10

Military Department.

Contents of the Volume 18th for the Year 1810

Pages

10th Oct. 1810 11,525 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.- Instructions wanted for the hire of Horse Dealers who are in expectation of [illegible] there Commission for the remount of the year.

11,528 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.- Submits Proceedings of a Medical Board reporting the return of [illegible] President.-

Ibid. Proceedings of the Medical Board.- Report [illegible] President is returned and recovered.-

Ibid. From the Medical Board.- Have committed to Sergeant of Invalids into the Lunatic Hospital.-

Ibid. From the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ships arrived.- Enclosing a List of the Officers having on board the arrived.

11,529 From the Commander of the Honorable [illegible]

Pages

Company's Ship Indies.- Enclosing a return of Troops on board the Indies.-

1529. From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.- With information regarding the rate of pay to Seamen of the Bombay marine.-

Ibid. From the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the army.- Has assumed the Command of the Northern Division of the army at Masulipatam.-

Ibid. From Major H. Munt- Will soon forward the documents of the Horse Agency Department, which are the orders concerning the Servants in that Department.-

Ibid. To the Military auditor General- Transmits Copy of a letter to the Marine Board.-

Ibid. To the Military auditor General.- Transmits Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 9th Instant.-

To

continued.

1794 Fort St. Geo[illegible]

[illegible] copy

[illegible] ency

[illegible] rela.

may determine thereon [illegible] Naval.

be erected to provide

of the Balance against

Lurking for Europe-

Captain

and the usual certificate

he had drawn subsistence

for 308 Pagodas to answer

his Abstracts of Pay and

many Certificates were g[illegible]

to draw his subsistence

Fort St George 19th Octr 1810

Paily Paym[illegible] Genl's Office

[illegible]

/Signed/

To the Auditor

Pa[illegible]

Sir,

Volume 18th. for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages.

11,530 To the Commissary General.- Forwards Copy of a Memorandum from His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India relative to the supply of Horses for the Cavalry, and desires to adopt immediate measures for obtaining from Scratch the number therein stated.-

Ibid. To the Town Major of Fort St. George.- States in consequence of the Cyclone having said Lieutenant Selway's application to proceed on board cannot be complied with; but that Officer is permitted to embark on board any other Ship he may be desirous of proceeding on.- Approving the advance made to the Matron's Orphan and mentions the Military Auditor General has been directed to reimburse him in the amount and to authorize payment of Mr. Eglan's Bills for entertaining

-ing

Volume 18th. for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages.

11,530 To the Commissary General.- Forwards Copy of a Memorandum from His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India relative to the supply of Horses for the Cavalry, and desires to adopt immediate measures for obtaining from Batch the number therein stated.-

Ibid. To the Town Major of Fort St. George.- States in consequence of the Cyphrates having sailed Lieutenant Selway's application to proceed on board cannot be complied with; but that Officer is permitted to embark on board any other Ship he may be desirous of proceeding on.- Approving the advance made to the Matross O'Brien and mentions the Military Auditor General has been directed to reimburse him in the amount and to authorize payment of Mr. Eglan's Bills for intertaining

ing

entertaining Officers of His Majesty's Ser-
=vice on their first arrival at this Presidency

Desiring Monsieur Compté may receive
the Subsistence of the rank he is stated to
have held on board the Confiance.-

1153. To the Town Major of Fort Saint George.-
Desiring that measures may be taken for
landing the troops mentioned in the en-
=closed returns.-

Ibid. To the Town Major of Fort Saint George.-
Desiring that orders may be issued for land-
=ing the troops mentioned in the enclosed
return.-

Ibid. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort
William.- Encloses a general Return of
the Army serving under this Presidency
for the month of September.-

Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at Bom-
=bay.- Forwards the report of the Military
Auditor

Volume 18th. for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages.

Auditor General at this Presidency on the
point referred to in his letter 10th. ultimo.-

1532. To the Chief Secretary to the Government at
Colombo.- Submits Copy of a letter from
the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry &
forwarding an application from Mrs.
Durocher for permission to proceed to Bey
=lon, and requesting to be informed whether
His Excellency the Governor has any objec
=tion to a compliance with it.-

Ibid. To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.-
In reply to his letter of the 29th. ultimo
acquainting him that reference has been
made to the Government of Ceylon relative
to Mrs. Durocher's application.-

Ibid. To Mrs. Mary Vigors.- Informing her it is
not deemed expedient to comply with her
application for a pension.-

Ibid. From the Town Major of Fort St. George
Transmits

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

Transmits Abstract for an advance of two hundred Rupees to the Gentlemen Cadets for Bengal.

1533. To the Military Auditor General.- Transmits from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 12th Instant.

Ibid. To the Town Major of Fort Saint George.- Desiring that orders may be issued for landing His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Troops stated in a return enclosed.

Ibid. To Captain L. S. Smith of the 25th Native Regiment.- Transmits in consequence of his appointment to be Paymaster and Garrison Store Keeper in Travancore and Cochin, one personal Bond and two Security Bonds, desiring he will fill them up with two respectable Securities and return them.

Ibid. To the Commander of the Honorable Company's

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages

1533. Company's Ship David Scott - Direct-
=ing that he receive as Charter Party
Passengers for England the men specified
in the accompanying List.-

16th Oct. 1810 1535. Minute of the President - proposing that
the Detachments of His Majesty's 19th and
66th Regiments lately arrived from Ceylon
do receive allowances to a certain date
with a month's full batta to the Officers
as a Gratuity in consequence of expenses in-
=curred by them.-

1536 Minute and order thereon.-

11th October 1810 Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the Command-
=er in Chief - an advance of Cash requested
on account of Officers Stationed at Poona.
=malle - Stationary for the Invalieding Com-
=mittee now at Madras required - a recom-
=mendation of general application to such
Committees - Lieutenants C. D. Dunn
and

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

and J. Fyfe about to proceed to Goa on ser-
=vice request an advance of two months o
pay &c.-

11545. Resolution and order thereon.-

9th Octr. 1810. 11546. From the Adjutant General of the Army.-
with Lists of Officers, Kings's and Company's
Prisoners of War.-

11550 Order thereon.-

8th Octr 1810. Ibid. From the Quarter Master General.- Invalid.
Company at Trangnebar proposed to be re-
=lieved by a detail of Native Infantry from
Tanjore.-

11551. Resolution thereon.-

11th Octr. 1810. 11552. From the Quarter Master General.- Com-
=mander in Chief's opinion as to the im-
=portance of Hullial- Lieutenant Rawson.
=shaw of Engineers now at Goa may re-
=port its state and Capabilities.-

11557. Minute thereon.-

From

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

10th Octr 1810. 1558. From the Military auditor General - Co-
-lonel Gillespie entitled to certain allowances
when Commanding at Bangalore - Ex-
-planation of a mistake in a report of
the auditor respecting the Colonel -

1567. Minute thereon -

1st do do 1568. From the Military Board - Respecting
a proposal to build places of worship at
the Mount and Poonamallee - Repa-
of the Fort Adjutants quarter at Vellore
authorized - white washing the Hospital
at Gooty - Recommend a reference to Bom-
-bay relative to the Salt Provisions in-
-tended to have been delivered from the Kings
Stores there -

1st Octr 1810. 1574. From the Military Board - Recommend
that the public purchase certain Camels
tendered - If approved offer Bills on that
account for sanction - other Bills and

an-

Volume 18th for the year 1810 Continued

Pages

an advance.

11587 Orders and Resolutions thereon.

1st Oct. 1810 11588. From the Military Auditor General. - Submits the ninth Section of the pay regulations and states that it will be necessary to cancel or suspend the operation of the General Order of Government under date 8th. May last relative to the new effective and Contingent allowances to His Majesty's Offices.

11539 Order thereon.

9th Oct. 1810. 11590. From the Military Auditor General. - Distribution of 2/3rds of the Off reckonings of the Army for 1806/7-8-9. -

11595 Resolution thereon. -

10th Oct. 1810. 11591. From the Military Paymaster General. - Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Deputy Paymaster enclosing application from Mr. De Sylvia to retire and be allowed a pension. -

Order

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

1603 Order thereon.—

9th Octr. 1810. 1,604 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George.—

a Sergeant of Invalids insane, and committed

into the Lunatic Hospital.—

1605 Order thereon.—

9th Octr. 1810. 1606. From the Town Major of Fort St. George — ar-

=rangements in consequence of an applic=

=cation from Monsieur D'Allegre — other

respecting French Prisoners for sanction.—

1623 Minute thereon

9th Octr. 1810. Ibid. From the Town Major of Fort Saint George

That twenty Pagodas per month may be

allowed for the hire of a house at the

Mount for Major Robins' Lady.—

1624 Resolution thereon.—

12th Octr. 1810. 1626. From the Town Major of Fort St. George.

List of French Prisoners on Creole and

le Camille — Money advanced — a Bill.—

1631. Resolution thereon.—

From

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

25th Sept. 1810. 11631. From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay - Requesting that this Govern= =ment will accede to the requests from Bombay of forwarding arms.-

11634. Order thereon.-

25th do do Ibid. From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay.- Communicates Copy of a letter from the Medical Board relative to supp= =plies of Medical Stores for Jaulnah.-

11636. Order thereon

26th do do 11637. From the Secretary to the Government of Bom= =bay - Recruits of the 16th will be sent to Bourbon by the Malabar=

11639. Minute thereon=

16th Oct. 1810 Ibid To the Commander in Chief - directing that the requisite orders would be issued in re= =gard to the Detachments of His Majesty's 19th and 66th about to be conveyed to Trinco= =malee and Point de Galle on the Earl St. Vincent

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Page

Vincent.

16th October 1810 116[illegible]40. To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Requesting that if there be no objection, Monsieur Borgnard's arrival at this Presidency may be ex-pected so as he may be ready to embark on return of the Cartel Le Creole from the Isle of France.

17th do do 116[illegible]42 To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Ceylon - acquainting of the dispatch to Trincomalee of the Detachments of His Majesty's 19th and 66th Regiments. The remaining Companies will be sent so soon as a proper conveyance offer.

17th do do 116[illegible]44 To the Commander of the Honorable Com-pany's Ship Earl St. Vincent - Directing him to receive on board the Detachments of His Majesty's 19th and 66th Regiments as per accompanying return to be con-veyed.

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

conveyed to Ceylon =

17th Octr. 1810 11645. From the Commissary General - Requests that a communication may be made to the Government of Bombay to enable him to draw on that Presidency to the extent of Pagodas 25,630 on account of the remount Horses of the ensuing season =

do do 11646. To the Military Board - authorizing the repairs to the quarters of the Fort Adjutant of Vellore and the white washing the barracks at Gooty occupied by His Majesty's 56th Regiment and transmitting Copies of letters from Bombay dated 10th and 19th ultimo =

16th do do 11647. To the Military auditor General - Stating that previous to passing any finial orders on the Section of Pay regulations forwarded by him on the 1st Instant

direct

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

directs he will make his report with

reference to Para 38th whether the allow-

-ance therein mentioned is not liable to

be twice drawn - authorizes distributi-

-on of 2/3d of the Effects ownings for the

Years 1806-7-8 and 9 and state the pub-

-lication of the same has been directed-

Granting an allowance of twenty Pa-

-godas per month for the accommoda-

-tion of the Lady and family of Major

Robins of His Majesty's 69th Regiment

and to commence from the 1st August

last - Forwards Copy of a letter from the

Town Major dated 12th Instant, and di-

-rects payment of the Bills inclosed there-

-in be authorized - -

16th Octr 1810. 11,649 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George - -

Stating that in consideration of the

expenses incurred by the detachments of

His

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

His Majesty's 19th & 66th Regiments it has been determined to continue to the Commissioned Officers the allowances of this Presidency up to the 31st Instant as also to the Non Commissioned and Privates to the 24th inclusive, and further that the Officers receive a Gratuity of one months full batta of their rank - Directs that this resolution be communicated to the parties concerned and of the Military Auditor General being authorized accordingly -

16th Octr. 1810. 11,650 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Forwarding a List of Officers in His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service Prisoners of War, whose exchange has not been effected with the letter from the Adjutant General of the army transmitting the same -

16th do do 11651 To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Bombay - States the intention of this Government to send the whole of the 6000 Musquets by the Ships of war expected here to convey treasure to Bombay or as many as the Vessels could possibly take on board &c

15th Oct. 1810 11662. To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay. - Requesting that the Govern-ment of Bombay may honor Bills drawn upon it by Major Morison Commissary General to the amount of Star Pagodas 25680 - -

15th do do Ibid. To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - - approves the orders issued for the recruits of the 86th Regiment to join their Corps at Bourbon, and expresses ac-knowledgements for the Medical Sup-plies afforded the Hospital at Jalnah - a Copy of this letter on the latter subject has

Volume 18th. for the Year 1810 continued.

Pages

has been forwarded for the guidance of the Medical Board of this Presidency.-

11653 From the Military Auditor General - Re=ports on the additional estimate of Cash re=quired by the Paymaster at Fort St. George.-

11654 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George - Transmits abstract for an advance of two hundred Rupees for the Gentlemen Cadets of Bengal.-

11654 To the Military Board.- Authorizing pur=chase of the Camels required for the public Service, and state that the Military Auditor General has received directions for the pay=ment of the Bills and advances of Cash recommended by them.- Directs that they will report on the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster Gene=ral respecting the Services of Mr. De Sylvas and whether he is entitled to the pension solicited.

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages.

solicited.-

11654 To the Military Auditor General.- Encloses different Pay Certificates of Officers permitted to return to India.-

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General.- Forwards Copy of a letter to the Town Major, and directs the payment of the allowances and gratuity therein mentioned may be au=thorized.-

Ibid. To the Town Major of Fort Saint George.- acknowledges the receipt of letters 9th & 12th Instant.- The admission of an Invalid Sergeant into the Lunatic Hospital ap=proved.- also his Proceedings on the appli=cations of the Commanders of the Cartels Le Creole and Camille respecting Prisoners of war.- an allowance of twenty Pagodas per Mensem for House rent authorized for the Lady of Major Robins.- Payment of the

Bills

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages

Bills for advances made to French Prison-
ers sent on the Cartels in lieu of Clothing
and necessaries has been directed.-

1655. From the Military Auditor General - Reports
on the General estimate of Cash required
for the payment of the Army for November
Ditto. To the Medical Board - Transmits Copy
of a letter from the Secretary to the Go-
vernment at Bombay under date the
25th ult. September last.-

Ditto. To the Military Auditor General - Forwards
Proceedings of the Governor in Council da-
ted 16th Instant.-

1656. To the Military Auditor General.. Forwards
Copy of a letter from the Military Of-
fice and authorizes payment of the se-
veral Bills and advances of Cash therein
mentioned - also Copy of a letter from the
Town Major respecting the admission

of

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.—

Pages.

of a Lunatic in the Hospital.—

1656. To the Commissary General.— Informing him that the Governor in Council at Bombay has been requested to honor his Drafts to the amount of Star Pags. =das 25690.—

9th Oct. 1810. 1657. From the Military Secretary to the Com= =mander in Chief.— Encloses a bill from the Officer Commanding the Coast Com= =pany for the pay of public Moonshees for the months of August and Septem= =ber. and solicits instructions regarding their further employment— also a letter from the Commanding Officer in Mysore for authority to repay the Town Major of Seringapatam 5 Pagodas paid to Sick Sepoys left in the Hospi= =tal and submits a copy of a reply from the Officer Commanding in Travancore

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages.

Travancore regarding the duties of the Su-
=perintendent of Bazars during the period
of the prohibition of Spirituous liquors to
be sold.—

11666. Orders and Resolutions thereon.

15th Octr. 1810 11667 From the Military Auditor General.— reports
on the application of the Cantonment
Adjutant at Wallajahbad for an allow-
=ance on account of family payments su-
=perintended by him.— proposes that the fa-
=milies be removed to Tripassore.— Reports
upon the application of Majors Grantand
Colebrooke for the allowance annexed to the
Command of the Cantonment at Walla-
=jahbad.—

11670 Minutes and Resolutions thereon.—

11671. From the Military Auditor General.— Re-
=ports on several Subjects referred to in an
extract from a letter of the Court of Direc-
=tors

Volume 18th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Directors dated 9th. of August 1809, transmit-
-ted to him.-

11709 Order thereon.-

8th. October 1810. Ibid. From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.- States that the Invalids at Cannanore cannot be accommodated with a passage on board the Extra Ship Exeter for England, but that one may be afforded them on board the Extra Ships Carnarthen and Lord Eldon destined first to Bengal then to Europe, if it is found practicable.-

11713 Order thereon.-

27th. Augt. 1810. Ibid. From the acting Commissioner at Tranquebar.- Transmitting a proposal for the purchase of some leather, being part of the captured property, and applying for permission to dispose of some Sabres & blades.-

From

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages.

Travancore regarding the duties of the Su-
=perintendent of Bazars during the period
of the prohibition of Spirituous liquors to
be sold.—

11666. Orders and Resolutions thereon.

15th Octr. 1810 11667 From the Military Auditor General.— reports
on the application of the Cantonment
Adjutant at Wallajahbad for an allow-
=ance on account of family payments su-
=perintended by him— proposes that the fa-
=milies be removed to Tripassore — Reports
upon the application of Majors Grant and
Colebrooke for the allowance annexed to the
Command of the Cantonment at Walla-
=jahbad.—

11670 Minutes and Resolutions thereon.—

11671. From the Military Auditor General — Re-
=ports on several Subjects referred to in an
extract from a letter of the Court of Direc-
=tors

Volume 18th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Directors dated 9th. of August 1809, transmit-

-ted to him.-

11709 Order thereon.-

8th. October 1810. Ibid. From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.- States that the Invalids at Cannanore cannot be accommodated with a passage on board the Extra Ship Exeter for England, but that one may be afforded them on board the Extra Ships Carnarthen and Lord Eldon destined first to Bengal then to Europe, if it is found practicable.-

11713 Order thereon.-

27th. Augt. 1810. Ibid. From the Acting Commissioner at Tranquebar.- Transmitting a proposal for the purchase of some leather, being part of the captured property, and applying for permission to dispose of some Sabres & blades.-

From

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages.

Travancore regarding the duties of the Su-
-perintendent of Bazars during the period
of the prohibition of Spirituous liquors to
be sold.—

11666. Orders and Resolutions thereon.

15th Octr. 1810 11667 From the Military Auditor General.— reports
on the application of the Cantonment
Adjutant at Wallajahbad for an allow-
-ance on account of family payments Su-
-perintended by him— proposes that the fa-
-milies be removed to Tripassore — Reports
upon the application of Majors Grant and
Colebrooke for the allowance annexed to the
Command of the Cantonment at Walla-
-jahbad.—

11670 Minutes and Resolutions thereon.—

11671. From the Military Auditor General— Re-
-ports on several Subjects referred to in an
extract from a letter of the Court of Direc-
-tors

Volume 18th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Directors dated 9th. of August 1809, transmit-
ted to him.-

11709 Order thereon.-

8th. October 1810. Ibid. From the Secretary to the Government at
Bombay.- States that the Invalids at
Cannanore cannot be accommodated
with a passage on board the Extra Ship
Exeter for England, but that one may be
afforded them on board the Extra Ships
Carnarthen and Lord Eldon destined first
to Bengal then to Europe, if it is found
practicable.-

11713 Order thereon.-

27th. Augt. 1810. Ibid. From the acting Commissioner at Tran-
=quebar- Transmitting a proposal for the
purchase of some leather, being part of
the captured property, and applying for
permission to dispose of some Sabres &
Blades.-

From

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 continued

Pages

9th Octr. 1810. 11715. From the acting Commissioner at Tranquebar.
Requests authority to carry to account the
value of the Coffin of the Wife of a Prisoner
of war.-

11716. Order thereon.-

19th Octr. 1810. Hcs. To the Commissary General - Instructions for
the distribution of the Officers of the Com-
-missariat Department.-

20th Octr. 1810. 11719. From the Commissary General.- Solicits that
the Office of the accountant General, the
Military auditor General, and the Military
Paymaster General might be directed to com-
-municate direct with him during the for-
-mation and commencement of the duties
of the Commissariat Office, the informa-
-tion he might require from them respect-
-ively.-

20th Octr. 1810 11721. From Mr. M. Jallie - Favours victualling
Bills for payment.-

To

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

20th Oct. 1810 11724. To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay-
acquainting him that it being inexpedient
to adopt the circuitous route suggested in his
letter 8th Instant for the conveyance of the
Invalids to Europe, that the opportunity of-
=fered by the Carnarthen and Eldon is re-
declined.-

19th Oct. 1810. 11725 To the Acting Commissioner at Tranquebar- au-
=thorizing him to pass to public account the
balance of the Coffin mentioned in his letter
9th October, and acknowledges the receipt of a
letter dated 27th August relative to the sale
of Leather mentioned and Sabre blades.-

20th Oct. 1810. 11726. To the Officer Commanding Malabar and Ca-
=nara- Desiring, in the event that the
Honorable Company's extra Ships Carnar-
=thew and Eldon touch at Cananore, that
immediate information be given the Com-
=manders that the Governor has determined

that.

Volume 18th. for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages.

that the Invalids shall not proceed by the circuitous route proposed by the Bom-bay Government, and that they be pre-vented from coming to anchor if there is no other object.-

11720 From the Military Auditor General.- Re-ports on the Estimates of Cash required by the Paymaster at Bellow and the acting Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops.-

11729. From the Military Paymaster General. Submits a Petition from Mr. J. Pereiras who has served several Paymasters, which encloses Certificates from the several Pay-masters in support of his character for a Subsistence.-

11730 To the Commander in Chief- Requesting his opinion on the suggestions contain-ed in an original Letter from the Secretary to

Volume 18th. for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages

to Government at Bombay dated 8th. Octo-
-ber transmitted.-

11729 To the Military auditor General.- States
that the Commissary General having
represented the great inconvenience that
would result from the immediate com-
-munication with them on the subject
of expenses and other particulars relative
to the departments coming under the
controul of that Officer desiring they will
furnish him with all the information
the records of the Office will afford on
subjects he may from time to time ap-
-ply for without waiting reference to
Government.-

Ibid. The same to the Accountant General.-

Ibis. The same to the Military Paymaster General

11730. To the Military auditor General.- Referring
for consideration Copy of a letter from Mr.
Jallia

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages.

Jallis dated 20th Instant giving cover to certain victualling bills from the Purser of His Majes-ty's Ship Caraline payment of which is au-thorized in case they are found correct.

11/30 To the Military Auditor General - Transmits extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department, dated 19th Instant.-

Ibid. To the Military Paymaster General - Transmits Copy of the Military auditor Generals re-port on the additional estimate of Cash re-quired for the payment of the army for the ensuing month.-

11/31. To the Military Paymaster General.- Transmits Copy of the Military auditor Generals report on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster of Fort St George.-

Ibid. To the Military Paymaster General - Trans-mits Copy of the Military auditor Generals report on the additional estimates of Cash required

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages

required by the Paymaster at Vellore and the acting Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops.-

22d Octr. 1810. 11731. From Mr. M. Jallio - Encloses a list of Dutch Prisoners of War victualled on board His Majesty's Ship Barracouta between the 6th and 23d September 1810, for some consideration from Government.-

11732. From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.- Sent of the required pattern to be forwarded.-

Ibid. From Monsieur Blanche.- Solicits an answer to a former application made by Mr. De Bruit and himself in order to obtain the treatment granted to Officers of French Prisoners of War.-

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General - Referring for consideration Copy of a letter from Mr. Jallio giving cover to Dutch Prisoners of

war

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages.

Jallis dated 20th Instant giving cover to certain victualling bills from the Purser of His Majes-ty's Ship Caroline payment of which is au-thorized in case they are found correct.

11/30 To the Military Auditor General - Transmits extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department, dated 19th Instant.-

Ibid. To the Military Paymaster General - Trans-mits Copy of the Military Auditor Generals re-port on the additional estimate of Cash re-quired for the payment of the army for the ensuing month.-

11/31. To the Military Paymaster General.- Transmits Copy of the Military Auditor Generals report on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster of Fort St George.-

Ibid. To the Military Paymaster General - Trans-mits Copy of the Military Auditor Generals report on the additional estimates of Cash required

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages

required by the Paymaster at Vellore and the acting Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops.-

22d Octr. 1810. 11731. From Mr. M. Jallio - Encloses a list of Dutch Prisoners of War victualled on board His Majesty's Ship Barracouta between the 6th and 23d September 1810, for some consi=deration from Govern ment.-

11732. From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.- Sent of the required pattern to be forwarded.-

Ibid. From Monsieur Blanche.- Solicits an An=swer to a former application made by Mr. De Bruit and himself in order to ob=tain the treatment granted to officers & French Prisoners of War.-

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General.- Referring for consideration Copy of a letter from Mr. Jallio giving cover to Dutch Prisoners of

War

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages.

Jallio dated 20th Instant giving cover to certain victualling bills from the Purser of His Majes-ty's Ship Caroline payment of which is au-thorized in case they are found correct.

11/30 To the Military Auditor General - Transmits extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department, dated 19th Instant.-

Ibid. To the Military Paymaster General - Trans-mits Copy of the Military Auditor Generals re-port on the additional estimate of Cash re-quired for the payment of the Army for the ensuing month.-

11/31. To the Military Paymaster General.- Transmits Copy of the Military Auditor Generals report on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster of Fort St George.-

Ibid. To the Military Paymaster General - Trans-mits Copy of the Military Auditor Generals report on the additional estimates of Cash required

Volume 18th. for the Year 1810 Continued:-

Pages

required by the Paymaster at Vellore and the acting Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops.-

22d. Octr. 1810. 11731. From Mr. M. Jallio.- Encloses a list of Dutch Prisoners of War victualled on board His Majesty's Ship Barracouta between the 6th and 23d. September 1810; for some consideration from Government.-

11732. From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.- Sent of the required pattern to be forwarded.-

Ibid. From Monsieur Blanche.- Solicits an answer to a former application made by Mr. De Bruit and himself in order to obtain the treatment granted to officers or French Prisoners of War.-

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General.- Referring for consideration Copy of a letter from Mr. Jallio giving cover to Dutch Prisoners of War

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

War victualled on board His Majesty's Ship
Barracouta payment of which is auth-
=thorized if found correct, and according with
regulations.—

11733 To the Military Auditor General. Transmits
extract from the Proceedings of Council in
this Department dated 19th Instant.

Ibid. To the Commissary General — Furnishing for
his information Copy of a letter addressed to
the Officers mentioned in his letter 20th Inst.
Instant.—

22d Oct. 1810 11734. President's Minute — Proposes at the recom-
=mendation of Sir Samuel Auchmuty that
Captain Charles Knatchbull of His Majes-
=ty's 60th Regiment at present acting Aid de-
Camp to the Commander in Chief be brought
on the establishment from the 6th Instant
in the room of Captain Tylden appointed
Major of Brigade to His Majesty's Troops
serving

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages.

serving under this Presidency, and that Captain Tylden do continue to act as aid de Camp to His Excellency.-

23d Octr 1810. 11735. President's Minute - Proposes several ap-pointments in the army.-

11736. Minute thereon.-

15th Octr 1810. Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the Com-mander in Chief - Recommends Petition of the Widow of a Sub Assistant Surgeon Vandersput - Lieutenant W. James rec-mitted to his Corps and to draw pay for a certain period - Advances requested to King's Officers.-

11739 Resolutions thereon.-

12th Octr 1810. 11740. Proceedings of the Medical Board.- recom-mending the Petition of the Widow of Sub Assistant Surgeon Vandersput for a Pension to favorable notice.-

20th Octr 1810. 11747 From the Agutant General of the Army.-

Encloses

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

Encloses application from Lieutenant Co-
=lonel Irton for leave to proceed on fur-
=lough to England for three Years - one
from Lieutenant Cooper Town Adjutant
to proceed to Bengal for four Months, and
one from Lieutenant Colonel Hall Com-
=manding in Travancore soliciting leave
for Lieutenant Goodchere 19th Native In-
=fantry to proceed to the Cape for the reco-
=very of his health. -

11751. Order thereon. -

17th Octr 1810 11752. From the Quarter Master General of the Army
Encloses a Return of Detachment of His
Majesty's 19th and 66th Regiments of Foot
embarked on board the Honorable Com-
=pany's Ship Earl of St Vincent for Galle
and Trincomallee. -

11754. Order thereon. -

17th Octr 1810. His From the Quarter Master General - Rattling
money

Volume 18th for the Year 1810. Continued.—

Pages.

Money for Golandauze and Gun Lascars recommended.—

11756. Minute thereon.—

15th Octr. 1810. Ibid. From the Quarter Master General— recommends that a party of Invalids at Guntoor be removed to Allore for the duties of that place, and that a detail of effective Infantry be furnished from the Garrison of Masulipatam for the occupation of Guntoor.—

11758. Minute thereon.—

24th Septr. 1810. Ibid. From the Envoy at Goa— States that His Excellency the Viceroy has acquiesced in the Survey of the territories, and requests to have a Copy of Survey, after it shall have been made.—

11759 Order thereon.—

18th Octr. 1810. 11760. From the Military Auditor General— reports on an application from Major Deacon

10th.—

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

18th Native Infantry for an arrear of house rent from April 1796 to September 1800 inclusive being the period that Officer served at the Moluccas at the rate of eight Pagodas per Mensem, and concurring in the application - Also an application preferred thro' the Medium of the Medical Board by Mr. Marven late Garrison Surgeon at Goa, to be permitted to draw the allowances annexed to that situation, conformably to what is represented to have annexed to it by the Bombay Government from the 1st May to 15th August last, which the Military Auditor General is of opinion may be allowed but upon the vaccinating allowance, he does not think it his province to report.-

11764 Resolution and order thereon.-

9th Octr. 1810 11765 From the Military Board.- Forwards register of extraordinaries for the month of July last

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

last with opinion annexed on the respective
charges, also recommends payment of several
bills - and advances of Cash. -

11770 Minute and Resolutions thereon. -

8th Oct. 1810. 11771. From the Secretary to the Military Board. -
Transmits in duplicate, returns of provision
Stores sent on board different Ships named
herein, and delivered to the Bombay Marine
Detachments. -

11779. Order thereon. -

17th do. do. Ibid. From the Military Auditor General. - Re=
=porting on the question "Whether the Com=
=mander in Mysore has not exceeded the au=
=thority vested in him in a case referred". -

11785. Minute thereon -

19th Oct. 1810. 11785. From the Military Auditor General - Re=
=ports upon a letter from the Reverend
Mr. Ball for an allowance of 20 Pago=
=das per Mensem for keeping a Palanqueen -

also

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.—

Pages.

Also upon a letter from the Agent to His
Majesty's Naval Hospital for batta.—
11789. Resolution thereon.—
15th Oct. 1810. 11790. From the Military Paymaster General.—
Transmits Copy of the Poona Paymaster's
Register of bills on the Presidency in the
month of September 1810.—
11792. Order thereon.—
" 19th do do Ibid. From the Military Paymaster General—Sub=
=mits Copy of a letter and Statement dated
15th Instant (furnished from the De=
=partment of the Military Paymaster
General to Captain A. Gibson late Agent
for draught and Carriage bullocks to
Colonel Hare's force) of the balance against
him—also his answer and application.—
11802. Order thereon:—
19th Oct. 1810. Ibid. From the Accountant General—Enclosed in
Triplicate for transmission to the Hon.ble

Court

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Court of Directors Statement of the sums deposited in the Treasury on account of the Estates of Military Persons deceased for the Quarter ending 31st July 1810 shewing the sums which have been paid out again to administrators and others and specifying also the sums that yet remain unclaimed.

1803 Order thereon.—

19th Oct. 1810. 1803. From the Town Major of Fort St. George.—

States that Michael Dunn Matross and one of a party of Bombay Artillery was sent on board the Mornington on duty—but on sailing he was found sick and sent again on shore and placed in the Presidency General Hospital, and have since been discharged therefrom.— He has received from the Town Major 30 Arcot Rupees and 6 fanams two months advance having no other means of subsistence—

the

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

the Town Major requests authority may be given for his being reimbursed the amount; the receipt is enclosed.—

19th Octr 1810 11805. From the Town Major of Fort St George—
Transmits for Sanction agreeably to the Regulations of the 9th June 1807 several bills.—

11806. Order thereon.—

20th Do Do 11807. From the Town Major of Fort Saint George.
Encloses a letter from the Officer Command=ing at Poonamallee submitting an ap=plication from Mr Chavetto French Pri=soner of War for permission to reside at Pondicherry.—

11808. Order thereon.—

13th do do Ibid From the Senior Chaplain at the Presidency— Encloses a letter from the Reverend John Keir soliciting a further extension of leave of absence for one month.—

Revolution

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages

1810 Resolution thereon.—

16th Octr. 1810. Ibid. From the Attornies to the Commander of the Brig Aurora.— States that they were instructed to apply and receive from Government the amount due to Captain Huyk of the Brig Aurora for passage money of troops embarked at Bamben and requests authority for the same.—

1811. Order thereon.—

26th Septr. 1810 Ibid. From the Secretary to Government at Fort William.— In reply to a letter of the 28th August on the subject of a Memorial addressed to the Commander in Chief by Lieutenant Colonel Carran.—

1813 Order thereon.—

29th Septr. 1810. 1814. From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.— Lieutenant Williams of the 17th Regiment Madras Native Infantry permitted to proceed to England.—

Resolution

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages.

11824 Resolution thereon.—

1st October 1810. Ibid. From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay.— Transmits a Statement of advances and Payments made on account of the Madras Presidency in the month of August.—

11834. Order thereon.—

10th do do Ibid. From the Envoy at Goa.— Claimed four Horses which had been improperly detained by the Subjects of the Bouncella, one restored good for nothing, better be sold.—

11836. Order thereon.—

8th do do Ibid From the 1st Assistant in charge of the Residency at Hyderabad.— Musket and Pistol flints required by Akbar Jah the Nizam's brother.—

11837. Resolution thereon.—

17th do do Ibid. From the Acting Resident in Mysore.— Abolishing understanding there are a number

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages.

of Musquet barrels &c now in the Stores of the Agent for Gun Carriages and Commis=sary at Seringapatam requests on the part of the Dewan that he may be per=mitted to avail himself of those articles upon the Dewan's granting in lieu of them such Iron as may suit the Compa==ny's purposes.=

11,338. Resolution thereon.-

23d Oct. 1810. 11,339 To the Officer Commanding in Mysore.- Stating that the advance of Cash he has directed to be made is approved though no rule exists delegating such authority to an Officer in his situation.-

24th do do 11,340 To the Secretary to the Government at Bom=bay - Forwards Copy of Mr Warden's Ab=stract for vaccinating Allowance; and requests to know whether the amount be correct and in conformity to the regu=

=lations

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

regulations of the Bombay Government.-

11842. From the Military Auditor General - Transmitting Statements of advances of Cash made since 19th September to Bengal Pagodas 6,1147. 2-20 and to Bombay Pagodas 243-1-10.

Ibid From the Accountant General - States that Bills have been dispatched from the Accountant General's office for the supply of the Paymaster's treasuries for the months of November next, and recommends that pay and allowances may be advertised to be issued to the troops on the 1st of November.-

11843. From the Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship Asia. - Submits a Bill, and requests to know the orders respecting it as early as possible, the Ship leaving the Roads to night.-

Ibid. From Monsieur Pairaudeau - Craves that some assistance may be afforded to the Widow Leonard from the circumstances of her pe-

-culiar

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

peculiar distress.—

1183. To the Military Board — Returning the register of extraordinaries forwarded in their letter of the 8th October with the orders thereon — Also authorizing payment of the several bills and advances of Cash — Forwarding Copy of a letter from the acting Resident in Mysore dated 17th October, and desiring they will give the necessary orders for carrying the measure into execution if there is no objection, and stating that the application in the letter from the Assistant Resident at Hydrabad in charge dated 8th has been complied with.—

1184. To the Military Board — Transmits Extract from the Minutes of Council in the Public Department dated 9th Instant.—

Ibid. To the Military auditor General.— Informing him that a communication has been made

made to the Officer Commanding in
Mysore relative to the advances ordered
by that Officer in conformity to his opi=
=nion on that subject, directing him to
pass the Reverend C. Ball's bill for Pa=
=lanqueen hire when presented; also arrears
for the same - deeming Mr Collins's appli=
=cation for batta inadmissible - forwards
extracts and Copies of letters for his informa=
=tion. -

11844. To the Military Auditor General. - desiring
that payment of an advance equal to one
month's pay and allowances may be au=
=thorized to the Officers and Men of the De=
=tachments of His Majesty's 8th and 24th
Dragoons mentioned in a letter from Lieu=
=tenant Mapowder on account of the Su=
=preme Government. -

11845. To the Military Auditor General - Transmits

Copy

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.—

Pages.

Copy of a letter from the Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship Ann toge=
=ther with the bill, and desiring it may be passed for payment if correct.—

11815. To the Military Paymaster General—Inv=
=forming him that Mr. Peirara's appli=
=cation is not deemed entitled to the in=
=dulgence solicited.—

Ibid. To the Town Major of Fort Saint George.—
informing him that the Military Auditor General has been authorized to reimburse him in the sum advanced to Michael Matras Deacon, and to pass the bill for hammocks—also of permission given to Monsieur Chouette to reside on parole at Pondicherry.—

11846. To the Senior Chaplain at the Presi=
=dency—informing him of the com=
=pliance with the application of the Reverend

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued..

Pages.

Reverend John Kew, for an extension of
leave for one month..

11,346 To the Reverend C. Ball.. informing him
that the Military auditor General has
been authorized to pay the amount due
to him for palanquin hire..

Ibid. To the agent for His Majesty's Naval Hos-
=pital.. Informing him that his apple.
=cation for batta is inadmissible..

Ibid. To Messrs. S. and G Sam - Informing
them that the application of the Com.
=mander of the Aurora is under reference
to the Government at Ceylon, and that
no communication can be made until
an answer is received..

11,347 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort
William.. Submits a return of the pro.
=vision and Stores embarked on board
the Diana Mornington, and Georgiana
proceeding

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued..

Pages.

proceeding to Calcutta..

11847. To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.- Informing him that the leave of absence granted to Lieutenant Williams and the amount of the advances for the month of August on account of this Government is confirmed;- and will be acquisted in the usual manner.-

Ibid. To the Governor of the Island of Bourbon.- Transmits a return of provisions, wood, and Water embarked on the Honorable Company's Schooner Egremont for the use of the troops proceeding on her to Bourbon.

Ibid. To the Envoy at Goa.- Desiring that the Horse mentioned in his letter 8th October may be sold to the best advantage, and the amount carried to the public account.

11848. To the Assistant in charge of the Residency at Hydrabad.- Informing him that

then

there is not any objection to a compliance
with the application of His Highness's
Brother for the flints stated on the 6th.
11348. From the Quarter Master General.- Encls.
-ses Copy of a letter under date 19th Instant
on the subject of a requisition from the
Magistrate of Bellary for an escort to
guard a criminal.-
His. To the Military Auditor General.- Trans-
-mits Extract from the proceedings of Coun-
26th Oct. 1810. 11349. -cil in this Department dated 23d. Instant.-
President's minute.- Proposing various
appointments.-
His. Minute thereon.-
11350. From the Commander of the Brig Aurora-
Requests a early answer upon the sub-
-ject of his Claim made 20th ultimo, to
enable him to depart from these roads.-
His. From the Military Auditor General.- Reports
on

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

on the additional Estimates of Cash re=
=quired by the Paymasters at Fort St. George
and in the Ceded Districts.—

1850. To the Military Auditor General.— Desi=
=ring he will prepare a Statement of
expense that will arise from the result
of the General Order under date 9th Ins=
=tant.—

Ibid. To the Chief Secretary to the Government
at Fort William.— Requests that Co=
=pies of the Orders which have been is=
=sued to the several Departments at the
Presidency of Fort William respecting
the transfer of duties of the Military
Paymaster General may be transmitted
for the information of this Govern=
=ment.—

30. Oct. 1810. 1852. President's Minute.— Submits a draft of
a proposed letter to the Military Board
with

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages.

with the draft of the regulations thereon
referred to.-

1158. Minute thereon.-

16th Oct. 1810 His. From the Military Secretary to the Com-
=mander in Chief.- Proposed Conveyance
of the Invalids of the 80th Regiment to
Bengal inexpedient.-

1159. Order thereon.-

22d do do His. From the Military Secretary to the Com-
=mander in Chief.- Forwards an applic-
=ation of Captain Ellis and Jordan for
allowances - also proceedings of the Medi-
=cal Board recommending the grant of
additional allowance to Mr. Houghton
and an application from Lieutenant Ma-
=saunder for an advance of Cash for the De-
=tachment of His Majesty's 8th & 24th Dra-
=goons under his command.-

1166. Order thereon.-

Proceedings

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

19th Oct. 1810. 11367. Proceedings of the Medical Board - Recommending that Mr. Houghton be allowed to draw 15 Pagodas monthly as Cantonment allowance, he being the only Medical Officer in the Cantonment of Wallajahbad :-

28. do do 11,371. From the adjutant General of the army - Submits the draft of a General Order directing those Officers whose unfortunate fate no doubt can be entertained to be struck off the Strength of the army from the probable date of the disaster - also promotions and alteration which have become necessary in consequence - and recommends that Major Boles transfer to the Invalid establishment be considered to have taken effect from the 17th March 1809 instead of 20th October 1809 - also that Captain Josiah Marshall be

Considered

Pages.

considered as transferred with the rank
of Major to the Invalid establishment
from the 1st May 1809.-

11892 Minute thereon.-

23d Oct. 1810 His. From the Adjutant General of the Army.-
Submits an application from Lieutenant
Johnson of the 6th Regiment of Native
Cavalry for leave to proceed to Bengal
for five months.-

11893. Resolution thereon.-

19th Oct. 1810. His. From the Military Auditor General - For-
=wards Statement of payments made at
the Presidency to the families of the Corps
and Detachments which proceeded on
Foreign Service, and suggests that requi-
=site orders may be transmitted to Offic-
=ers in charge of Departments or Command-
=ing Corps to obtain bills for the amount of
Stoppages made for family payments.-

Order

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.—

Pages.

11902 Order thereon.—

24th Oct. 1810. 11903 From the Military auditor General.—Sub=
=mits a draft of the G: O: for regulating the
expense or allowance for Stationary which
may be incurred at the annual Invaliding
Committee where they may be held.—

11905. Minute thereon.—

11th do do 11904 From the Military auditor General.—Lieut.
Colonel Wilson may reasonably be al=
=lowed 150 Pagodas monthly in lieu of the
allowance of a Brigadier—application of
Captain Capadose for 74 Rupees monthly,
not consistent with regulations.—

11909. Resolutions thereon.—

8th Oct. 1810. 11911. From the Military Board.—Report that they
have sent instructions to Lieutenant Co=
=lonel Fletcher in charge of the Stud direct=
=ing the immediate disposal of the brood
Mares at Chatterpore, and submit a Copy
of

of their letter - that a communication is directed to be made to the Officer Comm-=manding the British Troops in Goa on the subject of the salt provisions that it may be necessary to store for the use of the troops - recommend that the arrangement for wastage may not be a permanent re-=gulation of the service - Forward Copy of the agent for transports letter reporting why the extra rice could not be received on board the Euphrates, also forward copy of the Su-=perintending Engineer in the Coutes Di-=vision's report on the state of the Court house Verdachellam - that they have passed additional estimate for the supply of 150 garce of gram for the use of the Ca-=valry at Arcot during the Monsoons, and recommend that an advance of 5000 Pag.s on this account may be ordered to be made

to

Volume 17th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

the general agent for Cavalry Supplies.-

11920. Minute thereon.-

15th Oct. 1810. 11921. From the Military Board.- Reports that they have given instructions to the Commissary of Stores at the Presidency arsenal for furnish-ing the prescribed Certificates of all Stores landed at this Presidency, that they have passed the demand of the Superintendent of the Gunpowder Manufacture for 1200 Candies of raw Salt petre for the Year 1811- Recommends that 200 Pagodas be sanction-ed for repairing the public quarters of the Troops at Arka - Submits estimates from the Superintending Engineer in the Center Division for the construction of a Goal & house at Nellore - two other Etimates for the execution of repairs considered also-absolutely necessary.-

11947. Minute thereon.-

From

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

15th Oct. 1810. 11947. From the Military Board.- Recommend
payment of several bills- also an advance
of 130 Pagodas to the Officer commanding
at Seukerrydroog being half the estimated
expense for the repairs of the Store room
and granary at that station.-

11950. Minute thereon.-

11th Sept. 1810. Ibid. From the Military Auditor General.- Sub=
=mits the 10th 11th 13th 14th and 15th Sections
of the book of pay regulations.-

11953. Minute thereon.-

12th Oct. 1810. Ibid. From the Military Auditor General- stating
circumstances connected with a retrench=
=ment against Lieutenant Colonel Trotter.-

11953. Resolution thereon.-

24th Oct. 1810. Ibid. From the Military Auditor General.- trans=
=mitting a letter from Captain Lucius O'
Battalion 15th Regiment addressed to Secre=
=tary to Government in Military Depart=
=ment.

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Department with Copy of the Retrenchment
to which it refers.—

11963 Resolution thereon.—

22d Octr 1810. 11964. From the Military Paymaster General— Cv.
—closes Copies of 3 Bills presented for accept-
-ance drawn on the Military Paymaster
General's Office by Mr Yates Paymaster at
Baroda, and requests orders for his future
guidance on this subject.—

11967. Resolution thereon.—

22d do do Ibid. From the Military Paymaster General—
Submits Copy of a letter and enclosures
from Captain Blakhane late Paymaster
in Travancore dated 16th Instant, relative
to a case regarding Mr Assistant Surgeon
Hock who died lately at Palamcottah.—

11970 Order thereon.—

24th do do 11971. From the Military Paymaster General.—
Transmits Copy of a letter from Lieut.t
Yates

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

Yates Paymaster at Banca, enclosing Co-
=py of the G. O. issued by Captn. Cole of His
Majesty's Ship Carolina appointing him
Paymaster and mentioning his proceedings
since that period..

25th Octr. 1810. 11973. From the Military Paymaster General.. En-
=closes Copy of a letter from the Military
Paymaster General to the Accountant Ge-
=neral dated 13th ultimo with enclosures,
his answer and enclosure on the 24th In-
=stant, and Mr. Collector Jarrett's bill for
dooly bearers Pags. 23-32-11..

11979. Order thereon..

23d. do. do. 1bis. From the Town Major of Fort St. George..
Reports that Robert Marsden Matross of
the Invalid Establishment dies in the Lu-
=natic Hospital on the 22d October..

11980. Order thereon..

2d. do. do. 1bis. From the acting Senior Chaplain of Fort

So

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

St. George - The Reverend Mr Dunsterville applies for permission to visit Cananore & be absent two months from his station.-

11983. Order thereon.-

24th Oct. 1810 Ibid. From the acting Senior Chaplain of Fort St. George.- Transmits a letter from Major Frith Commanding at Chittledroog repre-senting the exposed state of the Burial ground at that station to the depredations of Wild beasts, and suggesting the erection of a compound wall to provide security to the repositories of the dead.-

25th Oct. 1810. 11987. From Ditto.- Encloses a letter from the Reverend Charles Ball relative to a Bungalow rented by Government at Poonamallee as a Chapel - mentions the owners readiness to dispose of it for 2000 Pagodas and submits a plan and esti-mate of alterations and additions.-

Order

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

11997. Order thereon.—

22d Octr. 1810. Ibid. From Captain N. J. De Bargean — Reports his arrival and encloses documents shewing the Sanction of the Honorable Court of Directors to reside in India and to receive the half pay of his rank in H. M. Service from the pay Department of this Government solicits pay due from the 25th February to 24th June 1810.—

12000. Order thereon.—

4th do do Ibid. From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay. — Supplies of Salt Provisions.—

12,004 Order thereon.—

21st Sept. 1810. Ibid. From the Deputy Secretary to the Government of Colombo.— Transmits Copy of a letter from the Paymaster General enclosing a Statement of Advances made to the Officers and Crew of the late Portuguese frigate the Meneron — and states that the

receipts

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages.

necessary orders have been given through the proper Channel to place the same to the debit of the Madras Presidency..

1208. Order thereon...

16th Oct. 1810. Ibid. From the Officer Commanding the Tinne-velly Districts - Transmits a letter from the Master attendant at Tutacorine, re-porting that the East face of the Shed before the Government house has fallen down, and states that there is great dan-ger of the South wing falling also, and requests to know in what manner he should proceed...

1209. Order thereon...

18th do do 1210. From the Officer Commanding at Pondi-cherry - Encloses a Petition from Mr Chappatte a prisoner of war under the Capitulation of 1803 who relinquished his pension in 1806 and since has prac-

ticed

practised as a Lawyer, that resaura ha=
=ving now failed him, he solicits to re=
=sume his pension, and reports that a pen=
=sion of 30 Rupees a month has lapsed
by the death of the Baronies De Pen=
=march 11, and has been authorized to be
paid to the family to the end of Sept.r

1201/4. Minute and order thereon.—

23.d Oct.r 1810. 1201/5. From the Officer Commanding at Vellore.—
Recommends the enlarging the place of
arms at Vellore, and encloses a plan &
estimate of the probable expense amount=
=ing to. Pagodas 379-4-28, and recom=
=mends the pulling down the old gar=
=rison hospital, it being useless as some
of the Materials may be of service in
the above work.—

1201/6. Order thereon.—

19.th do. do. 1201/7. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar.—
Requesting

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.—

Pages

Requesting permission for Military Paymaster at Trichinopoly to repay 180-20-60 disbursed by Captain Loftie for clothing Danish Prisoners of War at Tranquebar.—

12020. Order thereon.—

16th Oct. 1810. 12021. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar— Encloses a Petition from Mrs Halse Widow of Mr Halse late Collector of Customs in His Danish Majesty's Service— recommends that she be allowed 10 Porto Nova Pagodas from the 1st November month by and the allowance of the present month as enjoyed by her husband.—

12026. Resolution thereon.—

B 30. do do. His. To the Accountant General— Transmits Copies of G: O: published under date 9th October and desiring that he will prepare & submit a Code of new Regulations for the

Volume 18th. for the Year 1810 Continued.—

Pages.

the conduct of the new Department specified in the G. O.

30th. Octr. 1810. 1202/. To the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee—
Returning his letter of the 23d. October in consequence of the irregular Channel by which it was transmitted.—

1st Novr. 1810. Ibid. To the Military Board.—Desiring that they will forward as soon as possible replies to the Extract from the letters of the Honorable Court of Directors, dated 6th and 21st April 1809 transmitted under date 1st and 15th March last as well as to such parts from other of the Court's letters as may be under reference to their Board.—

28th June 1810. 1202/. From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay—requests to be furnished with an explanation of the manner in which the muster of the troops and stores attached to

Volume 10th for the Year 1810. Continued..

Pages

to the army under the Presidency Fort St. George are made..

30th Octr. 1810. 12031. To the Military auditor General.. States that orders will be conveyed to the proper department for the payment of the al= =lowances drawn by Captain Limond= and that under the circumstances of the case as stated in his letter cannot with propriety be chargeable to the Military Department, and desires that the neces= =sary information may be conveyed to that Officer on this subject- approves & authorizes the publication of the requ= =lations forwarded in his letter 11th ult= =imo and returns the draft for that purpose..

30th Octr. 1810. 12034. To the Military Board.. approves the or= =ders sent to the Officer in charge of the Stud at Chatterpore relative to the disposal

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

disposal of the Stock Cattle, and to the Of=
=ficer Commanding at Ypas on the subject
of Supplies of Salt Provisions - States that
Lieutenant Vidal's report of the impracti=
=cability of receiving a further quantity of
rice on the Euphrates is considered satisfac=
=tory - authorizing the advance of Cash re=
=ceived for the agent of Cavalry Supplies -
desiring they will state the rate of wast=
=age to be allowed persons in charge of
Stores on Indiamen and Transports - ap=
=proves the orders given to the Commissary
of Stores at the Presidency relative to the
Certificate to be furnished on Stores being
landed, as well as the authority which has
been given for supplying the quantity of
Salt petre required by the Superintendent
of the gunpowder Manufactory - Autho=
=rises the repair for the public quarters

at

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued..

Pages

at Aska, and sanctions the repairs re=
=quired to the Military Buildings at Viza=
=gapatam - authorizing payment of the
several bills and advances of Cash re=
=ceived in their letter 15th October. -

12036. From Agent for purchasing Horses. - Men=
=tions his having forwarded a Box con=
=taining the correspondence, records, and
accounts of the horse agency Depart=
=ment - encloses a List. -

12037 From Ditto - States that on the 19th
Instant, he dispatched to Mr. Secretary
Peile a Box containing the records, cor=
=respondence, and accounts of the horse
agency Department. -

Ibid. To the Military Board. - Forwards copy
of a letter from the acting Senior Chap=
=lain at the Presidency relative to the
purchase of a building at Poonamalle
for

for conversion into a place of worship -
also Copy of a letter from the Officer Com-
=manding in the Tinnevelly District rela-
=tive to the ruinous condition of the Go-
=vernment house at Tutocorin, and letter
from the Officer Commanding at Vellore
proposing alterations in some of the
Military buildings there.-

12038. To the Military Board.- Transmits Copies
of a letter and enclosure from the acting
Senior Chaplain Fort St. George and di-
=rects that the necessary orders may be
given for building a compound wall
round the burial ground at Chittledroog-

Ibid. To Ditto.- Forwards for the purpose of
being deposited in their Office until fur-
=ther orders a Box containing the records
accounts &c. of the Horse agency Depart-
=ment- forwards Copy of the Agents letter-

To

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued—

Pages.

1203. To the Military Board.— Transmits extract of a letter to the Magistrate in the Zillah of Rajahmundree under date 20th October.

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General.— Transmits Copies of letters & communications thereon of the Governor in Council thereon.—

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General— authorizes him to accept the 3 Bills drawn upon him by the Provisional Paymaster at Banda, and states that the Military Auditor General has received requisite authority for adjusting the charge for Dooly bearers preferred by the Collector of Guntoor.—

1203. To Ditto.— Transmits the Military Auditor Generals report on the additional estimates of Cash required by the Paymaster of Fort St. George, and in the Ceded Districts.

To

Volume 18th. for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages

12039. To the Commissary General.- Transmits for his information Copy of a letter from the Military Board under date 17th. Ultimo.-

Ibid. To the Acting Senior Chaplain- Informing him that the Reverend S. Dunsterville's application for leave to visit Cananore is complied with.-

12040 To Captain N. J. DeBerjeau- Informing him that the necessary instructions have been given the Military Auditor General for the payment of the half pay of his rank &c.-

Ibid. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William- Submits Statements of advances of money made to Officers on the establishment Bengal, debited to the account of the Supreme Government.-

Ibid. To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay- Submits Statements of advances

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued..

Pages.

advances of money made to Officers on Bombay Establishment debited to the Bombay Government..

1240. To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry - Informing him that Mr. Chapette is allowed to receive the pension formerly enjoyed by him, payment to commence from 15th October. at the rate of 41-3 Rs fs per Mensem - approves the arrangement made by him relative to the payment of the Pension enjoyed by the late Baroness De Pennark Mainville..

1241. To the Commissioner at Tranquebar. - Informs him that a subsistence of 10 Porto Novo Pagodas monthly is granted to Mrs Halse from the 1st November, and authorizing the payment of her husband's pension for the month of October - that orders are issued to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly relative to the payment of the sums disbursed on

account

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 continued.—

Pages.

account of Cloathing furnished for the use of the Danish Prisoners of War.—

1st Nov.r 1810. 12041. Presidents Minute — Proposing to appoint Lieut.t James Swinton 18th. Native Infantry to be a Sub Assistant in the Commissaiat Department.

12042 Minute thereon.—

2d do do 12043. Presidents Minute — Proposing to appoint Colonel Aldwell Taylor 16th. Regiment Native Infantry to Command the Troops in the Garrison of Fort St. George.—

2d do do Hos. Presidents Minute.— Proposing various appointments in the army.—

12044 Minute thereon.—

26th Oct.r 1810. 12045. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Submits the proceedings of the Medical Board 22d. Current.—

22d do do 12046. Proceedings of the Medical Board.— States that they have sent Copies of Mr. Ruhde's letter of Tranquebar on the effects of Leprosy to the Superintending

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages.

Superintending Surgeons of Divisions for the report of their opinions - they have di= =rected that the Superintending Surgeon at Jaulnah be made acquainted with the quantity of European Medicines for the troops there - the Bombay Government have ordered to be supplied for the year 1811.

26th Oct. 1810 12052. From the Adjutant General of the army.- In reference to the Minutes of Council under date the 27th July last requiring the opinion of His Excellency the Comman= =er in Chief, on the proposal of the Agent for horses for the Bombay Government to supply for the use of the Madras Cavalry- States that the resources of the Commissa= =riat will be more than ample in future to supply the remount of this establishment.

12053. Minute thereon.-

27th do. do. 12054. From the Adjutant General of the army.-

Reports

reports the occurrence of several Casu-
=alties and recommends several promotions
may be ordered to take place.-

12056. Minute thereon.-

29th Octr. 1810 His. From the Asjutant General of the army—
Submits the Certificates of several Officers al-
=lowed to return to their duty in India—also
the Certificates of the appointments of seve-
=ral Cadets on this establishment, and re-
=commends that they may be admitted ac-
=cordingly and promoted to the ranks re-
herein specified.—

12059. Resolutions thereon.—

27th Octr. 1810 His. From the Quarter Master General of the army
Submits an application from Major Thomp-
=son Barrack Master of the Center Division
for the Sanction of Government to his sup-
=ply of Barrack articles at Trincomalee to the
families of His Majesty's Regiments. on

foreign

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages.

foreign Service, and suggests that the fa-
-milies be supplied in future on a reduced
Scale - also that an Invalid Conductor be
placed in Charge of the public buildings.

12063. Minute and Resolutions thereon.-

27th Oct. 1010. 12064. From the Military Auditor General.- reports
upon the 38th Para in the Section of pay
Regulations relating to the pay and Com-
=pany's allowances to the King's Troops -
whether the allowance therein mentioned
is not liable to be drawn twice, once by
the Officer Commandant of the Regiment
in England, and again by the Officer Com-
=manding the Regiment in this Country.

12073. Order and Minute thereon.-

25th do. do. 12076. From the Secretary to the Board of Trade - States
that the house occupied by the Assistant
Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George has late-
-ly been purchased on account of the Com-
=pany

Company, and that the proprietors decline to execute the bill of Sale until the rent has been adjusted, and requests information whether the sum 240 Pagodas should be paid by Mr. Underwood or charged to the public account, recommends that the house purchased from Mr. Wright be allotted as a quarter for Mr. Underwood, and the house now occupied by that person be appropriated for the accommodation of Officers.-

1207. Resolution thereon.-

27th. Octr. 1810. Ibid. From the Accountant General.- Encloses a bill drawn by the Collector of the Southern Division of Arcot on the Military Paymaster General for the value of a quantity of rice provided for a detachment under Lieut. Colonel Monypenny in 1804. with that Officers receipt, and requests permission to deliver to the Military Paymaster Gene-

-ral

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

General for the purpose of being carried to the account of Charges Military.—

12081. Resolution thereon.—

11th Octr. 1810. Ibid. From the Seringapatam Prize Committee. Enclosing Draft of a G: O: respecting claims to the intended donation to the Troops who served in Travancore Cochin, at a certain period.—

12085. Order thereon.—

22d Do. Do. Ibid. From Lieutenant Colonel Taumorel—Submits for consideration the claim of H: M: 30th Regiment to share in the Travancore donation.—

12086. Order thereon.—

29th do. do. 12087. From the Commissary General.—Forwards Copy of a letter addressed to Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall 4th Regiment N: C: on the 26th September, directing that Officer to make arrangements for the purchase

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 continued

Pages

purchase of 400 horses for the remount of the Cavalry of the ensuing season - also copy of that Officer's reply giving some information with regard to the supply of horses from the Markets of the Deccan - suggests that Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall be authorized to draw on the Commissary General in favor of the Resident at Hydrabad for the amount of the Cash he may have already received - and that the sums which he may require for the purchase of horses in the Deccan may be obtained by Drafts on the Commissary General; & that the Resident at Hydrabad be desired to pay in the instances the amount - also forwards Copy of a further letter from Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall containing suggestions respecting the purchase of different descriptions of horses -

12117. Minute thereon. -

To

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages.

20th Octr 1810. 12117. From the late President of the Committee ap=
=pointed for investigation the right of cer=
=tain persons holding family certificates=
Encloses the writer's bill employed at the late
Committee ordered to assemble by the G: O:
30th August last.

12,118. Order thereon.

25th do do Ibid. From Messrs Harrington & Co. Encloses an ab=
=stract signed by the Officers of the Madras
European Regiment who embarked on
board H: M: Ship Piedmontaise for the
balance of their victualling charges due
to the Gun room Officers of that Ship
amounting to Rupees 640.

12119. Order thereon.

20th do do Ibid. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar=
Encloses Copy of a letter from Colo Stricker
respecting the clothing of 20 Musicians
& requests permission for such being issued.

Resolution

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

12121 Resolution thereon.—

2d Novr 1810. Ibid. To the Commander in Chief— Communicating the subsidiary measures necessary to carry into complete effect the medical arrangement announced in General Orders under date the 9th Ultimo.—

2d do do 12132. To Ditto— Transmits Minute of the Commander in Chief in India relative to the increase of allowance to the Commanders in Chiefs Military Secretary, that Officer being relieved from several subjects of communication by the Adjutant General and Quarter Master General remaining to be pointed out specifically, and states that the designation of the Persian Interpreter is hereafter to be persian Interpreter to the Commander in Chief, instead of to Head Quarters.—

2d do do 12136. To the Military Auditor General— Transmits Copy of a letter to the Commissary General stating

the

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.—

Pages

the allowance fixed for the Officers of the Commissariat—also information of the in=
=crease made to the Salary of the Command=
=er in Chief's Military Secretary—also in=
=forms him that the Officers of the Military
institution employed under the Surveyor
General, will receive no more than the full
batta & the Salary of 60 Pagodas per Mensem
out of which it is expected they will defray the=
charges of lascars puckallies &c.

2d Novr 1810. 12139. To the Military Auditor General.— Informing
him of the Salaries of the Members of the Me=
=dical Board & Superintending Surgeons.—

2d do do 12140. To the Commissary General.— Communi=
=cates the different allowances fixed for the
Officers of the Commissariat.—

2d do do 12143. To the Assistant in charge of the Residency of
Hydrabad.— Informing him that Lieut.t
Colonel Nuthall has been directed to take

a/c

up such receipts as he may have passed to him for Cash received from his treasury, and to furnish him with a draft for the amount on the Commissary General - directs in regard to the supplies of Cash required in future by Lieut.t Colonel Stuttall, he will supply the amount on receiving from that Officer drafts on the Commissary General for the same.-

2d Nov.r 1810 12144. To the Town Major of Fort St. George - Desires that the necessary orders be given in consequence of the late arrangement for the accommodation of the assistant Garrison Surgeon.-

22. do do 12146. To the Chief Secretary to Gov.t at Bombay - States that it being expected that the resources of the Commissariat recently organized at this Presidency will answer all demands for horses for the service of the Cavalry, it is not in consequence expedient to take advantage of the supply held out in his letter 29th June last.-

G.O.

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages

2d Novr 1810. 12147 G. O. By Government - announcing the birth of a Son and Heir to his Highness the Peishwah.-

2d do do 12149 To the Commissary General - approving the instructions given to Lieutenant Colo. Nuthall for his guidance in the purchase of horses at the Markets in the Deccan, and states that Colonel Nuthall will not be responsible for any Casualties of the same that satisfactory appear not attributable to neglect or mismanagement on his part - alterations suggested for supplying Lieut.t Colo. Nuthall with Cash and forwards a letter to the Resident at Hydrabad on the Subject.-

2d do do 12151. To the Seringapatam Prize Committee - Forwards for their report Copy of a letter from Lieut.t Colo. Taumorel Commanding the 1st Bn. H. M. 30th Regiment, dated 22d. Ultimo

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued.—

Pages.

citizens, stating the claims of that Corps to share in the Travancore donation, and desires they will state on what date all Claims to that indul=gence should be forwarded.—

2d Novr 1810. 12152. To the Board of Trade — Directs that the amount of the rent for the house occupied by the Garrison Assistant Surgeon be charged to the public ac=count — approves the arrangement suggested for the accommodation of that Office — the necessary orders will be given in consequence.—

12153. From the Military auditor General — Reports upon the Estimates of the Paymaster at Vellore as admissible to the extent of 14000 Pagodas.—

Ibid. To the Military auditor General — Forwards Copy of a letter from Messrs Harington Hbo. and desir=ing his opinion regarding the application contained therein, also Copy of a letter from the President of a late Committee appointed to investigate the validity of certain family Certificates.

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Certificates dated 20th Ultimo, and authoriz=
=zing payment of the bill forwarded therein.

12153. To the Accountant General - authorizes the
transfer of the Bill therein mentioned to
the Military Department in the manner
proposed in his letter dated 27th Ultimo. -

Ibid. To the late President of the Committee for Inv=
-vestigating the right of certain persons
holding family Certificate - Informing
him that the Military Auditor General
has been authorized to direct payment of
the bill forwarded in his letter 20th Ulto. -

12154. To the Chief Secretary to the Govt. at Bombay
Forwards Copy of the existing regulations
of this Government for the muster of
Camp Equipage. -

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General. - Transmits
the proceedings of the Governor in Coun=
-cil in this department dated 30th October -

To

Volume 18th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

12154 To the Military Paymaster General – Transmits
Copy of the Military Auditor Generals report
upon the additional estimate of Cash re-
=quired by the Paymaster at Vellore.–

Ibid. To the Commissioner at Tranquebar – Autho-
=rizes Clothing to be provided for the Assi-
=stants mentioned in his letter 20th. October
upon the same terms as it has been furn-
=nished to other Danish Prisoners of War.

29th. Octr. 1810. 12155. From the Military Secretary to the Command-
-er in Chief – Recommends that Lieutenant
Rolleston readmitted on the strength of the
of the 1st. Bn. 3d. Regt. be authorized to
draw his arrears of pay from the date
on which he was returned absent with-
=out leave, and requests that the regulated
compensation be paid to Lieut.t Prager
of H. M. 25th. Dragoons for the value of
a Charger directed to be shot to prevent

the

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continues

Pages

the danger of infection from a conta-
=gious disease - Certificates of which are
enclosed :-

12158. Resolutions thereon :-

31st Oct. 1810. 12159. From the Military Secretary to the Com-
-mander in Chief - Submits letter No 1.
from Captain Gibson of Artillery - Soli-
-citing that the date of his leave may be
Changed, and his allowances granted
him in consequence of the different des-
=tination of the Anna until an oppor-
=tunity offers for his embarkation. No 2
an application from Major Kelly 2d
Native Infantry for transmission of a
Memorial to the Honorable Court of
Directors - No 3 a letter from the Quar-
=ter Master General on the subject of the
families of H: M: 12th Regiment and
their removal - No 4 Submits a claim
from

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

from Mr Surgeon James to the allow=
=ances of a Staff Surgeon in Travancore
from the 1st November 1809 to 31st May 1810.
12171. Resolutions thereon.—

27th Oct. 1810. 12172. From the Quarter Master General of the army.—
Concerning Cots for the use of H. M. 34th
Regiment at Jaulnah — proposes that they
be supplied by the Commissary General.—

12176. Resolution thereon.—

31st do do. 12177. From the Quarter Master General.— Transmit=
=ting for decision of Government applica=
=tion from Commanding Officer at Arcot=
Commander in Chief does not recommend
remuneration to Major Neale for expense
of renting house.—

12183. Minute thereon.—

31st do do 12184 From the Military Auditor General.— Submits
a Statement of payments made by Capt.
Barrow to the families of the different
regiments

Volume 18th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Regiments at Tripassore for which no remit-
=tances have been received by that Officer, and
suggests that the same measures may be
adopted for the recovery of the amount as
stated in Military Auditor General's letter.-

12188. Order thereon.-

31st Octr. 1810. Ibid. From the Military Auditor General.- Submits
Copy of a letter from the acting Deputy Pay-
=master General to the King's Troops in An-
=swer to a letter requiring him to afford eve-
=ry information relative to the Saddle
allowance.-

12191. Order thereon.-

31st do do 12192. From the Military Auditor General.- Reports
1st upon an application from Major Grant
24th Native Infantry for a Monthly allow-
=ance to himself and for an Office establish-
=ment when acting in the capacity of Com-
=missary of grain and provisions to the
Detachment

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued:—

Pages.

Detachment which marched from Trichi-
=nopoly under Colonel Wilkinson in Au-
=gust 1809— Considers 100 Pagodas monthly
might be allowed as Salary and 50 Monthly
for Office establishment, which last might
be granted two Months subsequent to the
month October 1809— 2d. from Major
Russel 3d. Native Cavalry for authority
to receive payment of a bill of expense
incurred when President of a Committee
at Mangalore on the remount horses of
the Season 1809— States that it is irregu-
=lar, but being attended by declaration on
honor may be an inducement for autho-
=rity to pass the bill— 3d. from Captain
Noble Commanding Horse Artillery for
an encrease of Monthly Mess allowance—
the Military Auditor General is not aware
of any necessity for increasing the Mess
allowances

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

allowances originally fixed for that Corps – also reports upon a letter from Bombay dated 22d. September last with the papers which accompanied it. –

12199. Resolutions thereon. –

31st Oct. 1810. 12200. From the Military Auditor General. – Submits an appeal relative to a retrench. -ment against Major Barclay 1st Bat- -talion His Majesty's 56th Regiment of the difference between half and full bat- -ta while in temporary Charge of the Corps – The Senior Officer Lieutenant Colonel Skinner not being in the Com- -mand of a Division or District of the Army, in which case only the next Senior Officer is entitled to full batta for being in temporary charge of the Corps – Encloses Copy of the 17th Para. of the General Order of the 1st May 1810 –

Minute

Volume 18th. for the Year 1810 continued.—

Pages

12207. Minute thereon.—

20th. Octr. 1810. 12208. From the Adjutant of Marava Battalion in charge of the Garrison at Rammad.— Reports the death of Colonel Martinz and mentions that the Adjutant of Marava Battalion has taken charge of the Garrison at Rammad, and of its dependencies until the pleasure of Government be known.—

Ibid. Minute thereon.—

6th. Novr. 1810. 12209. To the Commander in Chief— on the subject of the reduction of the Rammad Battalion in consequence of the death of Colonel Martinz.—

6th. Do. Do. 12211. G. O. By Government.— Disbanding the Rammad Battalion under the Command of Colonel Martinz.—

6th. do. do. 12213. To the Commissary General.— Forwards Copy of a letter from the Quarter Master General.

7

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued --

Pages.

of the army dated 27th October and de-
-sires he will adopt immediate mea-
-sures for supplying the Cotts therein
required. --

6th Novr 1810. 12214. To the Military auditor General - On the
subject of the account Disbursements
at Goa during the months of March
and April last not to be charged against
the Bombay Presidency as originally
proposed. --

6th do do 12216. To Bombay. - On the subject of the Trans-
-fer of the Accounts disbursements during
the months of March and April at Goa
and requiring documents in order that
the Presidency at Bombay may be cre-
-dited with the whole amount. -

6th do do 12218 To the Secretary to the Military Board. -
Desiring that he will discontinue draw-
-ing the allowances of Judge Advocate
General

1628

Volume 18th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

General and Persian Interpreter to the
Commander in Chief from the Period
of his appointment to be Secretary to
the Military Board drawn from this
by Lieutenant Colonel Leith, and desires
he will yet continue to do the duties of
those different Offices until Lieutenant
Colonel Leith's arrival from England.

12220. Board's resolutions on the General Letter
from England dated 25th April 1810.

11525 Fort St. George — October 1810.

Diary

Received the following letter.

13th

To J. H. Peile Esqre.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Instructions wanted for the Horse Dealers who are in expectation of the Commission for the remount of the year.

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will submit the enclosed Letter from the Agent for Horses to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council; as the Commander in Chief does not possess that information of the arrangements of Government in connection with this important branch of the public service, which could alone enable him to instruct Major Munt in his communications with the Merchants.

I have the honor to be

Jue Jue

[Signed] P. A. Agnew

Mily Secy.

To.

Commander in Chief's Office

Fort St. George

10th October 1810.

11526 Fort St. George — October 1810

13

To the Military Secretary

to His Excellency Sir Samuel

Achmuty Commander in Chief

&c &c &c

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will forward to me the instructions of His Excellency the Commander in Chief regarding the reply that I am to make to the Horse mer-chants upon the subject of their Solicitation to me to be made acquainted with the inten-tions of the Madras Government respecting the Commission for Horses for the Season 1810/11 for should it not be in Contemplation to Continue them in their usual employment for this Season, They propose to save them-selves the heavy, and in that case, unneces-sary expence of retaining in their employ the various persons whom it is essential, to

the

the due fulfillment of their annual engagements, should be retained in their service.

The various other reasons which they urge in order to procure definitive intelligence on this head, I think it unnecessary to urge on the present occasion, as I am satisfied that His Excellency the Commander in Chief will be solicitous to relieve a useful and respectable body of men from a heavy weight of expence should he perceive such expence to be unnecessary. — It may however be proper to mention that the season for procuring Horses is now rapidly passing away, and should the Dealers now drop their engagement with the Subordinate merchants of the various provinces from whence the Horses are annually procured, there may be very considerable difficulty in inspiring those persons with sufficient Confidence to again undertake

1528 Fort St. George — October 1810.

13.

undertake the task of Conveying their Horses to an uncertain market.

October 5th 1810.

Signed/ A. Munt

Major & Agent for Horses

Received and sent the following Letters entered in M.B. Nos. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70.

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.

From Colonel Agnew. Submits Proceedings of the Medical Board reporting the return of their President.

Proceedings of the medical Board.

Proceedings of the Medical Board. Report their President is returned and recovered.

From the medical Board.

From the Medical Board — have admitted a Serjeant of Invalids into the Lunatic Hospital.

From the Commander of the H. C. Ship Ann.

From Captain Higgins, Enclosing a List of troops serving on Board the

Ann.

11529 Fort St. George — October 1810.

18

Ann.

From the Commander of the M.C. Ship Indies

From Captain Milton - Enclo-
-sing a return of troops on board the Indies.

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay

From Mr. Osborne - with infor-
-mation regarding the rate of pay to Seamen
of the Bombay marine.

From the Officer Comg the Northern Division of the Army.

From General Pater has —
assumed the Command of the Northern Divi-
-sion of the Army at Masulipatam.

From Major Mc. Munt.

From Major Mc. Munt - will
soon forward the documents of the Horse Agen-
-cy Department - which are the orders concern-
ing the Servants in that Department.

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor
General. Transmits Copy of a letter to the
Marine Board.

To Ditto.

To Ditto - Transmits Extract
from the Proceedings of Council in this depart-
-ment dated 9th. Instant.

To

1530 Fort St. George — October 1810.

18th

To the Commissary General.

To the Commissary General. Forwards Copy of a Memorandum from His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India relative to the Supply of horses for the Cavalry and desires to adopt immediate measures for obtaining from Kutch the number therein stated.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George.

To the Town Major. States in consequence of the Euphrates having sailed Lieutenant Selway's application to proceed on board cannot be complied with; but that Officer is permitted to embark on board any other Ship he may be desirous of proceeding on — Approving the advance made to the Matrons O'Brien and mentions the Military Auditor General has been directed to reimburse same in the amount and to authorize payment of Mr. Eglan's bills for entertaining Officers of His Majesty's Service on their first arrival

Fort St. George — October 1810.

arrival at this Presidency - Desiring mons.r Compte may receive the Subsistence of the rank he is stated to have held on board the Con=fiance -

To the Town Major - Desiring

To the Town major of Fort St George

that measures may be taken for landing the troops mentioned in the enclosed returns -

To Ditto - Desiring that

To Ditto

orders may be issued for landing the troops mentioned in the enclosed return.

To Mr. Adam - Encloses

To the Secretary to the Govt at Fort William

a general return of the Army serving un=der this Presidency - for the month of Sep=tember -

To Mr. Newnham - For=wards the report of the Military Audi=tor General at this Presidency on the point referred to in his letter 10th Ultimo -

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.

To the Honorable John Rodney.

11532 Fort St. George — October 1810

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Columbo.

Rodney - Submits Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry forwarding an application from Mr. Durocher for permission to proceed to Ceylon and requesting to be informed whether His Excellency the Governor has any objection to a compliance with it.

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry - In reply to his letter of the 29th Ultimo - acquainting him that reference has been made to the Government of Ceylon relative to Mr. Durocher's application.

To Mrs Mary Vigors

To Mrs. Mary Vigors - Informing her it is not deemed expedient to comply with her application for a pension.

15 Received and sent the following Letters entered in MB. No. 71 - 72 A 73 B - 73 - 74.

From the Town Major of Fort St George.

From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay - Transmits abstract for an advance of

230

1533

Fort St. George — October 1810

200 Rupees to the Gentlemen Cadets for Bengal.—

To the Military Auditor Genl.— Transmits extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 12th Instant.—

To the Town Major Desiring that orders may be issued for landing His Majestys and the Honorable Companys Troops stated in a return enclosed.—

To Captain L. S. Smith.—

Transmits in consequence of his appointment to be Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper in Travancore and Tinnevelly on the 6th Instant one personal Bond and two Security Bonds.— desiring he will fill them up with two respectable securities and return them.

To Captain Locke Desiring that he receive as Charter party Passengers

To the Military auditor Genral

To the Town major

To Captain L. S. Smith of the 20th Native Regiment

To the Commander of the Honorable Companys Ship David Scott.—

11534

Fort St. George 16 October 1810

Passengers for England the men specified
in the accompanying list.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt G.C.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief

Tuesday the

16th " October 1810

Thomas Oakes

and

J. H. Casamajor

} Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved.

The President records the following Minute.

Fort

11535

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

Minute of the President proposing that the Detachments of H. M. 19th & 66th Regts lately arrived from Ceylon do receive allowances to a certain date with a months full batta to the Officers as a Gratuity in consideration of Expences incurred by them.

Fort St. George

16th. October 1810.

In consideration of the Expences which the Detachments of H. M. 19th. and 66th. Regiments lately arrived here from Ceylon have incurred — the President proposes that the details of those Detachments which may embark on the Honorable Company's Ship Earl St Vincent in order to return to Ceylon shall receive the allowances granted to them under this Presidency as follows Viz.t the Commissioned Officers to the 31st. of this month and the non Commissioned and Privates to the 24th. both inclusive and that the Officers shall further be allowed one months full batta of their rank as a gratuity.

Signed G. A. Barlow

The

11536

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

Minute & Order thereon

The Board approve the allow-
-ances proposed to be granted to the Detach-
-ments of H. M. 19th. and 66th. Regiments on
proceeding to Ceylon. Ordered accordingly
that the necessary directions be given to
the Town Major and Military Auditor
General on the subject.

Read the following letter
from the Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief.

To J. H. Peile Esqre.
Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. an advance of Cash requested on account of Officers stationed at Poonamallee. Stationary for the Invalliding Committee nearest stations required. a recommendation of general application to such Committees. Lieutenants C. D. Dun & T. Tyfe about to proceed to Sea on service request an advance of 2 months pay &c.

The Commander in Chief has
directed me to request you will submit
to the consideration of the Honorable the
Governor in Council the enclosed applica-
-tion from the Officer Commanding at Poon-
damallee, soliciting that authority may be
granted

11537

Fort S.t George 16.th October 1810.

granted for an advance of Cash equal to two months Pay and allowances for One Lieutenant and four Ensigns of His Majesty's 67.th Regiment lately landed from Europe and Stationed at Poondamallee, on account of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

The Commander in Chief also directs me to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed Letter addressed by Colonel Durand, President of a General Committee for Invaliding and Pensioning, now assembled at Fort S.t George, to the Secretary of the Commander in Chief, for the purpose of obtaining the necessary supply of Stationary for conducting the proceedings of the Committee. It appears to the Commander in Chief that a contingency of this nature, which annually occurs, might with

convenience

Fort St. George 16th October 1810

convenience be provided for by a fixed regu-
lation to preclude the necessity of repeated
reference to the authority of Government —
either by authorizing the amount of Stationary
required to be supplied to the Committees
from an established Office at the station
where they may be assembled, or by determi-
ning a proper rate of allowance for the
supply of Stationary and payment of a Writer
for the duties of such Committees, during
the period they may be employed under regu-
lar authority: to this point the Commander
in Chief requests the consideration of the
Government.

Lieutenants Charles D. Dun
and J. Fyfe, employed on General Survey
and about to proceed on that duty to Goa,
have requested the Commander in Chief to
obtain the sanction of the Government for

their

11539

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

their receiving an advance of two months Regi-
mental Pay and allowances respectively, pre-
vious to their leaving the Presidency. — I have
the honor to enclose their letters, and, by orde
of the Commander in Chief, to request you
will submit their application to the Hono-
rable the Governor in Council.-

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
11th October 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Most
Obedient
Humble Servant
(Signed) P. A. Agnew
Mly Secy

Colonel Agnew

Military Secretary &c. &c.

Sir,

Having received the accom-
panying letter from the Officer Commanding
a detachment of His Majestys 67th Regiment
lately landed from the Honorable Companys
Ship Diana and now doing duty here, I have
to

1540 Fort St. George 16th October 1810

to request that you will be pleased to submit the same to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and endeavor to obtain the authority of Government for an advance of two months pay and allowances to the Officers of that Regiment whose names are undermentioned, on account of the Presidency of Bengal.

Officers names

Lieutenant Rea ..... A. A. G. 6th Regt.
Ensign Clark ..... Ditto
" Nicol ..... Ditto
" Warburton ..... Ditto
" Webster ..... Ditto

Poonamallee
16th October 1810

I have the honor to be &c.
Signed C. W Burdett
Major Com.g

To the Military Secretary
of the Commander in Chief
Sir,
The Officers of the Detachment

1574

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

of His Majestys 67th. Regiment landed under my Command from the Honorable Company's Ship Diana are in want of Subsistance and I have to request that you will Submit the subject to His Excellency the Commander in Chief that authority may be granted for advancing an amount equal to the pay and allowances of their rank on account of the Regiment now in Bengal from the 24th. of September last to which period they received Pay in England during their detention in this Presidency.

I have the honor to be

Sir &c. &c.

Signed Geo Rea

Lieutenant Commg.

Detachment 67th Regt.

Sir Charles Burdett

Commanding Dept

Poonamallee

Poonamallee 6th Octr

1810.

To.

11542 Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

To the Secretary

of His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Fort St. George.

Sir,

The Order of Government respecting Stationary, under date of the 30th of August 1809 not authorizing Committees I concluded that addressing my Indent for the Committee from the President of to the Military Board would be the proper channel in Extra cases. — but the accompanying answer from their Secretary this moment received clears that point. — and I consequently request you will have the goodness to Submit the accompanying Indent for his Excellency the Commander in Chief's approbation and furtherance, the Committee not being able to proceed for want of materials. — or favour me with your Instructions on the Subject. —

Signed

11543

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

Fort St. George

the 10th. October 1810.

Signed J. Durand Col.

10th. N. Regt. Pres. of

Gl. Inv. Vs. Committee

for the Center Division

To Colonel Durand

President of the Invaliding Vs.

Committee at

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of yesterdays date, enclosing for the sanction of the Military Board, an Indent for Stationary required for the use of the General Invaliding Vs. Committee, ordered to be assembled at Fort St. George..

I have been directed to inform you that the General Order by Government dated the 30th. August 1809. specifies the Departments which are to receive Stationary from the Impot Warehouse, on Indents

Papers

11544

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

passed by the Military Board, and as there is no provision therein made for cases of the present nature, the Board are prevented from Complying with your request, and they have in consequence instructed me to return your Indent.-

Fort St. George
9th. October 1810.

Signed Thos. Macleane
D. S. M. Board.

To Colonel. Agnew
Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief

Sir,

You will much oblige me by procuring me the permission of the Commander in Chief to receive an advance of two months regimintal pay and allowances. I am about to proceed to Goa on general Survey which obliges me to make this request.-

Madras
10th. October 1810

I have the honor to be &c.
Signed Chas. D. S. Dun
Lt. 22 Regt. N. I.

To

11545

Fort St. George 16th October 1810

To Colonel Agnew.

&c &c

Sir

Being ordered to proceed to Goa on General Survey I have the honor to request you will be pleased to procure the sanction of Government to my drawing two Months Regimental pay and allowances in advance prior to my leaving the Presidency.

I have the honor to be

&c &c

Madras

11th October 1810.

Signed Jh. Fyfe Lieut.

3 Regt N.I. Engl. Survey

Resolution & order thereon

Resolved that the advance of Cash applied for in the foregoing letter be granted.

Ordered that the Supply of Stationary required by the President of the Invaliding Committee be authorized and the Indent

11546 Fort St. George 16th. October 1810

Indent returned countersigned by the Secretary.
also that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent
to the Military Auditor General with directions
to frame and Submit for consideration Draft
of an Order relative to the Supply of Stationary
for future invaliding Committees.-

Read the following letters
from the Adjutant General and the Quarter mas-
-ter General of the Army.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir.

From the Adjutant General of the Army - with Lists of Officers Kings and Company's, Prisoners of War.

In reference to Mr. Secretary
Peile's Letter to the Military Secretary to
His Excellency Lieutenant General Hewitt
dated 4th. September 1810, I am directed
by His Excellency the Commander in Chief
in India to transmit, to be laid before
the Honorable the Governor in Council a

List

11547

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

List of all the Officers of His Majestys and the Honorable Company's Service, who have been reported to this Office as Prisoners of War to the French.-

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most Obedient Servant

Signed T. H. S. Conway

Adjutant Genl.

of the army

Adjutant General's Office

Fort St George

16th. October 1810

List

List of Officers of His Majestys and the Honorable East India Companys Service who have been captured by Ships of the French Government, and are now Prisoners of War, and who have been reported as such at the Adjutant Generals Office Fort St. George.

Rank.	Names	Corps	Remarks.
Lieutenant	C. B. Tucker	His majestys 24th. Dragt.	On Parole of Honor.
Ensign	John Baxter	Ditto 12th. Foot.	Ditto
Ditto	W. Gillmour	Ditto 14th. D.	D°
Ditto	Stack	D° D° D.	D° D° D°
Captain	T. Roberts	D° 30th. D.	
D°	P. R. Hawker	D° D° D°	
Lieutenant	Robert Howard	D° D° D°	
Ensign	William Sullivan	D° D° D°	
D°	A Bruce	D° 33. D°	
Major	William Kinlock	D° 67th. D°	on Parole of Honor
Lieutenant	John Dunbar	D° 78th. D°	

List

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

Captain	D Marston	Do 86th Do	on Parole of Honor
Cornet	Robert Rashleigh	3d Regement Nat Cavy	Do and gone to Europe to effect an Exchge
Cadet	W. B. Doveton	Cavalry	on Parole of Honor
Ditto	J. W. Haye	Do	Do Do Do
Lieutenant	John Gibson	Madras European Regt	Do Do Do
Do	M. Wm Byam	6th Native Regt	Do and gone to Europe to effect an Exchge
Captain	John Maclean	13th Do Do	on Parole of Honor.
Cadet	R. Gordon	Infantry	Do Do Do
Do	Henry Boulton	Do.	Do Do Do
Major	Caldwell		
Cadet	Marriot		
Do	Newcomen		
Do	Wilson		Bengal Establishment on Parole of Honor.
Do	Swinton		
Do	Hall		
Do	Crawford		

Adjutant General's Office
9th October 1810.

(Signed) J. W. S. Conway
adjt Gl of the Army

Lt Col Gen 16th October 1810.

11530

Fort St. George 16th October 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the fore-
going letter be sent for the information of the
Supreme Government.

To the Chief Secretary

of Government

Sir,

From the Quarter master General. Invalid Company at Tranquebar proposed to be relieved by a detail of Native Infantry from Tanjore.

I have the honor of acquainting you that it has been brought to the Informa-
tion of His Excellency the Commander in Chief
that the Invalid Company at present Station-
ed at Tranquebar, is dissatisfied with its
situation, as the Indulgence granted by a
General Order of the 4th September 1808. to the
Men composing it, impowering them to select
their own Station, has been defeated by the
removal of the abovementioned Company from
Tanjore on the 26th May 1809.

His Excellency has accordingly
ordered me to request you will submit this

circumstance

circumstance to the Honorable the Governor in Council with his recommendation that the Company of Invalids at Tranquebar may be brought back to Tanjour and that their place may be supplied by effective native Infantry from the Garrison of the latter place to such extent as may be necessary.

Quarter Masters General's Office Fort St. George 11th October 1810

I have the honor to be Sir Your Obt. Servt. Signed J. Blacker Adjt. Genl.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Commander in Chief be requested to issue the necessary orders for relieving the Invalids at Tranquebar by a detail of native Infantry of such strength as His Excellency may deem adequate to the performance of the duty required.

To

11532

Fort St. George 16th October 1810

To the Chief Secretary

of Government

Sir.

From the Quarter Master General-Commander in Chiefs opinion as to the importance of Bullial.— Lieutenant Ravenshaw of Engineers now at Goa may report its state and Capabilities.

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to acknowledge his receipt of a letter from the Secretary of Government in the Military Department under date the 25th ultimo requesting His Excellencys opinion on the comparative expediency of removing the Military Stores from Bullial; and of retaining them there;

On this subject I am commanded to state, that immediately after the conquest of Mysore, a British Post was established at Bullial; and during the years 1800, 1801. 02., being the period previous to the Mahrattah War, it was considered of importance to hold a Depot of Military Stores at that place.

In

11553 Fort St. George 16th October 1810

In 1803. the war broke out with the Mahrattahs, and Bullial increased in consequence, as forming an important Link in the chain of Posts left by Major General Wellesley in his rear on the advance of his Army to Poonah.-

The Head Quarters of a Battalion of Native Infantry, remained at Bullial until may 7th 1806; when its extreme unhealthfulness induced the removal of the Battalion to Sedashygur, and ever since, a Detachment of two Companies has been relieved after 6. months Tour of Command.-

Before the Mahrattah War, a large Depot would have been necessary at Bullial as the advanced point of our Northern Frontier towards the Mahrattahs; but since that period Subsidiary Forces has been established at Poonah and Guzerat. The

Hydrabad

1554 Fort St. George 16th. October 1810

Hyderabad Subsidiary has been advanced to Jalnah and our political relations have undergone so complete a change, that the Toptie may be considered our present Military Frontier to the Northward.

Agreeably to the present Distribution of the Army any Force destined to act among the Southern Jaghiredars will be equiped at Bellary and any additional Military Stores required for the troops in the Deckan will be naturally dispatched from that place or Masulipatam.

I am therefore commanded to express to you His Excellency's Opinion, that with reference to an external Enemy, it can have no just reference to an internal Enemy, to the northward, Bullial is useless as a Depot of Military Stores; but the case may be imagined when the Force at Goa should find

11555 Fort St. George 16th. October 1810

find it expedient to fall back on the Com-
panys Territory, and then a small Depot at
Bullial until Reinforcement, and Supplies
could arrive from the Ceded Districts and
Mysore would be extremely necessary. —
Indeed it will always be necessary on the
occasion also of relieving Corps at Goa to hold
an equipment of Sick Carriage above the
Ghauts when the Corps relieved shall pass
in that direction for the difficulty of the Coun-
try is so great from near the Ghauts to the
Sea that common Sick Carriage cannot be
brought into use. — And it will be necessary
therefore, that the Goa Muncheel, (a Ham-
mock flying on a Bamboo) should be used
whether in Peace or War, below the Ghauts
to such a point where the Equipment from
the upper Country may be enabled to meet it.

From the foregoing considerations

Its

1556

Fort St. George 16th October 1810

His Excellency the Commander in Chief, is disposed to draw the following conclusion which I am directed to communicate to you for the information of Government; That a Depot to a certain extent is desirable at Mulliat; but not so large as appears to have been hitherto considered necessary.— In regard to the Fort of Mulliat, no particular Information exists at Head Quarters; but there is reason to suppose it to be a Mud Fort, about 400 yards Square with round Bastions, a partial Ditch and a Bound Hedge.— The circumstance of its continual want of extensive repairs is a strong proof of its present inefficiency, and its unnecessary size will make it very expensive to place and retain in a completely defensible state. Perhaps an examination of the place might discover the means of reducing its extent without weakening its strength, the repairs of which would

11557

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810

would by this means be less expensive.— The space would be sufficient for the purpose required; and the Garrison generally allotted, would be more adequate to its defence.—

His Excellency the Command-
-er in Chief is prepared to call for further In-
-formation on this subject — and as Lieutenant Ravenshaw of Engineers is now at Goa, esti-
-mating the expence of erecting Barracks there he may be directed to proceed when he shall have finished that Duty, to Hulli-
-al for the purpose of reporting on its pre-
-sent State and Capabilities.—

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most Obed.t & humble Servt.
Signed W Blacker
Quarter master Gl.

Quarter master
General's Office
Fort St. George
11th. October 1810.

Minute thereon
The Board defer giving final
orders

11558

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

orders relative to the Post established at Mulli-
-hal until the report of an Officer of Engi-
-neers be received on the subject and direct
that the Commander in Chief be requested
to order an Officer of that Corps to repair
to the Spot and report for the Boards in-
formation the actual state of the Fortress.

Read the following letter
from the Military Auditor General.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt & K.B.
Governor in Council

Gen" Gen" Gen"

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General -- Colonel Gillespie entitled to certain allowances when Commanding at Bangalore -- Explanation of a mistake in a report of the auditor respecting Colonel --

1. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 20th Ultimo, with which was transmitted for my Information and guidance an Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor

11559 Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

Governor in Council in the Military Depart-
-ment under date the 18th of the same month.

2 In this Proceedings is inserted
a letter from Colonel Gellespie Commanding at
Bangalore addressed to the Secretary of His
Excellency the Commander in Chief in India,
dated the 28th of August last, which states —
that in consequence of a letter received by
Colonel Gellespie from the Paymaster in
mysore he was given to understand that he
was not entitled to any allowances for Com-
-manding the Cantonment of Bangalore.

3. With this letter was forward-
ed an Extract of one from Mr Paymaster Smith
dated 20th August last in which it is stated,
that "Colonel Gellespies Abstract was returned
"to him and that the amount included as
"Brigadiers allowances cannot be paid without
"the authority of the Military Auditor General,

whose

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810

"whose letter of the 10th. of July last, expressly
"states that no charge of that description can
"be admitted".

4. As it may have appeared to your honor in Council from these papers, that the Paymaster had received Instructions from me that were in contradiction to the existing regulations regarding allowances to Officers holding what are denominated Government Commands, I deem it therefore an act of Justice due to myself and to my department to shew that the not discharging the allowance of a Brigadier to Colonel Gillespie from the period he was appointed to the Command of Bangalore proceeded from a total misconception of the General Orders as well as the Instructions which had been transmitted to the Paymaster on the subject.

5. For my letter (a Copy of which

I have

11561

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810

I have the honor to submit) of the 10th. of July to the Paymaster had reference to a letter from the Paymaster forwarding an Abstract for the Staff Pay of a major General and had no reference to the allowance of Brigadier as will be apparent on perusal of the letter.-

6. And that in my letter of the 28th. August last in answer to one from the Paymaster dated the 21st. of the same month (Copy of which is also herewith submitted) it was specifically pointed out that Colonel Gellespie by the existing Regulations was clearly entitled to the Brigadiers allowance when Commanding at Bangalore., as well as to the full Batta of a Colonel, which must have cleared up the mistake under which the Paymaster labored, and would of course evince to him the propriety of immediately discharging the arrears of the allowances above.

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

abovementioned due to Colonel Gillespie and which I doubt not will render unnecessary any further communication to the Paymaster on that subject.-

7. In the same minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council, I am directed to report upon the application for house rent contained in the letter from Colonel Gillespie.-

8. Respecting which, I have only concisely to report that it has been usual to find a Quarter at the public expense to Officers appointed by Government to the Command of Stations, and as it appears from certain circumstances that Colonel Gillespie had not been accommodated with a Quarter, he appears therefore entitled to the established allowance for house rent which is Pagodas 15 monthly at out Stations.-

I have

11563

Fort St. George 16th October 1810

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
16th October 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Signed P. Bruce
M. A. Gl.

To the Military Auditor General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit the enclosed three Staff Abstracts for Commanding Bangalore from 15th February to 31st May 1810, and request to be informed whether I am authorized to discharge the same having exceeded the period prescribed. and appearing to me to be a New charge. Colonel Gillespie refers to the General order dated 1st May 1810. as his authority for drawing the allowances.

Seringapatam
3d July 1810.

Signed C. M. Smith
A. A. G. P.

To.

11564 Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

To the Military Paymaster
in Mysore

Sir,

I herewith return the Abstracts for Major Generals Staff Pay to Colonel R. Gillespie from the 15th. February to 31st. May 1810. Transmitted with your letter of the 3d. Instant and have to acquaint you for Colonel Gillespie's information that the G.O. by Government of the 1st. May last to which authority he refers for drawing this allowance states that Officers appointed to Government Commands shall draw the batta of their next superior rank but that it does not specify nor was it the intent or meaning of that G.O. to authorize a Colonel to draw the Pay of a Major General, a Colonel being the highest rank to which the allowance of batta is attached. Colonel Gillespie can accordingly draw no allowance superior to it under that head, and

only

11565 Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

only one full Batta as Colonel can be admitted.

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
16th July 1810

Signed P. Bruce
M. A. Gl.

/True Copies/
Signed P. Bruce
M. A. Gl.

To the Military Auditor General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose Copy of a letter received by me from Colonel Gillespie dated 16th Instant together with his two Abstracts for Staff allowance for Commanding Bangalore from 15th February to 31st April last, amounting to Pagodas 583:59:50. as the charge having exceeded the prescribed period and request you will be pleased to let me know, whether I am authorized to discharge the same.

Seringapatam
21st August 1810.

Signed J Smith
Paymaster
To.

11566

Fort St. George 16th October 1810

To John Smith Esqre

Dr

Sir

I had not ascertained till within this a few days by a letter from Colonel Brew the extent of my allowances as Commanding the Station of Bangalore, this will be a sufficient explanation I hope for not drawing my arrears.

August 16th

I have the honor to be

1810

Dr Dr

Signd R. R. Gillespie
Col.

To the Military Paymaster
in Mysore

Sir,

Seringapatam

I herewith return the Abstracts for Staff Allowance from 15th February to 31st March 1810 to Colonel R. R. Gillespie which accompanied your letter of the 21st Instant and have to inform you, that you ought to have stated whether Colonel Gillespie had drawn any and

what

#1567 Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

what Staff allowance as Commandant at Bangalore.

In the event of his not having hitherto drawn any thing — I have to acquaint you, that he is entitled to draw the difference between Lieutenant Colonels half and Colonels full Batta, and Brigadiers allowance while the Head Quarters of two or more Corps may be stationed at Banyalore.—

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
28th. August 1810.

Signd P. Bruce
M. A. Gl.

True Copies
Signd P. Bruce
M. A. Gl.

minute thereon

The Board conclude from the directions given by the Military Auditor General to the Paymaster in Mysoor relative to the Brigadiers allowance and Superior batta claimed by Colonel Gillespie that further orders on that subject are unnecessary, but at the same time direct that the established allowance of 15 Pags.

per

11568 Fort St. George 16th October 1810

per mensem be paid to that Officer while unfurnished with a Quarter at the public expense.-

Read the following letters from the Military Board. Military Auditor General. Military Paymaster General. Town Major of Fort St George. and Secretary to the Government at Bombay.

N.103

To the Honorable

Sir George H. Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board. Respecting a proposal to build places of worship at Trichinopoly and Ponamalee Repair of the Fort Adjutants Quarter at Vellore authorized. white-washing the Hospital at Pooty. Recommend a reference to Bombay relative to the salt provisions intended to have been delivered

Para 1. We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of two letters from the Secretary of Government in the Military department under date the 13th and 26th Ultimo. We have referred the subject of the former of these letters for the opinion of the Chief Engineer, and shall hereafter have

11569

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

Delivered from the King's Stores there.

Have the honor of submitting our Sentiments regarding the proposition of the Senior Chaplain for the preparation of certain buildings at the Mount and Poonamalie, for the purposes of public Worship.-

2. We have taken into consideration the estimate forwarded in a letter from the Secretary of Government in the Military Department dated the 11th ult.o for repairs required to the public quarter occupied by the Fort Adjutant of Vellore amounting to Pagodas 86: 38: 3. and being of opinion that the work is necessary to be performed, we have under the authority conveyed to us in Mr Pulis's letter, passed the estimate for execution.

3. We have the honor to report that we have passed an Estimate amounting to Pagodas 31: 36: 56: for whitewashing the hospital at Gooty which is occupied by the Sick

J.

11570

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810

of His Majestys 56th. Regiment of foot; which being in our opinion a very necessary measure, we trust that it will meet with the approbation of your Honor in Council.-

4. On the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 22d ultimo enclosing the correspondence which had passed between the Chief Secretary of the Government of Bombay and Mr Dundas the naval Commissioner at that place, we addressed Messrs. Balfour and Baker the Agents for Victualling His Majestys Navy at that port, stating that it appeared from that correspondence, that 310 tierces only of Salt provisions had been received from the Kings Stores at Bombay instead of 476. and expressing our hope that it might therefore be convenient for them to supply from the Stores at Madras the x 166. tierces which appeared still to be due, under the arrangement which had been communi-

cated

x ordered to be shipped by M. G. Admiral Drury - Vide Rec'd at Madras as inclosed to Government his a letter dated 28th August - - - - - 714
appears to have been received at Bombay - - - - - 238
Despatches to be dated 310 - 548
Stores to be dated - - - - - 166

11571 Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

communicated in a letter addressed by the Se-
-cretary of His Excellency Rear admiral Drury
to the Chief Secretary of this Government on the
22 August. we were induced to make that com-
-munication to Messrs. Balfour and Baker
in consequence chiefly, of the favorable opportu-
-nity which offered for the dispatch of the
salt provisions by the Euphrates.-

5. The Agents for victualling have
stated in reply that they do not consider themselves
authorized to depart from the orders of His Ex
-cellency the naval Commander in Chief. They
also state that altho 310 tierces only had been
delivered at Bombay on the 3d Instant, it does
not follow that the remaining 166 may not
have been supplied since that date; no objec-
-tion appearing to have been made by the
Commissioner, to the delivery of the whole quan-
-tity. We have the honor to submit a Copy of

the

11572

Fort St. George 16th October 1810

the Agents letter and to recommend that it may be ascertained by a reference to the Government of Bombay, whether the whole quantity of Salt provisions intended to be delivered from the Kings Stores at that Presidency, have been received or not.

Fort St. George
1st October 1810.

We have the honor to be &c. &c.
Signed/ Frast Gowdie
" T Clarke
" P Bruce
" N " Blacker

To the Secretary to the
Military Board

Sir.

We are this moment honored with your letter of this date, with its enclosures, and we request you will inform the Board, that we do not feel ourselves authorized to depart in any respect from the Orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, which are positive as

to

11573

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

to the appropriation of the Supplies of Salt Provisions granted for the Service of Government; and in conformity thereto, our Agent at Bombay was directed on the 22d. ultimo, to supply from the Kings Store at that Presidency, 476 Tierces of Beef, and altho' 310 were only delivered on the 3d. Instant; it does not follow that the remaining 166. may not have been supplied since that date, as no objection seems to have been made by the Commissioner to the delivery of the whole quantity.

We have the honor to be &c. &c.

Madras
25th September 1810

Signed Tonsely & J Baker
J Balfour
Contractors

(A true Copy)
Signed Thos. MacLeane
Dy. Sy. My. Board

To

11574 Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

No. 104

To the Honorable

Sir George H. Barlow Bt. K.B.

Governor in Council

Vc. Vc. Vc.

From the Military Board. Recommend that the Public purchase certain Camels tendered. If approved offer Bills on that account for sanction. Other Bills and an advance.

Honorable Sir,

1. The Quarter Master General of the Army has submitted to us a minute, a copy of which we have the honor to enclose for the information of Government, forwarding to us various tenders of Camels for sale to the public, agreeably to a Statement which we have also the honor to submit. These Camels, for which Bills are now forwarded for the sanction of your honor in Council, are stated to be absolutely required towards completing the Carriage Establishment, and we have the honor to recommend they may be purchased for that purpose. If this recommendation be approved of by your honor in Council the Bills for them will be required to be sanctioned

as

11575 Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

as follows, Viz.t-

No 1 Bill of Captain Lieutenant Moncrief 2d. Regiment Native Cavalry for 3 Camels valued at Rupees - - - - - - - - - - - - - 520—"—"

No 2 Bill of Cornet B. Browne 1st. Regiment Native Cavalry for 3 Camels, valued at Rupees - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 510—"—"

No 3 Bill of Major Lewis 2d Regiment Cavalry for 2 Camels amounting to Rupees - 260—"—"

No 4 Bill of Lieutenant Swanston 1st. Battalion Pioneers for 3 Camels Rs. 560—"—"

No 5 Bill of Cornet Samuel 2d. Regiment Native Cavalry, for 4 Camels valued at Rupees - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 530—"—"

No 6 Bill of Lieutenant Wright 2d Regiment Native Cavalry for 2 Camels Rupees - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 325—"—"

No 7 Bill of Major Otto for Ensign Strachan

11576 Fort St. George 16th October 1810

Strachan of Artillery, for 2 Camels valued at
Rupees ---------- 340 — — —

No 8 Bill of Lieutenant Adshead of
His Majestys 22d Dragoons for 5 Camels amount-
ing to Rupees ---------- 820 — — —

No 9. Bill of Lieutenant Wallace 2d
Regiment Native Cavalry for one Camel va-
-lued at Rupees ---------- 170 — — —

No 10. Bill of Lieutenant Law for
Cornet McQueen of the 2d Regiment of Native
Cavalry for 2 Camels amounting to Rs 270 — — —

No 11. Bill of Majors Call, Hartford
Weston for 5 Camels belonging to Captain Patterson
His Majesty's 22d Dragoons, amounting to
Rupees ---------- 790 — — —

No 12. Bill of Major Neale 1st Regi-
-ment Native Cavalry for 2 Camels valued
at Rupees ---------- 470 — — —

No 13. Bill of Cornet Fair 1st Regiment
Native

11577 Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

Native Cavalry for 3 Camels valued at Rs. 470-- --

No 14. Bill of Major Vans Agnew

for 2 Camels valued at Rupees ------ 500-- --

No 15. Bill of Colonel Blane for 10.

Camels valued at Rupees ------ 1740-- --

No 16. Bill of Assistant Surgeon

Longdill 1st Regiment Native Cavalry for 4

Camels valued at Rupees ------ 925-- --

2d We beg likewise to forward

and to recommend the following Bills for pay-

-ment Viz.t --

No 17. Bill of Lieutenant Robert

Gordon of Bombay Engineers, Superintending the

execution of public works at Goa, for repairs

executed to the Barracks and Hospitals occu-

-pied by His Majesty's Regiments at that place

agreeably to a letter from the Secretary of the

Military Board at Bombay, a copy of which

accompanies, authorizing the expence, amounting

to

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

to Rupees 32,151: 2- 64.-

No 18. Bill of Lieutenant W. White acting for the Engineer at Goa; for expences incurred in constructing a Guard room in the upper fort of Agoada under the same authority, amounting to Rupees 299. 1- 94.-

The Bills No 17 and 18. have been duly compared and checked, and the works charged for in them have been surveyed and approved by a Committee of Officers.-

No 19. Bill of the Barrack Master at Goa, for marking the limits of the British Cantonment at Cabo on the Island of Goa by order of the Officer Commanding, amounting to Pagodas 69: 9: 69. The nature of this charge is explained in a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Adams a copy of which we have the honor to submit for the information of your honor in Council.-

No 20

11579 Fort St. George 16th October 1810

No. 20 Bill of Messrs Balfour and Baker Contractors for Victualling His Majestys Navy, for Provision Stores supplied by them and delivered to the Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St. George for the use of Troops embarked on the Transports fitted out for the late Expedition amounting to Pagodas 12,008. 40 65. of this Sum, we had the honor to recommend on the 27th August, the payment of Star Pagodas 6,000 which should be deducted on its adjustment.

No. 21. Bill of the Contractors for Boats at Masulipatam for the hire of Boats detained in readiness for landing Troops from the 8th to the 14th September: and for landing them on the 15th from the Honorable Company's Ships Astell and Sovereign agreeably to the authority communicated in a letter from the Chief Secretary of Government to the Officer Commanding at Masulipatam dated the 1st September amounting to

11582

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

Minute of the Quarter Master General

The Quarter Master General in furtherance of the measures which he has been authorized to adopt for the purpose of compleating the Carriage of the Camp Equipage Establishment, under this Presidency, has received the accompanying tenders of Camels for sale to the public, and Bills for the same, from private persons. — It may be necessary to state for the information of the Board, that, on receipt of each of the above tenders, the Camels have been invariably examined at this Office, by competent judges of Animals of that description; those deemed unfit for the service, have been rejected and Estimates for those deemed serviceable have been forwarded to the Gentlemen tendering the Camels for sale. — The Bills now forwarded to the Board, have been framed on the above Estimates, and are therefore now recommended

11583 Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

recommended to sanction; the value of the Camels having been ascertained by the best means of which it was in the power of the Quarter master General to provide.-

a Bill for the Camels proffered for Sale by Mr. Assistant Surgeon Longdill, as required by the Board, in the letter from their Secretary of the 8th Instant accompanies this minute.-

It is proper to apprize the Board that the whole of the above Camels have been estimated for the public at very reduced prices, and that they are absolutely required towards compleating the Carriage Establishment.-

Quarter Master General's Office
Fort St. George
24th September 1810.

(Signed) V. Blacker
Dr. mr. Gl.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Thos. MacLeane
D. S. m. Board

Statement

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

to Rupees 280—"—"—

No. 22. Bill of the Acting Commissary of Supply at Hydrabad for the hire of Country Carts for transporting Military Stores from Secunderabad to Jalnah in May last, amounting to Pagodas 429.—"—"—

No. 23. Bill of Mr. Bowes Superintendent of the Madras Tannery for making up 36 Setts of Horse Artillery Harness required for the publick Service amounting to Pagodas 488: 16: 40

No. 24 Bill of the Commissary of Stores at Trichinopoly for 534 Gunny Bags made up on emergency for field Service to contain Rice ordered to be sent to Camp by order of the Officer Commanding, in August 1809, amounting to Pagodas 209–13–:—

No. 25 Bill of the acting Commissary of Supply at Hydrabad for the hire of Country Carts employed in transporting a quantity of Arrack

11581 Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

Arrack from Secunderabad to Omrautty for the use of Colonel Close's Army in march last amounting to Pagodas 570.--"--

No.26. Bill of the acting Commissary of Supply at Hydrabad for transporting Arrack to the Camp at Omrautty from 1st December 1809. to 9th February 1810, amounting to P. 812."--"

3d We beg also to recommend payment of an advance of Pagodas 2000 to the Acting Engineer in the Ceded Districts, being in further part of the Estimate for completing the new arsenal at Bellary.

We have the honor to be

Gen" Gen"

Fra.s Gowdie

T." Clarke

P." Bruce

V." Blacker.

Minute

Fort St." George

1st" October 1810

Statement of Camels and Owners Names with value annexed

Submitted to the Military Board with the Quarter master General's Minute

Dated 21st. September 1810.

Number	Owners names	Number of Camels	Estimated value in Rupees
1.	Captain Moncrief	3	520.
2.	Cornet B. Browne 1st. Regiment Cavalry	3	510.
3.	Major Lewis 2nd. Cavalry	2	260.
4.	Lieutenant Swainston 1st. Battalion Pioneers	3	560.
5.	Lieutenant Samuel 2d. Cavalry	4	580.
6.	Lieutenant Wright 2d. Cavalry	2	325.
7.	Ensign Strahan Artillery	2	340
8.	Lieutenant Ashead 22d. Dragoons	5	820.

Copy of Letter No. 1784 dated 16th. October 1810.

9.	Lieutenant Wallace 2d. Cavalry	1	170	Nil.
10.	Cornet Mc. Quan 2d. — Do.	2	270	
11.	Captain Paterson 22d Dragoons	5	790	
12.	Major Neale 1st. Cavalry	2	470	
13.	Cornet Fair 1st. Regiment Cavalry	3	470	
14	Captain Agnew D. A. G	2	500	Fort St. George 16th October 1810.
15.	Colonel Hare 22d Dragoons	10	1740	
16.	Assistant Surgeon Longdill 1st. Cavalry	4	925.	
	Total Camels	53.	Rupees 9250.	

Military Board Office
Fort St. George
1st. October 1810.

(Signed) W. Monson
S. M. B.

To.

11586

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

To the Secretary to the
Military Board
Fort St. George

Sir,

Several applications having been made at different times to the Envoy, and by him forwarded to the Supreme Government, from the Landholders at Cabo Verde for remuneration for the loss sustained by them from their ground being occupied by the British Troops, I was desired by Captain Schuyler to ascertain the exact limits of the Cantonments; I judged it the best way to prevent any future trouble, to have those limits marked and therefore directed the Barrack Master, Major Smyth, to set up posts, painted white, from Sea to Sea, across the end of the Cantonments, which I hope will be approved of — The bill I have now the honor to forward.

I have

11587

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th August, this instant.

Head Quarters Goa Auxy Force
Cabo. 20th September 1810.

(Signed) Alexr. Adams
Lt. Colonel Comg

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Thos. Macleane
Dy. Sec. Board

The Board approve the Orders issued for repairing and whitewashing the Public buildings mentioned in the foregoing letter.

Orders & Resolutions thereon

Ordered that Copies of two letters from Bombay dated the 18th and 19th September relative to supplies of Salt Provisions be forwarded for the information of the Military Board.

Resolved that the purchase of the Camels recommended in the foregoing letter be authorized, and payment of the several Bills and Advances of Cash therein mentioned be

11588 Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

be authorized — Ordered accordingly, that the requisite directions be sent to the Military Auditor General on these subjects.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

Vs. Vs. Vs.

Honorable Sir.

From the Military Auditor General. Submits the new IX Section of the Pay regulations and states that it will be necessary to cancel or suspend the operation of the G. O. of Government under date 4th. May last relative to the non effective and Contingent allowances to His Majesty's Officers.

1 I have the honor to lay before you the IX Section of the Pay Regulations, which contains the Regulations applicable to His Majesty's Troops; the alterations and corrections which have been made in those Regulations are noted in the margin in red Ink; the Regulations regarding the non Effective and Contingent allowances to His majestys Officers are included as they before stood as I understand the Orders from the Honorable Court of Directors on that subject have been suspended

11589

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

suspended — It will now also be necessary to cancel or to suspend the operation of the G. O. of Government under date the 4th of May last, relative to these allowances.—

I have the honor to be

Yr. Yr.

Signed P. Bruce

M. A. Gl.

Military Auditor
General's Office.
Fort St. George
1st October 1810.

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be directed to report for the information of the Board whether the allowances adverted to in the 38th paragraph of the Section forwarded in the foregoing letter be not liable to be drawn twice.—

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K. B.
Governor in Council
Vc. Vc. Vc.

Honble Sir,

I have the honor to lay before

From the Military Auditor General. Distribution of 2/3rd of the Office

1.

You

11590

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

reckonings of the Army for 1806-7-8-9--

You a Distribution of 2/8s of the Off reckonings of the Army under this Presidency to the Officers therein mentioned for the years 1806, 1807, 1808, and 1809 agreeably to the G.O. of 24th. August last, together with the Draft of a G.O. which it may be considered necessary to publish with the distribution.

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
St. October 1810.

I have the honor to be
with the greatest respect
Honorable Sir,
Your most Obedient
humble Servant
Signed P. Bruce
M. A. Gl.
Fort St. George
16th. October 1810

G. O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following

11591

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

following Distribution of 2/3rds of the Off reckonings of the Army under this Presidency to the Officers in India entitled to participate in that Fund for the years 1806, 1807, 1808. and 1809. and to direct the payment thereof in the usual manner in 8. per Cent Certificate of this Government.

Distribution

Distribution of 2/3ds of the Effreckonings of the Army under this Presidency to the undermentioned Officers in India for the years 1806 1807, 1808, & 1809. Agreeably to the G. O. 24th Augt last.

Artillery

Colonel R. Bell for the year 1809			1128	" "
D° T. Clarke from 19th July to 31st December 1809			509	13 6d.

Madras European Regiment

Major General R. Croker for the year 1806			1820	" "
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto 1807	1128	" "
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto 1808	1128	" "
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto 1809	1128	" "
				4904

Native Infantry

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

Major General F. Gowdie for the year 1809			1128 " "	11293
Ditto — F. Torrens for the Year 1806		1,520 " "		
Ditto — Ditto — Ditto 1807		1128 " "		
Ditto — Ditto — Ditto 1808		1128 " "		
Ditto — Ditto — Ditto 1809		1128 " "	4904 " "	Fort St. George 16th October 1810
Major General C. Laland for the year 1806		1520 " "		
Ditto — Ditto — Ditto 1807		1128 " "		
Ditto — Ditto — Ditto 1808		1128 " "		
Ditto — Ditto — Ditto 1809		1128 " "	4904 " "	
Major General Wahab for the year — 1806		1520 " "		
Ditto — Ditto — Ditto 1807		1128 " "		
Ditto — Ditto from 1st January to 26th Dec. 1808		1112 37 60	3760	3760
	Carried forward		16334	11 48

	Brought forward	16334	11 43.
Colonel P. A. Agnew for the year 1804	1128 — " "		
D° — D° from 1st January to 30th June 1808	564 — " "	1692 — " "	
D° — A. Taylor for the year 1809		1128 — " "	
D° — J. Chalmers for the year 1809		1128 — " "	
D° — R. M. Strange from 27th to 31st December 1808	15 7 20.		
D° — Ditto from 1st January to 31st Dec. 1809	1128 " "	1143 — 7 20.	
D° — J. J. Durand from 11th Sept. to 31st December 1809	344 30 — "		
	Pagodas	26674 — 3 68.	
To Colonel C. Trapaud. Chief Engineer. being Equivalent to the 2/3ds of a share of Off reckonings to a Colonel of a Regiment for the year 1809	1128 — " "		
	Total Pagodas	27,802 3 68.	

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

11595 Fort St. George 16th October 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the distribution of Offreckonings recommended in the forgoing letter be authorized, and the Draught of the order to that effect forwarded thereon published for general information.

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St. George

From the Military Paymaster General. Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Presidency Paymaster enclosing application from Lt. Dudgeon to retire and be allowed a pension

Sir.

I have the honor to transmit you Copy of a letter from the Presidency Pay-master of the 2d Instant with an enclosure to your address which I request may be sub-mitted for the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I am &c. &c.

Fort St. George

10th October 1810

Military Pay Generals Office

Signed L. G. K. Murray

M. P. G.

To

	Brought forward	16334	11 48.
Colonel P. A. Agnew for the year 1809	1128 — "	"	
D° — D° from 1st January to 30th June 1808	564 — "	" 1692 —	" "
D° — A. Taylor for the year 1809		1128 —	" "
D° — J. Chalmers for the year 1809		1128 —	" "
D° — R. M. Strange from 27th to 31st December 1808	15	7 20.	
D° — D° Ditto from 1st January to 31st Dec. 1809	1128 "	" 1143 —	7 20.
D° — J. J. Durand from 11th Sept. to 31st December 1809		344 30 —	"
	Pagodas	26674 —	3 68.
To Colonel C. Trapaud. Chief Engineer. being Equivalent to the 2/3rds of a share of Off reckonings to a Colonel of a Regiment for the year 1809		1128 —	" "
	Total Pagodas	27,802	3. 68.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

11595 Fort St. George 16th October 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the distribution of Offreckonings recommended in the forgoing letter be authorized, and the Draught of the order to that effect forwarded therein published for general information.

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St. George

From the Military Paymaster General Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Presidency Paymaster requesting application from Lieut. Dudgeon to retire and be allowed a pension

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit you Copy of a letter from the Presidency Paymaster of the 7th Instant with an enclosure to your address which I request may be submitted for the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George
10th October 1810
Mily Pay. Generals Office

I am &c &c
signed L Ly H Murray
m. P. Gl

To

11596 Fort St. George 16th. October 1810

To the Military Paymaster General

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose an addrs to the Chief Secretary to Government with its enclosure — and request you will be pleased to transmit the same accordingly.

Fort St. George
2. October 1810.

I am &c. &c.
Signd J. Greenhill
Paymaster

True Copy
Signd L. G K. Murray
M. P. G.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir.

Enclosed is an addrs from Mr. De Silva Head Clerk in the Pay Office, who has served the Company faithfully for a period of twenty two years a situation in which he has uniformly displayed those rare qualifications of Honesty and probety combined with the most inflexible integrity

&c

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810

so essentially requisite to enable him to discharge the duties of a Department of such Magnitude and Responsibility as is attached to that which he belongs, induces me to recommend him to the favorable notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council in the hopes that he may be allowed the Pension as was heretofore granted by Government to the Servants of the Pay Department.-

I have the honor to be

Sir Yr. Obt.

Fort St. George

1st. October 1810.-

I Signd J. Greenhill

Paymaster

To Joseph Greenhill Esqre

Military Paymaster

Fort St. George

Sir.

I beg leave to represent to you the ill state of Health of which I labour, under since the month of September 1805. with Pile Complaints Rhumatism, Pains in my Loins &c. which renders me

11598 Fort St. George 16th October 1810

me impossible to attend to the duties of the Office, and beg to be retired from the Service and that my son be placed in my room as head Writer of the Office, who I trust is qualified to the Situation and understands the duties of the Office having attended the Office for 6 years.

I further beg leave to state that I have faithfully served the Honorable Company for upwards of 22 years in the Pay Office during the Paymasterships of Messrs Turing Yarrow, Cochrane, Rowley, Marlone and yourself with Care, Fidelity and attention. I have discharged the responsibility attached to me for conducting an Employ of such magnitude, with Correctness and promptitude, and that my Conduct has been uniformly such as has satisfied these Gentlemen fully in every respect and acquittal obtained in adjustment of their accounts finally with

the

11599

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810

The Honorable Company—

During the above period great care and exertion has been taken by me for procuring for the Field Services Public follow-ers Artificers Dooly bearers &c. for the use of the Army against Pondicherry, Manilla, or Ceylon, Malacca, Amboyna, Seringapatam, Mahratta Wars, &c. to which urgent services I was obliged to attend both night and Day during which interval I was unfortunately sized with the Complaints and Infirmities above mentioned. My Exertions in the pay Department and the two late Expeditions to Bourbon will be proved by the papers of the former Paymas-ters, and the Certificates of the Commissary and the Agents for Transports.

I trust you will be pleased inconsequence of the foregoing services to recom-mend me to the notice of the Honorable the Governor in

11600 Fort St. George 16th October 1810

in Council for his favorable Indulgence to grant-
me a Pension (in token of my service) as has been
allowed to other Servants of the Pay Department.-

Fort St. George
20th September 1810.

I am
Yr. Yr.
(Signed) F. D Silva

This is to Certify that the Publick
Servants herein Specified having during the
time I have been in charge of the Office, in general
and Mr. DeSilva (the Superintending Clerk
and accomptant) in particular have discharged
their respective Duties, with much Credit to
themselves and to my entire Satisfaction.

(Signed) J. Rowley
Paymaster

(A true Copy)
(Signed) J. Greenhill
Paymaster

Extract of a letter from Charles Moore Esqr.
Paymaster Fort St. George to the Military Auditor
General

11607 Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

General dated 1st. October 1804.

"I at the same time consider it my duty to bring to your notice the Scanty Salary allowed to my head Servant Mr. Francis DeSilva, which is I trust you will admit by no means proportionate to the Service he has to perform and the Responsibility attached to his particular Station in the Office".

"Should you concur with me in opinion and consider the Situation of this valuable Servant worthy the attention of Government, I flatter myself in the hope that you will lay this case before the Right Honorable the Governor in Council and Solicit for him some increase of Salary".

Seeing that you must be well acquainted with the length of Service Integrity and Superior abilities of Francis de Silva I do not conceive it necessary for me to

urge

11602 Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

urge any thing further to your information on the subject.

A true Extract
Signed J Greenhill
Paymaster

This is to Certify that Mr. Francies D'Silva has conducted the duties of the Garrison Storekepers Department entirely to my satisfaction.

Madras
5th. May 1810.

Signed Edward Snow
Commissary Grain Pro
A true Copy
Signed J Greenhill
Paymaster

I do hereby Certify that Mr. DeSilva acting for the Garreson Storekeper has expedited the business of Provision Department for the present expedition to my entire satisfaction and much to his Credit as a faithful Servant of Government.

Madras
May 6th. 1810.

Signed W. Wall
Agent for Transport
A true Copy
Signed J. Greenhill
Paymaster

This

11603

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

This is to Certify that Mr. Francois de Silva has in the department in which he is concerned given me every assistance that I could have been hoped from a person in his Situation for the equipment of the present Expedition and that I consider it but an act of Justice to bear testimony to the Zeal and attention which he has on all occasions evinced for the public Service wherever I had to demand the exercise of these qualities.

Given under my hand at Madras this 19th. day of September 1810.

(Signed) W. F. W. Owen

Captain Superintendent of Transports.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) T. Greenhill

Paymaster

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter &c. sent to the Military Board,

with

11604 Fort St. George 16th October 1810

with directions to report their opinion upon the application therein contained.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir.

I have the honor to forward for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, a Certificate from the Medical Board of the insanity of Sergeant Freeborne, of Invalids; in consequence of which I have ordered him admission into the Lunatic Hospital.

From the Paymaster of Fort St. George - A Sergeant of Invalids in sane and admitted into the Lunatic Hospital.

Town Majors Office
Fort St. George
16th October, 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
Signed R. Barclay
T. major

Fort St. George
October 8th 1810.

I do hereby Certify, that Sergeant John

11605

Fort St. George 16th October 1810

John Robert Freeborn, of the 3d Company of Invalids, at Vellore, who has been sent to Madras, as a Lunatic, and has been examined by me, is widentty deranged; and not in a situation to be trusted.— and as the Copy of the Certificate of the Garison Surgeon of Vellore, which was sent to the Commandant states his being deranged, I have no hesitation in giving it as my opinion, that he should be admitted as a Patient into the Lunatic Hospital.

Signed/ Alex.r Watson M.D.
1st Member Med. Board
Superintending at the Pres.y

Signed/ Terence Gahagan
Physician General
& President Med. Board

" Andrew Berry
3d Member Medical Board.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information and guidance

Order thereon

11604

Fort St. George 16th October 1810

with directions to report their opinion upon the
application therein contained.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir.

I have the honor to forward for
the information of the Honorable the Governor
in Council, a Certificate from the Medical
Board of the insanity of Sergeant Freborne,
of Invalids; in consequence of which I have
ordered him admission into the Lunatic Hos-
pital.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
Signed R. Barclay
T. major

From the Town major of Fort St. George - A Sergeant of Invalids in sane and admitted into the Lunatic Hospital.-

Town Majors Office
Fort St. George
9th October, 1810.

Fort St. George
October 8th 1810.

I do hereby Certify, that Sergeant
John

11605

Fort St. George 16th October 1810

John Robert Freeborn, of the 3d Company of Invalids, at Vellore, who has been sent to Madras, as a Lunatic, and has been examined by me, is evidently deranged; and not in a situation to be trusted.— and as the Copy of the Certificate of the Garison Surgeon of Vellore, which was sent to the Commandant states his being deranged, I have no hesitation in giving it as my opinion, that he should be admitted as a Patient into the Lunatic Hospital.

Signed Alex.r Watson M.D.
D. Member Med. Board
Superintending at the Pres.y

Signed Terence Gahagan
Physician General
& President Med. Board

" Andrew Berry
D. Member Medical Board.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information and guidance

11606 Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

guidance of the Military Auditor General.-

To the Chief Secretary

to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town major of Fort St. George. Arrangements in consequence of an application from Monsr D'allegre - others respecting French Prisoners - for sanction. -

I request you will lay the accompanying letters before the Honorable the Governor in Council. Viz.

No. 1842 From Captain Allegre,

commanding the Cartel le Creole, complaining of the conduct of Monsr. Penain and requesting that a Guard be sent to arrest and conduct him on board that Vessel; that his increase of pay be stopped: soliciting that Mr. Capdeville of La Confiance — Privateer be allowed for the Service of the Cartel in lieu of Mr. Penain, and that he receive the augmentation of pay allowed to Officers engaged in that duty. -

I judged it expedient to comply with Captain Allegre's request, at the moment. —

ang

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810

and M. Penan was consequently arrested and conducted on board the Cartel — his encrease of pay stopped, and Mr. Capdeville permitted to do duty in his stead, with an augmented rate of Subsistence. —

I afterwards received an application from Captain Allegre, to send M. Penan to Poopamallee which I likewise complied with, — and thought it my duty to desire that he should be restricted to the Fort.

No 3, 4 & 5. From Captain Pairaudeau &c. commanding le Camille Cartel, requesting that a Mr. Chauntte Prisoner of war at Poonamallee be permitted to visit Madras for the benefit of his health — or allowed to follow the destination of the Cartel. But this person's health being subsequently reestablished, the application is withdrawn, and a Mr. Magon of the Compiance Privateer requested to be permitted to

remain

11608 Fort St. George 16th October 1810

remain at the Presidency, on Captain Pairaudeau's responsibility, also soliciting to be allowed ten more Seamen for the service of the Cartel.

I permitted M. Magon to remain here and authorized the delivery of ten French Seamen from the Depôt at Poonamallee, for the purpose stated in the application.

No 647 From Captain Owen of the Royal Navy, with enclosures from the French Prisoners of war, Thomasin and Magon; and recommending them to indulgence.

In consequence of Captain Owen's written and personal recommendation of Mons.t Thomasin; I have permitted him and his servant to proceed to Pondicherry.

No 8. From Captain Pairaudeau — requesting that he may be allowed to sail for Bengal, there to pass the monsoon; that M. Pinan be liberated from the Fort at Poonamallee;

11609

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810

Soonamallee, and that M. Magon (already mentioned) be permitted to follow the destination of the Cartel.-

Agreeably to the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council, M. Pinau was released and sent on board the Camille.-

I trust that the steps I have taken, in the instances above mentioned will be sanctioned by the Governor in Council.-

I have the honor to be

Sir, Your

Town Major's Office

Fort St. George

16th. October 1810

Signed R. Barclay

Town major

Au Colonel Barclay

Monsieur,

J'ai l'honneur de Vous informer que Mr. Pinau ayant refusé hier le Service a bord du Cartel Le Créole, je me rendis en rade, et après lui avoir exposé combien sa conduite était répréhensible en cette occasion, je Lui ordonnai

1610 Fort St. George 16th " October 1810.

ordonnai de rester aux arrêts à bord; loin de se rendre à cet ordre, Monsieur Finau me tint en son grossier langage les discours les plus insultans qui attaquaient à la fois et mon Caractere public et mon Caractere personnel; ce fut avec beaucoup de peines que je vins à bout de lui imposer silence.

aujourd'hui j'ai appris que Monsieur Finau avait, malgré mes ordres, enfreint la Consigne que je lui avais imposée, et qu'à huit heures du matin il était à terre. peu après avoir été instruit de cette Démarche, Monsieur, vint chez moi, et me parlant avec l'accent de l'insolence, il osa me Déclarer qu'il refusait d'aller à bord de mon vaisseau; je lui ordonnai de s'y rendre sans Delai; mais au lieu d'exécuter cet ordre, il manqua tellement au respect qu'il me doit qu'il m'obligea à le faire sortir de ma maison.

Là—

11611 Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

La Conduite intolérable de Monsieur Pinau en cette occasion pouvait produire les Conséquences les plus fâcheuses parmis les Prisonniers de guerre embarqués sur les Cartels, si une punition sévère n'etoit infligée à celui qui au lieu de donner le bon Exemple en donne une Dangereuse. j'ai — l'honneur de Vous prier de Donner des ordres le plutôt possible, afin qu'une garde employe la force pour Conduire Monsieur Pinau à bord du Cartel sous mes ordres, où je le retiendrai jusqu'à mon arrivée dans un port français, sans lui permettre de — Communication avec la terre; je vous réitère la Demande d'une garde pour aujourd'hui, afin d'éviter la contagion d'une insubordination aussi formelle.

J'ai l'honneur d'Etre

Monsieur,

Votre très obéissant Serviteur

Signé, D. Allegre.

Madras Le
8. Septembre 1810.

Au Colonel Barclay.

Monsieur,

Mons.r Pinau etant suspendu de ses fonctions

11612 Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

fonctions d'officier à bord du Cartel Sous mes ordres
j'ai l'honneur de Vous faire la Demande en Mons.r
Capderille officier français prisonnier de guerre
nouvellement arrivé sur le Vaisseau de Sa Majesté
Britannique Hesper.

afin que cet officier jouisse de la faveur
qu'il a plu à l'honorable Gouvernement d'accorder
aux officiers faisant le Service à bord du Cartel le
Créole, en doublant leur paye, et voulant éviter au
Gouvernement une Dépense en plus, je Vous prie de
vouloir bien supprimer l'augmentation à la
subsistance de Monsieur Pinau, et de prendre
sur Cette Somme la quantité nécessaire pour
Doubler celle de Monsieur Capderille.

J'ai l'honneur d'Etre.

Monsieur,

Votre très obéissant Serviteur
Signé, D.n Allegre.

Madras le 11.
Septembre 1810.

Au Colonel, R.n Barclay, Major
Du fort St. George

Monsieur

Je Vous envoie ci inclus la Lettre de Mr.
Chouette

11613

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

Chouette prisonnier sur parole à Poonamallée, homme respectable par son Caractère et ses malheurs, me prie d'obtenir auprès de son Excellence le Lord Barlow la permission de Sejourner quelque tems à Madras pour retablir sa Santé; le Vif interet que m'inspire ce malheureux Père de famille, me porte à vous le Demander pour suivre la Destination du Cartel que je Commande.

Je me reclame de même auprès de Vous pour le Nommé Legasse, si toutefois il n'y a pas d'indiscretion a le faire, je serai faché que cette Seconde Demande influerait en rien sur la premiere, tenant très particulierement à Monsieur Chouette.

S'il ne vous était pas possible de m'accorder les Deux personnes vous m'obligerez en Donnant à Monsieur Chouette la permission de resider quelque tems à Madras pour le Retablissement de Sa Santé.

J'ai l'honneur d'être avec une parfaite Estime.

Monsieur

Votre très obeissant Serviteur

Signé Lairaudeau.

Monsieur

a bord du Cartel le Pamilla le 7. 7bre 1810.

11612 Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

Fonctions d'officier à bord du Cartel Sous mes ordres
j'ai l'honneur de Vous faire la Demande de Mons.r
Capederille officiers francais prisonnier de guerre
nouvellement arrivé sur le Vaisseau de Sa Majesté
Britannique Hesper.

afin que cet officier jouisse de la faveur
qu'il a plu à l'honorable Gouvernement d'accorder
aux officiers faisant le Service à bord du Cartel le
Créole, en doublant leur paye, et voulant éviter au
Gouvernement une Dépense en plus, je Vous prie de
vouloir bien supprimer l'augmentation à la
subsistance de Monsieur Pinau, et de prendre
sur Cette Somme la quantité nécessaire pour
Doubler celle de Monsieur Capederille.

J'ai l'honneur d'Etre

Monsieur,

Votre très obéissant Serviteur
Signé, D.n Allegre.

Madras le 11. Septembre 1810.

Au Colonel, R.n Barclay. Major
Du fort St. George

Monsieur

Je Vous envoie ci inclus la Lettre de M.r
Chouette

11613

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

Chouette prisonnier sur parole à Poonamallée, homme respectable par son Caractère et ses malheurs, me prie d'obtenir auprès de son Excellence le Lord Barlow la permission de Sejourner quelque tems à Madras pour rétablir sa Santé; le Vif intérêt que m'inspire ce malheureux Père de famille, me porte à vous le Demander pour suivre la Destination du Cartel que je Commande.

Je me reclame de même auprès de Vous pour le Nommé Legasse, si toutefois il n'y a pas d'indiscrétion à le faire, je serai faché que cette seconde Demande influerait en rien sur la premiere, tenant très particulièrement à Monsieur Chouette.

S'il ne vous était pas possible de m'accorder les Deux personnes vous m'obligerez en Donnant à Monsieur Chouette La permission de resider quelque tems à Madras pour le Rétablissement de Sa Santé.

J'ai l'honneur d'être avec une parfaite Estime.

Monsieur

Votre très obeissant Serviteur

Signé Saizaudeau.

A bord du Cartel Le Pamilie le 7. 7bre 1810.

Monsieur

11614

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

Monsieur.

Une Campagne de trois mois de Mer pendant laquelle nous éprouvâmes des fatigues et des contrariétés sans nombre, ainsi que des privations qui m'ont tellement affaibli la Santé que je vois pas encore la recouvrir. La cause en est sans Doute due à l'air et aux alimens que l'on se procure à Cocanada, et sur tout à des eaux que je ne puis corriger par des liqueurs fortes n'en faisant point usage.

L'Espoir de me rétablir, et bien surtout la crainte d'être important auprès de Son Excellence le Gouverneur Général m'a empêché jusqu'à ce jour de Solliciter auprès de lui, la permission de Séjourner quelques tems à Madras, comme me l'avait conseillé le Docteur Trébuchet que j'ai consulté sur ma maladie. N'ayant éprouvé aucune amélioration; s'il vous plaisait de Demander à Sa Seigneurie, la faveur De pouvoir aller Séjourner quelques tems à Madras afin d'y respirer l'air de la mer, vous me rendriez un Signalé Service, Duquel je Vous Serai on ne peut plus reconnaissant.

Je

11615

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

Je Nous Salue cordialement.

Votre Très humble Serviteur

Signé Chouette.

Au Colonel, R. Barclay, Major
Du fort St. George.

Nouvaualle le 27
Septembre 1810.

Monsieur,

Monsieur Chouette prisonnier sur
parole que j'ai vû hier et qui est retabli de l'indispo=
=sition qui le faisait désirer de venir à madras pouvant
rester à Souvaualle, J'ai l'honneur de Nous prier
De m'accorder en remplacement Monsieur Magon, de
qui je me suis rendue responsable et désire beaucoup
lui faire suivre la Destination du Cartel le Camille.

J'ai l'honneur d'Etre avec Estime

Monsieur,

Votre Très obéissant Serviteur

Signé, Lairaudeau.

à bord du Cartel le Camille
Le 19 Septembre 1810.

Au Colonel, R. Barclay, Major
Du fort St. George

Monsieur,

D'après la Demande que je Nous ai
faite

11616

Fort St. George 16th. Octobre 1810.

faite volontairement du besoin que j'avais d'avoir un nombre de prisonniers pour remplacer les lascards qui composait mon Equipage et qui désertait chaque jour, vous m'obligerez en me faisant accorder dix hommes des quels j'ai le nom et que je désire choisir moi même, un Navire demandant des gens de différent emploi.

J'ai l'honneur d'être avec Estime.

votre très obéissant Serviteur
Signé Lairandeau.

à bord du Cartel Le Camille
Le 15 Septembre 1810.

Monsieur, Je prends La Liberté de m'adresser à vous dans la Situation difficile ou je me trouve.

Les hazards de la guerre m'ayant fait calculer; mon pays, l'isle de france natal, le sort en destinée, tombé dans vos mains; alors je crains avec raison de me voir Separé pour toujours des personnes à qui je Suis attaché par les Liens les plus Chers.

S'il était possible d'obtenir dans ce cas d'y aller près de ma famille je vous en aurais une éternelle reconnaissance.

J'ai l'honneur d'être avec respect

Monsieur

11617

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

Monsieur

Signé, A. Magon-clos Doré.

au Capitaine Owen.

Ce Monsieur fait grand cas sur la confiance
Certaine, je connais bien ses garants, Dont
quelques-uns se sont particularisés par Leur
humanité envers les anglais prisonniers.

Signé. W. F. W. Owen.

Monsieur Thomasin Demande a rester ici plutot
que D'aller à Coromandel, pour une Semaine, après
il veut aller à Poudichery y voir ses beaux enfants
qui y sont à l'école. et il preffere D'aller à L'Isle de
France, plutot qu'en France, même si elle tombe aux
Anglais, puisqu'il y a Des affaires.

A Monsieur Owen, Capitaine
De la Marine Royale Chez Lui.

Monsieur owen, Ce matin jai été Chez vous pour
avoir le plaisir de déjeuner avec vous; et vous
annoncer que j'allais au Bureau Major pour
la reponse en question; j'ai parlé au Colonel, il
m'a —

11618 Fort St. George 16th, October 1810.

m'a Dit qu'il avait reçu une lettre, que je pouvais
compter au premier moment d'obtenir la permission.
il est juste que je sois bien à Poudichery après toute
réflexion faite et des renseignements que j'ai pris pour
profiter de Notre navire ou d'un autre, pour aller
à L'Isle de France comme prisonnier jusqu'à
mon échange; beaucoup de personnes m'ont dit
que Notre protection suffirait sans oublier le Capitaine
Drury le Neveu de l'Amiral; il m'a souvent
promis qu'il ferait tout ce qui dépendrait de lui
pour me être utile. je n'ai pas eu l'avantage de le
voir pour lui en parler, vous pouvez il me semble
le voir, vous Consulter tous les Deux de quelle
manière je dois faire pour profiter de Notre occasion
et partir sur un de vos navire; écrire au Général
je n'oserais le faire sans vous demander Votre
approbation. J'ai l'honneur de Vous faire savoir
que pendant que je Commandais le Corsaire La
Confiance j'ai fait six prisonniers, Capitaine

ou

1619.

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

ou officiers marchands, ayant son échange avec moi
il me semble, mon Cher Monsieur, qu'ayant été
prisonnier que je remettrai au Général, si prisonnier
valant bien eux; je sais que tout Dépend de la volonté
De L'Amiral Monsieur Drury Son Neveu, et vous
mon Cher Monsieur ouvert que je recommande à
vous, Dites moi Comment je Doit faire, je ne
ferai que ce que vous me Direz; Vos amis, Vos
Compatriotes voudront s'intéresser à moi pour
mon passage; Dites lui que je suis estropier et
qu'il fasse quelque chose pour moi; enfin
Monsieur, je Vous assure que je n'abuserai
point De Vos bontés; et je Vous en serai reconnais-
sant toute ma vie.

J'ai l'honneur De Vous Saluer, et vous
souhaitte une bonne nuit.

Votre Serviteur.

Madras le 15 Septembre 1800.

Signé, M.r Thomasin.

Au Colonel Barclay
Fort St. George
Monsieur

11620 Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

Monsieur.

Le bon accueil que j'ai reçu dans ce Pays m'encourage à Demander à Votre Excellence, une grace que je me flatte me Sera accordée.

J'ai des amis à Poudichery et des Enfants adoptifs à l'Ecole, si je pouvais obtenir de Votre Excellence, la permission d'y résider sous ma parole d'honneur jusqu'à la première occasion pour l'Isle de france, ou les Isles Seychelles, je m'estimerais heureux, je ne suis pas sans quelques Mérites à légard de Nos Compatriotes; j'ai il me semble raison de D'attendre de, Votre Excellence, cette indulgence; Monsieur Owen, Capitaine de la marine Royale a eu la bonté de Envoyer en ma faveur au Bureau Major.

J'ose vous Demander aussi mon Domestique le Nommé Baptiste, ses services me Sont indispensable étant gravé D'un bras.

J'ai —

11621

Fort St. George 16th Octobre 1810.

J'ai l'honneur d'Etre avec Respect.

Votre très humble Serviteur.

Madras le 13 Septembre 1810.

Signé, M.a Thomasin.

Au Colonel R. Barclay.

Major Du fort St. George.

Monsieur,

Dans la Derniere audiance que

j'ai obtenu il y a huit jours de L'honorable

Lord Barlow, il m'a fait espérer de —

m'envoyer l'ordre, Concernant le Départ

Du Cartel Sous mon Commandement; La

Saison commençant a Savancer, Vous

m'obligerez en me rappellant au Souvenir

De Votre Excellence, tant pour mon

Départ que pour Le Desir que j'ai

D'aller au Bengal ou préférance à

tout autres Ports de L'Inde, s'il ne

m'etait

11622 Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

n'étaient pas permis d'espérer mon retour
à L'Isle de France.

J'ai l'honneur de Solliciter en
Nouveau l'Elargissement du Capitaine
Linau, Comme La Seule Demande faite
par mon Gouvernement au Lord Barlow.

J'ai aussi, Monsieur Magon
gouverneur du Corsaire La Confiance, qui
est à mon bord, je Serai très Satisfait,
Si le Gouvernement voulait me L'accorder
pour Suivre la Destination de mon bâtiment.

J'ai l'honneur d'Etre avec une parfaite
Estime.
Monsieur

A bord de Camille
Le 2 Octobre 1810.

Votre très obéissant Serviteur
Signé Cairandeau.

The

11623

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the arrange-
-ments reported in the foregoing letter.-

The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town major-
That 20 Pagodas per
month may be allow-
-ed for the hire of a house
at the mount for major
Robbins Lady-

When His Majestys 69th Regi-
-ment en-barked for foreign Service some of the
married Officers obtained permission to leave
their Ladies in their quarters, until the Regi-
-ment returned, or they should send for them-
-and Major Robbens Lady and family conti-
-nued to occupy his Quarters (a house hired
at 30 Pagodas per month) until the end of July
when Mrs Robbens proposed moving out to
the mount if she were allowed 20 Pagodas
for the rent of a house there— The great num-
-ber of Officers requiring Quarters in the fort
at that time, as well as the saving of ten
Pagodas per month rendered this a desirable

arrangement

11624 Fort St. George 16th. October 1810

arrangement, and it was acceded to, But on pre-
-senting the Bill for the rent of that house
for the sanction of the Board of Trade the Se-
-cretary informed me that the Board could not sanc-
-tion it without the special order of Government
I beg you will submit this Statement to the
Honorable the Governor in Council - with my
request that 20 Pagodas per month may be allow-
-ed for the rent of a house at the mount for
mrs Robberts from the 1st. August last. until the
return of the 69th. Regiment or while it would
be necessary to here a house in Fort Saint
George. for her.

I have the honor to be
Sir. Sir.
Your most obedient
humble Servant
Signed R. Barclay
Major

Fort St. George
9th. October 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that 20 Star Pagodas
be allowed on account of house rent for the
wife

11625

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

wife of Major Robins at the Mount. — ordered accordingly that intimation of the same be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information and guidance.

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to submit for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, Lists of French Poisoners of war embarked on the Cartels le Creole and le Camille, for the purpose of navigating them to Bengal, agreeably to the orders of Government.

I have also the honor to submit a Bill for an allowance of four Pagodas per man, to the French Seamen Poisoners of war proceeding on the above mentioned Cartels, and to eight Seamen belonging to the Creole, in lieu of

From the Town major of Fort St. George. Lists of French Prisoners on Cartels le Camille, money advanced. A.th ile

11626 Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

of Cloathing usually issued to Prisoners of war when they leave the Coast.

As the Cartels were on the point of sailing, I advanced the money, and request you will obtain the sanction of the Governor in Council, to the enclosed bill for my re-imbursement.

I have the honor to be
Yr. Yr.
Signed R Barclay
Town Major

Town Majors Office
Fort St. George
12th October 1810.

P. S. The accompanying Bill for Bedding, Tin Utensils &c. furnished to 9 French Prisoners sent on board the Camille, I request you will likewise submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council for his sanction.

Signed R. Barclay
Town major

List

11627

Fort St. George 16th October 1810

List of French Prisoners of War embarked on the French Cartel Le Creole, Mons. Allegre, Commr. for the purpose of navigating the Vessel to Bengal; agreeably to the Orders of Government.-

No.	Names	Ranks	French Ship to which they belonged	Remarks
1	Antoine Brochon	1st Lieut	Le Henry	Privateer
	Pierre Capdeville	Do.	La Confiance	Do.
	Louis Trebuchet	Surgeon	Le Henry	Do.
4	Pierre Roquet	Purser	Ditto	Received Subsistence at the rate of Twenty six Pags. per month each up to 31st Oct. 1810.

4. Officers.

1	Jue Ganepe		
	Laurent Leroy		
	Jacques Goimau		
	M. Guerein		
5.	Arnaud Dardier		
	Jean Bapt Raynal	Seamen	Received Subsistence at the rate of Three Fanams per day each up to 20th October 1810 inclusive. -
	Louis Ingrosse		
	Antoine Jaudie		
	Josef La flaur		
16	Y. Guerelle		
	Jean Cauffe		

11628

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

No	Names.	Ranks	French Ship to which they belonged	Remarks.
	Louis Dilamer			
	Y. Roilet			
	Frangois Beaufils			
15	M. Lucas	Seamen		Receive Subsis-
	Jacques Trotin			tence at the rate
	M. Menuel			of Three Fanams
	Male Leroy			per day each
	Pierre Buzy			up to 20th Octr
20	Frangois Legague			1810. inclusive

20 Seamen.

NB	Auguste Desgranges			
	Doct is Servt likewise			Ditto
	proceeded on the Cartel.			

Town Majors Office
Fort St. George
9th October 1810.

Signed R. Barclay
Town major

List

11629

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

List of French Prisoners of War embarked on the French Cartel Le Camille, M. Pauvadeau, Commr. for the purpose of navigating the Vessel to Bengal, agreeably to the Orders of Government.—

No	Names	Ranks	French Ship to which they belong	Remarks.
1.	Laurent Perian	Capt.	Le Union Priv.	Received Subsistence at the rate of Eighteen Ps. p. month up to 31st Octr 1810
2.	A. Magon Closdoré	2d Lt.	La Confiance Do	Received Subsistence at the rate of Ten Pags per month up to 31 October 1810.

2 Officers

1	Beauvois	Seamen	Received Subsistence at the rate of Three Fanams per day each up to 31st Octr 1810. inclusive
	Maisette		
	Deschamps		
	Gabony		
5.	Martin		
	Pallus		
	Nichs Constantin		
	Bonfsoully		
	Garaby		
10	Pagefor		
	Gamelle		

11630

Fort S.t George 10.th October 1810.

No.	Names	Ranks	French Ships to which they belonged	Remarks.
	Boilie	Seamen		Receive Subsistence at the rate of Three Fanams per day each, up to 13.th Oct.r 1810. inclusive
	Dumonce			
	B. Moodie			
15.	Motte			
	Berar.			
	Boissy			
	Touchet			
	Martin Grenouillard			
20.	Pierre Vispau			
	Jean Galeto			
	Jean Gidie			
	Frangois Langrogne			
	P. M. Sylvestre			
25.	Scapin			
	25.	Seamen		

Town Majors Office (Signed) R. Barclay
Fort S.t George
10.th October 1810.

Town Major

11631

Fort St. George 16th October 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of the Bills forwarded in the foregoing letter be authorized; ordered accordingly that a Copy of the same with intimation of the resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to the Government in the Military Department

at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay. Requesting that the Government will accede to the request from Bombay of forwarding Arms.

In acknowledgement of your letter dated the 22d Ultimo, I am directed, by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you, the accompanying Copy of one from the Secretary to the Military Board dated the 20th Instant, and to request that the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George, will have the

11632

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

the goodness to Cause attention to be paid to the Military Board's request with all available expedition.

Bombay Castle.
25th September 1810.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
Signed R. T. Goodwin
Secy to Govt.

To Francis Warden Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

I am directed by the Military Board to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 12th Instant, giving cover to Copy of a dispatch from the Secretary to the Government at Fort Saint George, dated the 22d Ultimo, intimating that credit will be given to the Government of Bombay for the value of three Chests of Fuzils and two Chests of Carbines, landed at that Presidency from the Honorable Company's Ship Alfred.

As

11633

Fort St. George 16th October 1810

As the description of Arms above adverted to, is much required at this Presidency; the Military Board respectfully recommend, that the Government of Fort St. George may be requested to forward them round to Bombay by the earliest opportunity, at the same time with the 6000. Stand of Arms expected from that Presidency; the arrival of which, the Military Board await with great anxiety, considering the very low state to which the Arsenal will be reduced, on the departure of the Mosquets intended for Persia.

I have the honor to be

Gn. Gn.

Signed Wm. Newnham

Secy my. Bd.

Bombay

Military Boards Office

the 20th September 1810.

True Copy

Signed R. J. Goddwin

Sect. to Govt.

Ordered

11634

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Arms mentioned in the foregoing letter be sent to Bombay in the Vessel expected to proceed thither with treasure from this Presidency.

To J. H. Pole Esqre

Secretary to the Government in the Military Department.

at Fort St. George

Sir.

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay - Communicates Copy of a letter from the Medical Board, relative to supplies of medical Stores for Salsette.

With reference to my letter of the 12th Instant, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to communicate to you the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Medical Board dated the 20th of this month.

I have the honor to be

Yr. Obt.

Signd W. Newnham

Secretary to Govt.

Bombay Castle

25th September 1810.

Francis

11635

Fort St. George 16th October 1810

Francis Warden Esqre.

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

I am instructed to acknow-
ledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Newnham's
letter of the 12th Instant with enclosures,
being Copy of a letter from the Secretary at
Fort Saint George and original Indent of
Medicines, for the Madras Troops at Jaulna
for one year, and directing the Board to
order a compliance with the same, as far
as the state of the Stores, will admit.

The Board direct me to report
2.
to you for the information of the Honorable
the Governor in Council, that they have two
days since, sent a supply of medicines for
the Jaulna Force, for the remaining peri-
od of the present year, and that in consequence
viewing the Indent for one year as comprizing

The

11636 Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

the probable wants of that Force, for the year 1811, they propose directing the same to be prepared as far as the state of the Stores will prudently warrant, to be forwarded from hence, in the course of the month of December next, or early in January.—

Bombay Castle
Medical Board Office
September 20th. 1810.

I have the honor to be
Yr. Yr.
/Signed/ George Fleir
Secy Medical Board.

/True Copy/
/Signed/ W Newnham
Secretary to Govt.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information and guidance of the Medical Board.—

To.

11637

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

To J. H. Peile Esqre.

Secretary to the Government in

the Military Department

at

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay - Recruits of the 26th will be sent to Bourbon by the ~~ Malabar -

I am directed by the Ho-
-norable the Governor in Council to trans-
-mit to you, for the information of the
Honorable the Governor in Council at
Fort Saint George, the accompanying Copy
of a letter from the Adjutant General
dated the 24th. Instant, and to inform
you that the necessary orders have been issued
for the detail in question to be accommoda-
ted on board the Malabar, in compliance with
Major General Macpherson's request.

I have the honor to be &c.

Bombay Castle
26th. September 1810.

(Signed) Wm. Newnham
Secty to Govt.

To

11638

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

Francis Warden Esqre.

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

There being a small detail of Recruits at this Presidency belonging to His Majesty's 86th Regiment, arrived lately on the Honorable Company's Ship Exeter, and a good opportunity offering by the Malabar to send them to Head Quarters of their Corps at Bourbon; I am directed by Major General McPherson to request you will lay this with before the Honorable the Governor in Council, that a passage may be ordered for them on that Vessel.

I have the honor to be
Yr. Yr.
Signed Robert Gordon
a Dy. General

Bombay
24th September 1810.

True Copy
Signed W. Newnham
Secy to Govt

The

11639

Minute thereon

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

The Board approve the arrangements made at Bombay for conveying the recruits of the 66th Regiment to Bourbon.

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched.

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty
Commander in Chief.

Para 1 Sir,

The Honorable the Governor in Council having resolved that the Detachment of His Majestys 19th Regiment, and as many of the Detachment of His Majestys 66th Regiment as can be accommodated shall be conveyed to Trincomale and Point de Galle on the Honorable Companys Ship Earl St. Vincent, I am directed by the Governor in Council to request you will be pleased to issue such Orders as may be requisite from your Excellency,

for

To the Commander in Chief. Desiring that the requisite orders would be issued in regard to the Detachments of H. M. 19th & 66th about to be conveyed to Trincomalee and Point de Galle on the Earl St. Vincent.

11640.

Fort St. George 16th October 1810.

for Carrying this arrangement into effect.

2

The necessary instructions have been sent to the Marine Board.

I have the honor to be.

Sir,

Your Excellencys most Obt.

humble Servant

Signed J. H. Pole

Secy to Govt.

To F. Warden Esqre

Chief Secretary to the Government

at

Bombay

Fort St. George

16th October 1810.

Sir.

Para 1. I had the honor to address you in the month of May last on the subject of Monsr. Borguard a french Officer prisoner of war confined at Bombay, who appears from a letter recently received from Captain Allegre

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Requesting that if there be no objection, Monsr. Borgaurds arrival at this Presidency may be effected so as he may be ready to embark on return of the Courtet Le Creole from the Isle of France

fact

11641 Fort St. George 16th October 1810

(at whose instance the application was made in his favor) to have declined repairing to Madras under an impression that the Cartel Le Creole had sailed for the Isle of France.

2. Captain Allegre the Officer Commanding that Vessel has again made application regarding Mons.r Borgaurd who he is desirous should be at this place on the return of the Cartel in the month of January next; and I am accordingly directed to request that the Honorable the Governor in Council will be pleased to make such arrangement as may be deemed the best calculated to ensure the arrival of Mons.r Borgaurd by the time specified provided there be

11642 Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

be no objection to this measure.

Fort St. George
16th. October 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient
humble Servant
Signed J. H. Peile
Sec. to Govt.

To the Honorable
John Rodney
Chief Secretary to the Govt.
of
Ceylon

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acquaint you for the information of His Excellency the Governor of Ceylon that the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Earl St. Vincent has been this day dispatched

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Ceylon acquainting of the dispatch to Trincomalle of the Detachments of H. M. 19th & 66. Regts. The remaining Companies will be sent so soon as a proper Conveyance offers.

11643

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

Dispatched to Trincomalle and Point de Galle with the detachment of His majestys 19th. and 66th. Regiment specified in the accompanying Returns.

The remaining two Companies of His Majestys 66th. Regiment will be embarked for Trincomalee as soon as a proper Ship can be obtained for their Conveyance.-

I have the honor to forward the accompanying Copy of the sailing instructions delivered to her Commander.-

Fort St. George
17th. October 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most Obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secty to Govt

To

11644

Fort St. George 16th. October 1810.

To the Commander

of the Honble Company's Extra Ship

Earl St. Vincent

Sir,

You are hereby directed to receive on board your Ship the Detachment of His Majesty's 19th. and 66th. Regiments specified in the accompanying Return whom you are to Convey to Ceylon.-

Fort St. George

17th. October 1810.

I am &c.

Signed J. W. Pole

Secy to Govt.

" G. H. Barlow

" J. Stuart

" Oakes

" Ja. Hartwell Grant

" [illegible]

Ex'd W.S.

To the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Earl St. Vincent directing him to receive on Board the Detachments of H. M. 19th. and 66th. Regiments as per accompanying return to be conveyed to Ceylon.-

Nos 6 & 7 in addressed omitted being sent 6 to Town Majors Office 17th. Octr.

Offices Let Cons. 16th. Octr. Pages 108. Copied by [illegible]

11645 Fort St. George — October 1810.

Diary

Received the following Letter.

17th

To J. H. Peile Esqre

Secretary of Government

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th Instant enclosing for my information and guidance, by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council, a Memorandum of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India relative to the supply of Horses for the Cavalry, and desiring me to adopt immediate measures for obtaining from Cutch, the number of horses therein stated.—

I beg that you will be pleased to state to the Honorable the Governor in Council, that the Orders which I have received, shall be complied with without any delay, and in order to enable me to make arrangement for the payment to the dealers in Cutch, of the Advance of money which is stated in the

Memorandum

From the Commissary General — Requests that a communication may be made to the Government of Bombay to enable him to draw on that Presidency to the extent of Pagodas 5,680 on account the remainder there of the ensuing season —

11646 Fort St. George — October 1810.

Memorandum of His Excellency. I have the honor to request that a communication may be made to the Govern- ment of Bombay, which shall enable me to draw on that Presidency, to the extent of Pagodas 25.680. on ac- count of the remount of the ensuing season. —

I have the honor to be

Dr. Sir

Fort St. George
17th October 1810.

[Signed] W. Morrison
Commy. Genl.

Sent the following Letter.

To the President and Members
of the Military Board.

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board - Authorizing the repairs to the quarters of the Fort Adjutant of Vellore and the Whitewashing the barracks at Gooty occupied by His Majesty's 56th Regt., and transmitting copies of letters from Bombay dated 18th and 19th Instns.

Para 1st I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 1st Instant. —

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council approves the order issued for the repair of the Fort Adjutants' Quarters at Vellore, and whitewash- ing the hospital at Gooty occupied by the Sick of His Majesty's 56th Regiment. —

In

11647 Fort St. George — October 1810.

2 In reference to the concluding paras of your letter I am directed to forward the accompanying copies of two letters lately received from Bombay dated the 18th and 19th September on the subject of the provisions supplied for the Troops embarked on foreign service, and which appear to contain the information therein required; if however you shall still be of opinion that a further reference is necessary to the Government at Bombay, it will be made.—

Fort St. George
16th October 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Secy. to Govt.

To the Military Auditor General
at
Fort St. George

Sir.

To the Military Audr. General — Stating that previous to passing any final orders on the Section of Pay regulations forwarded by him on the 1st Instant he will make due report with reference to Para. 38 whether the Allowances therein mentioned is not liable

Para. 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 1st and 9th Instant.—

2 Previously to passing final orders on the Section of Pay Regulations forwarded in your letter

11648 Fort St. George — October 1st 1810.

liable to be twice — drawn — Authorizes distribution of 2/3rds of the Off Reckonings for the years 1806-7-8- and 9 and state the publication of the same has been directed — Granting an Allowance of 20 Pagodas per Month for the Accommodation of the Lady and family of Major Robens of H. M. 69th Regt. and to commence from the 1st August last — Forwards Copy of a letter from the Town Major dated 12th Instant and directs payment of the Bills enclosed therein be Authorized. —

letter of the 1st Instant The Honorable the Governor in Council directs that you will refer to para 38 and report for his information whether the allowance therein mentioned is not liable to be drawn twice, once by the commandant of the Regiment in England and again by the Officer Commanding the Regiment in this Country. —

3 The Governor in Council authorizes the Distribution of 2/3rds of the Off Reckonings for the years 1806-7-8- and 9 and has directed the order forwarded in your letter on this subject to be published. —

4 The Governor in Council has been pleased to grant an allowance of 20 Star Pagodas per Mensem on account of house rent for the accommodation of the Lady and family of Major Robens of His Majesty's 69th Regiment at the Mount, payment to commence from the 1st of August last — a Copy of the Town Major's letter on this subject is forwarded for your information. —

5 I am also directed to forward for

Your

11649

Fort St. George — October 1810.

your information copy of a letter from the same Officer dated the 12th. Instant, and to desire that payment of the Bills enclosed therein may be authorized.—

I have the honor to be

D.r Sir

Your

[Signed] J. H. Peile

Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George

16th October 1810.

To the Town Major

of Fort St. George

Sir,

To the Town Major of Fort St. George — Stating that in consideration of the expences incurred by the detachments of H. M. 19th and 66th Regts it has been determined to continue to the Commissioned Officers the allowances of this Presidency up to the 31st Instant as also to the Non Commissioned and Privates to the 24th inclusive, and further that the officers receive a Gratuity of one months full batta of their rank — Directs that this resolution be communicated to the parties concerned and of the Military Auditor Genl. being authorized accordingly

Para 1 In consideration of the expences incurred by the Detachments of His Majestys 19th and 66th Regiments lately arrived from Ceylon, the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to determine that the allowances of this Presidency shall be continued to the Commissioned Officers up to the 31st Instant, and to the Non-Commissioned and Privates to the 24th both days inclusive, also that the Officers shall further receive a gratuity of one months full batta of their rank.—

2 I am directed to desire that the foregoing

1650 Fort St. George — October 1810.

foregoing resolution of the Governor in Council may be communicated to the parties concerned, and that they may be further informed that the Military Auditor General has received directions to authorize payment of the amount—

Fort St. George
16th October 1810.

I have the honor to be
Gen. Sir
(Signed) I. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

To John Adam Esqre
Secy. to the Government
at
Fort William

Sir.

To the Secy. to the Government at Fort William - Forwarding a List of Officers in H. M. and the Honorable Comp.y Service prisoners of War whose exchange has not been effected with the letter from the Adjutant General of the Army transmitting the same—

Conformably to the order conveyed in Mr. Secretary Edmonstones letter of the 11th. August I have the honor to forward by direction of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying copy of a letter from the adjutant General of the Army on this Establishment dated the 9th. Instant transmitting a List of Officers in the Service of H. M. and the Honorable Company, prisoners of war, and whose Exchange has not yet been effected.—

I have

1165

Fort St. George — October 1810.

Fort St. George
16th October 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

To R. Goodwin Esqre.
Secretary to the Government
at Bombay

Sir,

In answer to your letter of the 25th Ultimo I am directed to acquaint you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay that it is the intention of this Government to send the whole of the six thousand Musquets by the Ships of war which are expected here for the purpose of conveying treasure to Bombay or as many of them as those Vessels can possibly take on board —

To the Secy. to the Government at Bombay — States that it is the intention of this Government to send the whole of the 6000 Musquets by the Ships of war expected here to convey Treasure to Bombay or as many as the Vessels could possibly take on board —

Fort St. George
16th October 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

To

11652

Fort St. George — October 1810.

To W. Newnham Esqre.

Secretary to the Government

at Bombay

Sir,

It having been deemed expedient that the Commissary General at this Presidency should be furnished with the means of procuring at Bombay a sum of money to the amount of Star Pagodas 25,680. for the purpose of facilitating that Officer's measures in procuring the number of horses he has been directed to purchase for the Cavalry on this Establishment, I am directed to request that the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay will be pleased to honor Bills drawn upon him by Major Morison the Commissary General to the amount abovementioned. —

To D°. — Requesting that the Government of Bombay may honor Bills drawn upon it by Major Morison Commissary General to the amount of Star Pagodas 25,680. —

Fort St. George

17th. October 1810.

I have the honor to be

D°. D°.

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secy. to Govt.

To W. Newnham Esqre.

Secy. to the Government

at Bombay

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt

To D°. Approves the Para. 1

Fort St. George — October 1810

The Answ issued for the recruits of the 86th Regt. to join their Corps at Bourbon. and expressg acknowleggments for the Medical Supplies afforded the Hospital at Jalnah. A Copy of this letter on the latter subject has been forwarded for the guidance of the Medical Board of this Presidency

receipt of your letters dated the 25th and 26th Ultimo.—

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council entirely approves the orders that have been issued for the recruits of the 86th Regiment to join their Corps at Bourbon, and directs me to express his acknowledgement for the Medical Supplies that have been forwarded for the use of the Hospital at Jalnah. A Copy of your letter on this latter subject has been forwarded to the Medical Board at this Presidency for their information and guidance.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ J. H. Peile

Sec.y to Govt.

Fort St. George
17th October 1810

Received and Sent the following Letters entered in M. B. Nos. 75-76-77-78-79-80.—

From the Military Auditor General —

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce.

Reports on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George.

From

11654 Fort St. George — October 1810.

From the Town Major of Fort St. George

From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay — Transmits Abstract for an advance of 200 Rupees for the Gentlemen Cadets for Bengal.—

To the Military Board —

To the Military Board — Authorizing purchase of the Camels required for the public service, and state that the Military Auditor General has received directions for the payment of the Bills and advances of Cash recommended by them — Directs that they will report on the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General respecting the services of Mr. DeSylva and whether he is entitled to the pension solicited.—

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General — Encloses different Pay Certificates of Officers permitted to return to India.—

To D.

To D. Forwards copy of a letter to the Town Major, and directs the payment of the allowances and gratuity therein mentioned may be authorized.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George —

To the Town Major — Acknowledges the receipt of letters 9th and 12th Instant — Their admission

of

of an Invalid Serjeant into Lunatic Hospital approved also his Proceedings on the applications of the Commanders of the cartels Le Creole and Camille respecting Prisoners of War — an allowance of 20 Pagodas per Mensem for House rent authorized for the Lady of Major Robens, Payment of the Bills for advances made to French Prisoners sent on the Cartels in lieu of Clothing and necessaries has been directed. —

Received and Sent the following

Letters entered in M. B. N° 81-82-83-84-85. —

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce

From the Military Auditor General. — Reports on the General estimate of Cash required for the payment of the Army for November —

To the Medical Board — Trans-

To the Medical Board — mits Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the Go-vernment at Bombay under date the 25th. September last. —

To the Military Auditor Genl.

To the Military Audr. Genl. — Forwards Proceedings of the Governor in Council dated 16th. Instant. —

To

11656

Fort St. George — October 1810.

To the Military Aud.r General.

To the Military Auditor General

Forwards copy of a letter from the Military Board and authorizes payment of the several Bills and advances of Cash therein mentioned — Also Copy of a letter from the Town Major respecting the admission of a Lunatic in the Hospital. —

To the Commissary General. —

To the Commissary General — Informing him that the Governor in Council at Bombay has been requested to honor his Drafts to the amount of Star Pagodas 25,680. —

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief.

Friday the 19th. October 1810.

Tho.s Oakes

and

J. H. Casamajor } Esq.rs

Minutes of last Consultation

read

11657

Fort St. George 19th October 1810.

and Approved.—

Read the following letter from the Military Secretary to H. E. the Commander in Chief.

To J. H. Pole Esqre.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the undermentioned applications, that the requisite disbursements may be sanctioned if Approved.—

From the Military Secy to the Commander in Chief—Encloses a bill from the Officer Comg. the Cadet Company for the pay of public Moonshies for the months of August and September and Solicits instructions regarding their further Employment— also a letter from the Comg. Officer in Mysore for Authority to repay to the Town Major of Seringapatam 5 Fs. Paid to sick Sepoys left in the Hospital— and submits a Copy of a reply from the Officer Commanding in Travancore regarding the Duties of the Superintendents of bazars during the period of the prohibition of Spirituous liquors to be sold.—

1st

From the Officer Commanding the Cadet Company with a Bill for the Pay of Public Moonshies attached to that Institution for the Months of August and September 1810, amounting to Pagodas One Hundred and fifty two (Star Pagodas 152-) and recommending Mahomed Tiespoo the Head Moonshee, to notice— also soliciting instructions as to the future employment or discharge of the Moonshies on the Establishment.—

From

11658 Fort St. George 19th October 1810.

2. From the Officer Commanding in Mysore requesting the authority of Government for repayment to the Town Major of Seringapatam of Five Pagodas, being the amount advanced by him at the rate of One Pagoda each to five Sepoys of the 1st Battalion of the 8th Regiment of Native Infantry who were left Wounded in the Hospital at Seringapatam, and proceeded from that Station to join their Corps; but failed to do so.—

I am further directed to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council a Copy of the reply received from the Officer Commanding in Travancore regarding the Duties of the Superintendant of Bazars during the period of the prohibition of the sale of spirituous Liquors in that Force, called for in consequence of the instructions of the Board in their minutes of the 4th Sept. last.—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
/Signed/ P. A. Agnew
Sec. Sup.

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George 8th October 1810.

To

11659

Fort St. George 19th October 1810.

To the Military Secretary

to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Sir.

I have the honor to forward State-
ments of the Pay due the Public Moonshees attached to the
Cadet Institution for the Months of August and Sep-
tember 1810—

The Absence of the Hindoostance
Instructor on Leave to Madras has occasioned this
delay in transmitting the Statement for August, and
no Cadets having joined since the Period of the Ac-
counts now forwarded. the total Amount of Pay to these
Moonshees becomes a Charge on the Government of
Eighty Pagodas per Month. there being now no Stop-
pages towards its payment as heretofore—

I have therefore to request you
will represent this Circumstance to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief, in order that the decision
of Government may be obtained as to what further
measures shall be adopted regarding the future Employ-
ment

11660

Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

Employment or discharge of these Moonshies—

I beg particularly to recommend Mohammud Tipsoo who has acted as Head Moonshee with the Cadet Company for some years past. he was particularly noticed by Captain Stewart and by myself when in immediate Charge of this Department, as a sensible well informed Man, and fully adequate to the Duties in which he was employed - his Monthly Pay has been Twenty Pagodas per Month.—

New Town Cuddalore
1st. October 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) J. T. Trewman
Capt.n Comd.g Cadet
Company—

To the Military Secretary
to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a letter received from the Foujdar Major of Seringapatam which I beg you will submit to His Excellency the Commander

11661 Fort St. George 19th October 1810.

Commander in Chief. —

Head Qrs. Mysore Division
Mysore 4th October 1810.

/Signed/ R.R. Gillespie
Colonel

To the Acting Assistant Adjutant General
in Mysore

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit you an Extract from the Military Auditor General's letter on the Subject of an advance made of one Pagoda each to five Sepoys of the 1st Battalion 8th Regiment N.I. who were left in Hospital Wounded when their Battalion marched from this Station in order to enable them to join their Corps, but did not join, and in consequence has been struck off the Strength of that Corps. I request you will be pleased to obtain the authority of Government for the money so advanced to be reimbursed. —

Serengapatam
3d October 1810.

/Signed/ J. Walch
Town Major

Extract

11662 Fort St. George 19th October 1810.

Extract of a letter from the Military Auditor General To the Military Paymaster in Mysore dated 27th September 1810.

In reply to the Letter from the Town Major at Seringapatam desiring to be informed in what Manner he was to be reimbursed advance of one Pagoda each Made to men formerly belonging to the 1st Bn. 8th Regiment N. I. upon their being discharged from the Hospital at Seringapatam in order to Join their Corps, but which it appears they did not and have consequently been Struck off the strength, therefore I have to inform you that it will be requisite he should report the Circumstance to Head Quarters in Order that the Authority of Government may be Obtained for his being reimbursed on the Amount of the Advance.——

A true Extract.

(Signed) J. Smith

Paymr.

A true Copy

(Signed) J. Walch

Town Major

To

11663

Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

To the Military Secretary

to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of several Letters covering official communications to Captain Mears 1st. of 17th. N. Regiment. M.N. Assistant Surgeon Revire at Cochin. Also one dated 11th. instant enclosing Extracts of Minutes of Council dated 14th. September 1810 on the Subject of the duties of the Superintendent of Bazars in Travancore, in reply beg leave to inform you for the information of Government, and of His Excellency the Commander in Chief &c. &c. &c. that the abolishing of the Sale of Country Arrack rather increased the duties of the Superintendent to prevent the constant attempts that were made night and day, to smuggle into Camp large quantities of a most pernicious quality independent of the Serious loss sustained by this arrangement to Government, and which after a

trial

Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

trial of nearly four Months was found to not only com-
-pleatly fail- but was attended with constant trauble and
many severe punishments; it is also a further consideration
if a little wholesome Spirits may not be of use to the
Native Troops- at all events, have it they will, let the
regulations be ever so strict against it, of which I had
a full proof- In consequence after communicating with
the Acting President, I had it formed out again- Re
stricting the Contract into certain regulations- that he
was to sell none that was not first examined as to Age
and Quality &c. after placed under a Guard, it was
of course farmed to the highest offer- having previously
for several days sent tom toms and intimation to the
several Stations. ——.

The Duties of Superintendent
of Bazars in Travancore are pretty nearly the same
with others at large Stations- the Police of the
Bazar in adopting Means to procure Grain and
Provisions- regulating the Price of every Article
of consumption, and of settling and arranging com-
-plaints

11665

Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

complaints of various descriptions and nature which is the more necessary and difficult in a Country where there are no regular Magistrates and where the Laws of the Natives of Travancore are often at variance with those established in some degree - and requires a nice and deliberate judgement to render justice and Satisfaction to both parties, and - which is now carried on in communication with the Acting Resident and myself, and in justice to Lieutenant Pelso now doing these duties, and to Captain Ines formerly acting, must say that they have been very attentive, and frequently - eased the duties of my Situation. I beg leave to recommend Captain Ines's Claim to favo- rable consideration. —

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
(Signed) H. Hall
Lieut. Col. Comm.
Travancore

Quilon
29th. September 1810.

A true Copy
(Signed) P. A. Agnew
Mily. Secy.

Ordered

11666 Fort St. George 19th October 1810.

Orders & Resolutions thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to adjust the account for the pay of the Moonshees in the usual manner. —

Resolved that the amount of advances made by the Town Major to the Sepoys mentioned in the foregoing letter be repaid to that Officer. —

The Board are of opinion that the duties of the Superintendent of Bazars in Travencore during the prohibition of the Sale of spirituous liquors were rather increased than diminished by that circumstance, and that the claim of that Officer for the allowances of the situation during the period in question derive additional weight from that consideration ordered in consequence that Captain Ives be allowed the Salary and monthly pay of the Establishment of the Superintendant of Bazars in Travencore during the period he acted in that Capacity. —

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General. —

To

11667

Fort St. George 19th October 1810.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General reports on the Application of the Cantonment Adjutant at Wallajahbad for an Allowance on Account of family payments superintended by him - proposes that the families be removed to Tripassore - reports upon the Application of Majors Grant and Colebrooke for the Allowance annexed to the Command of the Cantonment at Wallajahbad. —

1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 4th — Instant, with which was transmitted Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in the Military department of the 2d —.

2 In these Proceedings is referred for consideration and Report an application from the Adjutant of the Cantonment of Wallajahbad for an Allowance for the trouble attending the payment of the Certificates left with the Families of His Ma- -jesty's 12th Regiment of Foot, and of a part of the Madras European Regiment at that Station. —

3 Regarding which I have to observe that as Captain Barrow has been specially appointed by Government to superintend the Month- -ly

11668

Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

Monthly Disbursements on account of the Families left by His Majesty's Regiments who have proceeded on Foreign Service, and who have for that purpose been directed to reside at Tripassore — I beg leave to suggest that the Families of the 12th. Regiment and of the Regiment of Madras European Infantry may be directed to reside also at Tripassore in order that they may receive payment of their Monthly Certificates at that Station, which will render unnecessary either the creating a new appointment or of granting an Allowance for the paying the Families of those two Corps at Wallajabad —

4 In the same Proceedings is referred an application on the part of Major Colebrooke and Grant to be recognized by Government as the Commanding Officers of the Cantonment of Wallajabad for the periods specified in the letter from Major James Colebrooke to the Adjutant General of the Army dated the 16th. Ultimo, to enable those Officers to draw the regulated Allowances, annexed to that command, for the

periods

11669 Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

periods during which they had been respectively so situated.—

5 To which it appears only necessary for me to state that as it is directed by the 11th. paragraph of the G. O. by Government of the 1st. of May last. that Officers on whom may devolve the Temporary charge of Government Commands it is required that such succession should be sanctioned by Government previous to their drawing the Allowances authorized by that order Which altho' it shows the necessity of that sanction being obtained previous to the charge being admitted on Audit, it rests however with your Honor in Council to decide upon the expediency of giving or with-holding that confirmation: And I have to add that it was not only with the view of retaining that power at the will of Government but also to check altercation or difference of opinion which might arise between Officers succeeding temporarily to the command of Stations &c. that it was considered proper to introduce that clause when preparing the Regulations contained in the G. O. before-mentioned.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Mily. Audr. Gls. Office
Fort St. George 15th. October 1810.

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. G.

The

11670

Fort St. George 19th October 1810

Minutes & Regns thereon

The Board approve the suggestions of the Military Auditor General relative to the removal of the families of His Majesty's 12th Regiment and the Regiment of Madras European Infantry to Trichinopoly, and direct that the Commander in Chief be requested to issue the necessary orders for carrying that arrangement into effect.—

The Board reject the application of the Cantonment Adjutant at Wallajahbad for an allowance on account of the payment of the families above-mentioned.—

Resolved that the allowances annexed to the command of the Cantonment at Wallajahbad be granted to Majors Colebrook and Grant during the periods those Officers held the same respectively.—

Read the following letters from the Military Auditor General.—Secretary to the Government at Bombay, and Acting Commissioner at Tranquebar.—

To

11671

Fort St. George 19th October 1810.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor Genl. Reports on several subjects referred to in an extract from the letter of the Court of Directors dated 9th August 1809, transmitted to them.—

In Obedience to the Resolu-
-tions of the Honorable the Governor in
Council passed upon the orders from the
Honorable the Court of Directors as
contained in the Extract of a letter
from the Honorable Court dated the
9th of August 1809, which was forwarded
with Mr. Secretary Piles Letter of the
4th of May last, I have now the honor
to report for the Information of Go-
-vernment and of the Honorable Court upon
the several subjects therein referred,
having since that date, obtained from
Individuals, and the public Depart.ts
all the Information and Documents that
could

11672

Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

Subjects referred. Paragraph 11 Lieut. Col. Harcourt's Table Allowance of Pagodas 400 Monthly for Commanding at Wallajahbad.

could be procured. ——

In conformity with the resolution of Government passed upon the orders of the Honorable Court regarding the recovery of the sums that had been paid to Lieut. Colonel Harcourt as Table allowance for Commanding at Wallajahbad, directing me to ascertain whether that Officer had deposited any security in this Country previous to his Departure. I addressed Letters to the foregoing purport to the Military Paymaster General at this Presidency, to the Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops, to Messrs. Harington & Co. (Colonel Harcourt's Agents) and to the Payr. of H. M. 12th. Regiment of Foot. To all of which I have received answers, and I have the honor to submit herewith Copies of that Correspondence, in which it is pointedly stated that Lieut. Col. Harcourt had not left with any of them either Property, or had

he

11673 Fort St. George 19th October 1810.

he deposited any security to answer demands
that might be made upon him subsequent to
Subjects referred. his Departure from India, which renders
it impracticable to recover in this Country
those demands which the Honorable Court
have preferred against Colonel Farcourt.—

Paragraph 31. The Orders of the Honorable
respecting the ad- Court respecting the adjustments of Captain
-justment of Capt.n M.c Intosh's pay. being in exact conformity.
M.c Intosh's Pay. with the existing Regulations, the adjust
-ment has taken place accordingly ——

Paragraph 41. Agreeably to the Requisition
The Vouchers for of the Honorable Court, the receipt for
the Payments of the Payment made here of the Pension
the Pension to authorized by His Majesty's Regulations
the Widow of to the Widow of Lieutenant Quinton de-
Lieut.t Quinton of -ceased late of His Majesty's 34th Re-
H. M. 34th Regt. -giment of Foot is herewith transmitted
to be forwarded for the sum of Pagodas 39-22-42- being
to the Court of for eight Months of the Pension.——
Directors.—

In

11674

Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

Subject referred

Paragraph 48

Balance against the Regiment de Meuron of Pags. 11,902, and the counter claim against the Honorable Company

E

On the part of the late Count Charles de Meuron.

In Obedience to the Resolution of your Honorable Board directing me to report on the Subject of these claims for the consideration of the Board, I have the honor to report that I have examined into the Items composing the Statement of Claims preferred in the name of the Colonel Proprietor of the Regiment de Meuron. And as explanatory of the subject and to enable the Honorable Court to make an adjustment of these, as also of the counter claims on the part of General de Meuron, I have the honor to submit two Statements: By the First of which, a Balance appears to be due to the Honorable Company of Pagodas 7,810-28 24. After deducting the sum of Pagodas 4,091-14 - from the sum of Pagodas 11,902- claimed by the Company, being the Pay and Allowances of the Count Charles de Meuron as Colonel of the Regiment, which are

Still

11675

Fort St. George 19th October 1810.

still due, as I have ascertained from a minute examination of the Accounts that they have not been drawn.—

The Second Statement contains in addition to the above sum of Pags. 4,091-14 also the Batta and Gratuity of a Captain from the 13th October 1795 to 31st December 1799 to the Four Field Officers of the Regiment de Meuron in addition to the Batta of their respective ranks claimed under the terms of the Capitulation, but which had been retrenched on audit and which retrenchment was confirmed by Government upon the grounds, that double, or Batta in two ranks was contrary to the established Regulations of this Presidency — Government was subsequently pleased however to refer the point for the Decision of the Honorable Court in the year 1801

Subjects referred.—

11676 Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

1801- These sums from a Total of Pagodas 12,013. 11-50 which if the Honorable Court is pleased to admit, there will remain after deducting the amount of the Claim on the part of the Company for Pagodas 11,902, a Balance due to the Regiment de Meuron of Pagodas 111-11—

Subject confirmed-

After an examination of the Accounts in the Office of the Military Paymaster General, the Payment of Pags. 500 made on the 19th. of September 1796, as mentioned in the letter and Statement of the General de Meuron has not been discovered, that Item is not therefore included in either of the two Statements herewith submitted- the producing of the Receipt for that sum must however substantiate the claim, and will show that the sums had been returned.—

In conclusion upon this part-

11677

Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

Subjects reserved.

part of my Report, I have to state that the sum of Pagodas 8,000, is one of the Items and composes a part of the Statement of the advances made by the Military Paymaster General on account of the Regiment de Meuron. And I am hopeful that this report with the two accompanying Statements will enable the Honorable Court finally to adjust the claims and Counter claims between the Company and the Representatives of the late Count de Meuron.—

In Obedience to the orders of Council passed upon this subject, I addressed a Letter to the Paymaster of His Majesty's 59th. Regiment requesting to be furnished with every Information respecting any Cash or Property which may have been left in this Country by Major Agilvie late of that Corps, in order that the Honorable Company might

Paragraph 66 and 67— respecting Pay and allowances drawn by Major Agilvie of the 59th. Regiment subsequent to his resignation and Sale of his Commission to Major Austin.—

might recover what had been irregularly drawn by that Officer. But the Pay-master has assured me that Major Ogilvie left no Funds or property whatever in his hands. It is here proper to add for the Information of the Honorable Court that by the Regulations contained in the G.O. of the 8th of May last, respecting Company's Allowances to be drawn by Officers in His Majesty's Regiments on being promoted, a recurrence of what is here complained of by the Court, will in future be prevented.—

Paragraph 73. requiring Information respecting the Securities of Mr. Cunningham late Paymr. at Amboyna, and Mr. Pearse late Paymr. at Sayore both deceased.

Respecting this paint I beg leave to state that having had access to the Register kept in the Office of the Military Secretary to Government of the Security Bonds granted

Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

Subjects referred. granted by Paymasters, from which it does not appear that any Bonds of security had been lodged either by Mr. Pearce as Paymaster at Tanjore or by Mr. Cunningham as Paymaster at Amboyna.——

Paragraph 74 regarding the recovery of the Balance against Captain Mears late Paymaster at Banda.

In Obedience to the orders of Government respecting the Instructions received from the Honorable Court for the recovery of the Balance of Pagodas 307- 32.30. Outstanding against Captain Mears as late Paymaster at Banda I have the honor to state that Instructions have been transmitted to the Paymaster of the Station where Captain Mears is doing duty to recover the above sum by deducting the amount from the arrears of House rent which Government have recently authorized to be paid to that Officer and which shall accordingly be deducted upon presenting

11681 Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

passing the Bill in this Office.—

Paragraph 86 requiring a comparative Statement of the Expense of Native Invalids under the present and former System.—

Agreeably to the resolution of Government upon this Paragraph, I have the honor to submit the Comparative Statement of the Expense of Native Invalids under the present and former System as the same stood upon the 30th. April 1810 for the purpose of being transmitted to the Honorable Court and which exhibits an increase in the amount of Expenditure of Pagodas 19721.33 per Annum.—

By the Orders of the 11th. July 1800 all Native Commissioned Officers Invalided subsequent to that date were Invalided on the full Pay of the class they had attained; but those who were Invalided previous to the 11th. July 1800 remained on their former Pay of 12 Pagodas per Month 'till the G. O. of 13th. May 1807. which entitled

11681 Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

entitled them to the full Pay of 1st. or 2d. Classes according to their length of Service, I have therefore only included in the State= ment now submitted the difference of Expense occasioned by the transfer of Native Commissioned Officers of the 3d. to the 1st. and 2d. Classes under the operation of the G. O. of 13th. May 1807. abovementioned, and it appears from the Military Disbursements, that 36 of that description were transferred to the 1st. Class and 18 to the 2d. Class between the 30th. April 1806 and the 30th. April 1810.—

Paragraph 136 and 137. requiring a Statement of the Expense incurred on account of a Survey of the Territories acquir= ed from the French and Dutch on both sides of the Peninsula as proposed to be executed by the late Quarter Mr. Genl. in

For the purpose of obtaining the requisite Information to prepare the Statement which the Honorable Court have ordered to be made out to be transmitted to England, I addressed a Letter to the Quarter Master General upon

11682

Fort St. George 19th October 1810.

upon the 18th of September last and upon the

General in the Month of October 1806

8th of this Month I received an Answer Copies of both which I have the honor herewith to submit.—

It would appear from the letter of the 2d. Master General, that the survey in the manner proposed by his Predecessor in Office had not taken place altho it appears that the Officers attached to the Military Institution had been employed from January 1807 to May 1809 inclusive, in surveying some of the Territories under the Government of Fort St. George of which a part only of those acquired from the French and from the Dutch forms a part. From which circumstance the specific Statement required by the Honorable Court cannot be prepared.—

The Statement of Expense

of

11683 Fort St George 19th October 1810

of the Territories reported to have been surveyed by the Officers attached to the Military Institution. it is my duty to observe does not appear to be complete as it does not specify the charge for the difference between half and full Batta to the several Officers employed. which I conceive ought to be included, the charge also for Pay and Batta to the Lascars (5 of whom were attached to each Officer) is likewise omitted — I have accordingly the honor to submit herewith a Statement which includes those Items of charge which have also been incurred on account of the abovementioned survey the Copy of the Work as required by the Honorable Court it is not my Province to direct to be made out. —

Paragraph 195 respecting the arrangement proposed by

Regarding the Subject of this Paragraph I have the honor to report for

11684

Fort St. George 19th October 1810.

by the Governor of Ceylon for the Accommodating the Officers and Men of His Majesty's 51st Regement of Foot with a Passage to Europe on the Honorable Company's Ships—

for the Information of the Honorable Court that no communication previous to the present has been transmitted to this Department relative to the providing a Passage from Ceylon to England for His Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, and that I am unacquainted with any Charges on that account having been entered in the Military Disbursements of this Presidency as none appear to have been made upon a retrospective examination of the Military Disbursements on account of the Kings Troops up to that period.—

Paragraph 197. and last. The Sum of Pagodas 1,741. which had been advanced to Major Lennon and which is stated to have been satisfactorily accounted for by that

At the it is stated in this Paragraph of the Extract of the letter from the Honorable Court that an explanation had been required from Mr. Jones formerly Resident at the Molaccas.

11685

Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

by that Officer having paid the Amount to Mr. Jones late President at Amboyna -

Moluccas regarding this sum of Pagodas 1,741-39-30 which had been advanced to Major Lennox of the Engineers, and that an explanation of the transaction was forwarded, but which it appears had not been received from England. I have however the pleasure to state that Messrs. Harington & Co. the Agents of Mr. Jones being called on to refund the abovementioned sum of Pagodas 1,741-39-30 which had been deposited in their hands to answer the demands of Government upon Major Lennox, and which sum has accordingly been received by the Sub-Treasurer as reported to me in a Letter from the Mily. Paymaster General dated the 6th of August last -

I have the honor to be
Dr. Sir &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G.

Mily. Audr. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 15th. October
1810.

Correspondence

11688

Fort St. George 19th October 1810

of the 16th Instant. I request you will inform me what Security was lodged in your Office prior to Lieutenant Colonel George Harcourts departure from this Country.—

18th June 1810.

I am &c. &c.

/Signed/ L.G.R. Murray

M. P. Genl.

To the Military Paymaster General

Fort St. George

Sir,

In reply to your Letter of the 18th Instant I beg leave to inform you that it does not appear by any record in this Office that Lieutenant Colonel George Harcourt of H. M. 12th Regiment of Foot who has embarked for Europe has left either Funds or security to answer any retrenchments that may be brought against him.—

King's Pay Office

Madras 19th June 1810.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ C. Stoddart

a. D. P. G. R. T.

True Copies

/Signed/ L.G.R. Murray

M. P. G.

To

11689

Fort St. George 19th. October 1810

To the Military Auditor General

Fort St. George

Sir,

In reply to your Letter of the 16th. Instant I beg leave to inform you that it does not appear by any records in this Office, that Lieutenant Colonel George Harcourt of His Majesty's 12th Regiment who has embarked for Europe has left either Funds or Security to answer any retrenchments that may be brought against him.—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Most obedt. Servt.

Signed C. Stoddart

A. D. C. G. R. T.

King's Pay Office

Madras 18th. June 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Bruce

Mily. Auditor General

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 2d. Instant and in reply beg leave to state that Lieutenant Colo. George

1690

Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

George Harcourt of His Majestys 12th. Regement of Foot has not any Funds in the Regement. nor has he to my Knowledge left any Property or deposited any Money in this Country to answer any demands that might come against him.——

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your most obedt. Servt.
(Signed) N. Eustace
Capt. and Acting Paymr.
H. M. 12th. Regement

Wallajahbad
14th. August 1810.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

In reply to your Letter of this date we beg leave to acquaint you that we have neither Instructions or Funds to answer any demands of Government against Lieutenant Col. George Harcourt.——

We are.
Dear Sir Your most obedt. Servts.
(Signed) Harington & Co.

Madras
2d. August 1810.

True Copies
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mr. Agent.

His

11691

Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

His Majesty's 34th. Regement

To Mary Quinton Widow of the late Lieut.t Quinton. D.o

To My Pension as Allowed by His

Majesty's Regulations Page 295 from

16th. May the day of my Husbands decease

to the 24th. December 1806 as Per. Minute

of the Right Honorable the Governor

in Council of the 18th. November last

being 222 days @ 26 £ per Annum, is

£ 15-16-3½ or @ 8/ . . . . . P.s f l c.

39-22-42

Received the Contents.

(Signed) Mary Quinton

Fort St. George

10th. January 1807.

To Major J. Campbell

Deputy Paymaster Gen.l

Kings Troops.

Statement

1692

Fyle Sheet 19th October 1810

Statement shewing the amount due by the Count De Meuron to the Honorable Company on a supposition that the Batta and Gratuity of Captain is not to be allowed to the Count and 3 Field Officers of the Regiment De Meuron, Although included in the 13th Article of the Capitulation it being contrary to the Regulations of the service at this Presidency.—

Balance due to the Honorable Company as stated in the Proceedings of the Madras Government upon the Settlement of the Accounts of the Regiment de Meuron	11902	"	43

Deduct the difference of Pay, Batta, and Peon Money due to Colonel Charles de Meuron as Colonel of the Regiment De Meuron during his Stay in India from 6.th September 1795 to 28.th March 1797 which do not appear to have been drawn - - - - - - - - - -	4091	14	19.
Balance in favor of the Honorable Company - - - - - - - -	7810.	28	24

Fort St. George 19.th October 1810.

Statement

/Signed/ P. Bruce
Military Aud.r General

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George 15.th October 1810.

Statement shewing the Amount due by the Honorable Company to the Count De Meuron on a Supposition that the Batta and Gratuity of Captain will be allowed to the Count and 3 Field Officers of the Regiment De Meuron as stated in the 13th. Article of the Capitulation which was referred for the determination of the Honorable Court upon the

Difference of Pay. Batta and Peon Money to the Count Charles de Meuron as Colonel, which was not drawn during his Stay in India Vizt. from 6th. September 1795 to 28th. March 1797	4091	14	20	
Difference of Pay Batta and Gratuity to the Count Charles de Meuron as Captain for the same period	1,232	18	24	
Batta and Gratuity to Colonel Commandant P. F. de Meuron				5,323 32 44

Enclosure No. 1 to Letter dated 11th. April 1801

as Captain of a Company from 13th. October 1795 to 31st. December 1799			2229 35 2
Batta and Gratuity to Lieutenant Colonel J. P. De Meuron Bullot as Captain of a Company for the same period			2229 35 2
Batta and Gratuity to Major H. D. de Meuron as Captain of a Company for the same period			2229 35 2
	Total Pagodas		12013 11 50
	Deduct Balance due to the Honorable Company		11902 0 43
	Difference in favor of the Colonel de Meuron		111 11 7

N.B. By reference to the Books of the Military Paymaster General it does not appear that Capt. De Meuron has been credited with the sum of Sgd. 500 as stated in his Account to have been repaid consequently that Officer should be called upon to produce the Receipt of the Paymaster for the said sum before the same is allowed.

Fort St. George 15th. October 1810.

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George 15th. October 1810.

/Signd/ P. Bruce
Milty. Audr. General.
Native

Native Invalids

Statement shewing the difference between the Old and New Rates of Pay to the Native Commissioned, Non Commissioned Officers Privates &c.a of the Native Invalid Establishment as the same stood on the 30.th April 1810. —

Numbers	Native Infantry	Old Rates per Month	New Rates per Month	Total Old Rates	Total New Rates	Difference
36	Subidars 1.st Class	12 " "	20 " "	432 " "	720 " "	288 " "
18	D.o 2.d D.o	12 " "	15 " "	216 " "	270 " "	54 " "
757	Havildars	2 31 40	3 " "	2081 31 40	2271 " "	189 10 40
292	Naigues	2 7 "	2 21 "	632 28 "	730 " "	97 14 "
105	Drummers and Fifers	2 21 "	2 21 "	262 21 "	262 21 "	" " "
2045	Sepoys	1 24 "	2 " "	3210 24 "	4090 " "	876 18 "
32	Puckallies	3 2 72	3 2 72	98 8 64	98 8 64	" " "
				Pagodas		1504 42 40
	Gun Lascars					
5	Syrangs 1.st Class	7 " "	12 " "	35 " "	60 " "	25 " "

11616

Fort St. George 19.th October 1810

26	1st Tendal or Havildar		2	22	3		65	26	78			12	16	
23	2d Tindal or Naigue		2	2	2	21	47	4	57	21		10	17	
212	Lascars or Pioners		1	34	2	10	383	26	474	20		90	36	
3	Puckallies		3	2 72	3	2 72	9	8 56	9	8 56				

Total per Month Pagodas 1643 21 40

Total per Annum Pagodas 19721 33

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
15th October 1810

/Signed/ P. Bruce
Military Auditor
General

1697

Fort St. George 15th October 1810

11698 Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

To the Quarter Master General
of the Army
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have been directed by Government to prepare for the information of the Honorable Court of directors a Statement of the Expense attending the Survey of the Territories on both Coasts of the Peninsula formerly in Possession of the French and dutch which is stated to have commenced in October 1806. to enable me to complete this Statement I have to request you will be so good as furnish me with a List of the Officers &c. employed upon that survey specifying the Class to which they belonged and the district or Station where they were employed from the Commencement of the Survey to the period of its being completed. together with every other information in your power relative thereto and the Expense that may have been incurred on account of Instruments &c. &c.—

The Extra allowances to the
Officers

11699

Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

Officers of the Military Institution whose employed on survey are passed in this Office on the Countersignature of the Quarter Master General of the Army but the particular survey on which they are employed has never been stated or communicated to me in consequence of which I am obliged to trouble you for the above information which I hope you will favor me with, as early as convenient.

I Signed I. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Gl.

Mily. Audr. General's Office
Fort St. George 18th. September 1810.

A true Copy

I Signed I. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Genl.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I have the honor of Acknowledging the receipt of your Letter of the 18th Ultimo. requesting a List of Officers of the Military Institution who were employed in the year 1806, on a survey of the Territories on both Coasts of the Peninsula: formerly in possession of the French and Dutch specifying the Class to

11700

Fort St. George 19th October 1810

to which they belonged and the Districts that they were employed in, together with the extra allowances which they drew whilst engaged on that duty.—

In reply thereto I have the honor of informing you that the Survey of the above Territories, was not carried on to the extent which was at first projected by the then Governor Lord William Bentinck.—

1st. Class
Lieut. Donnoghue
Walpole
Burnett
Harris
Bird
Gosling
Tullock
Dalgairns
Rooster
Chevasse
Swinton
Bayley

After the Survey of the Environs of Madras, which Comprized the Country between Pulicat and Covelong had been Completed in 1806, by the Senior Class which then Consisted of the 12. Officers whose Names are inserted in the Margin, it was found expedient to employ them in the Survey of the Neighbourhood of Pondicherry, this extended along the Coast from the vicinity of Madras to Cuddalore and Comprizing Acheravaak, Pirmacoil and Trivacarry to the westward.—

The period that the Senior

Class

1170

Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

Class were engaged in the Field operations of the Survey of the environs of Madras, was from January 'till May 1806, and the Allowance of 6 Pagodas each per Mensem for a Horse, was Continued to them throughout the year, amounting to Pagodas . . . . . 864 - - -

They were engaged on the Survey of the environs of Pondicherry from 1st. January to the 1st. of July 1807, and having been promoted to a Senior Class drew each the Monthly allowance of 41 Pagodas, amounting to . . . . . 3444 - - -

The Second Senior Class consisting of the 18 Officers whose Names are inserted in the Margin were employed from the 1st. January to the end of May 1807 on a Survey of the Coast between Covelong and Sadras, and during that period they drew like the former Junior Class 6 Pagodas each per

2d Class
Lieut. Saurdon
Simpson
Blake
Swanston
Nettherosse
Burgess
Stewart
Biddell
Murray
Alves
Colman
Hanson
Law
Davidson
Elderton
Lethbridge
Torriano
Hensey.

Carried Over 4,308.

11702

Fort St. George 19th. October 1810

Brought Over 4308 — " —

per Mensum as horse Allowance amount-
-ing to ..... 540 — " —

The Superintendant
draws during 5 Months ..... 260 — " —

The Assistant ..... 205 — " —

During the Months of
January, February, March, April
and May 1808. having been promo-
-ted, the 2d. Senior Class were engag-
-ed on a survey of the Javandy Hills
between Vellore and Trinomallee draw-
-ing each the Established allowance of
41 Pagodas per Mensem Amounting
to ..... Pagodas 3,690 — " —

The Superintendant
draws during 5 Months, Pagodas 260 — " —

The Assistant ..... 205 — " —

3d Class.
Lieut. Agnew
Dun

The 3d. Junior Class
Composed of the Officers whose Names
are

Carried Over 9,468 — " — " —

11703

Fort St. George 19th. October 1810

Brought Over 9,469-"-"

Lieut. Alves
Power
Boles
M.Gleisham
Fyfe
Crosdaile
Hancock
Perry
Waltze
Connor
Cameron
Young
Scott
Norman
Newall
Ensign LePage.

are insterted in the Margin were engaged from January till the end of May 1808 on a Survey of the Environs of Conjeveram during which period they drew the usual Monthly Allowance of 6 Pagodas, Amounting to ..... Pagodas ——540-"-"

In January 1809 they were promoted to a 3d. Senior Class and were on Survey till the end of May in the Western Pollams, between Chittoor and Chandeonagherry drawing the Established Allowance of 41 Pagodas each pr. Mensem, Amounting to Pagodas ——— 3690-"-"

The Superintendant draws ..... 260.

Total ..... 13958-"-"

The Extent of Country above referred to embraces all the Territories between Cuddalore and the

11704

Fort St George 19th October 1810

the points of Trenomalee Shingaputta
Pednaigdroog. Vellore Cercumbaddy and
Pulicat. with the exception of a small
Tract between Wandewash and Vellore
which has been left for the practice of
the present Junior Class. It contains
8100 Square Miles and the Total ex-
-pence which has been incurred in com-
-pleting its survey Amounts to Pagodas . . . 13.958-"-"
which devided by 8100 Square Miles the
extent Surveyed shews an Expence of 1
$\frac{5858}{8100}$ Pagodas for the Survey of each
Square Mile; - In this Calculation
is not included the difference between
the half and full Batta of Officers dur-
-ing the time they were employed on Survey
The Corps to which many of them belong
-ed, were on full Batta during a con
-siderably longer period than that of the
Survey each year and this circumstance
would

11705 Fort St. George 19th October 1810.

would, probably have produced an equal Amount of Batta with that now omitted in the Calculation.

The standing expence of the Institution, exclusive of the above which has produced its result, is as follows.—

The Pay of the Instructor	250—"—"
" of the Assistant	50—"—"
House Rent	80—"—"
Total Pr. Month	380 Pagodas

As it has happened from a change in the determination of Government regarding the Tract to be Surveyed, since October 1806, that I am unable to answer directly to the request of your favor of the 18th Ultimo, I have deemed that it will be satisfactory to the Honorable the Court of Directors that you should have the means of affording them the most complete information on the subject of the Surveys performed by the Successive Classes of the Military Institution, and have accordingly furnished you

11706 Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

you with the foregoing uncalled for Statement.

Quarter Master General's Office.
Fort St. George.
8th. October 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedient
humble Servant
/Signed/ V. Blacker
D.S. M.G.

A true Copy
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mil.y. Aud.r. Gen.l.

Statement

1807

Statement: shewing the Extra Expence incurred on Account of Surveys taken by Officers of the Military Institution from January 1807 to May 1809, including the Pay and Batta to the Lascars attached to them.——

Amount of the Quarter Master General's Statement as contained in his Letter to the Military Auditor General under date the 8th October 1810			13958	" "
Difference between half and Full batta to 12 Lieuts. from January to July 1807	1590	" "		
Do. Do. to 18 Lieutenants from January to May 1807	1698	31 40		
Do. Do. to 18 Lieutenants from January to May 1808	1710	" "		
Do. Do. to 17 Lieutenants and 1 Ensign from Jany. to May 1808	1686	10 40		
Do. Do. to 17 Lieutenants and 1 Ensign from Jany. to May 1809	1675	6 45		
			8359	" "
Carried over			22317	" "

Surveyor Genl's Office 4th October 1810.

1808

Fort St. George 19th October 1810

Brought Over		22,37 . .
Pay and Batta to 60 Lascars from January to July 1807	1,180 . .	
Do . . . Do . . . to 90 Lascars from January to May 1807	1,264 12 .	
Do . . . Do . . . to 90 Lascars from January to May 1808	1,264 12 .	
		3708 . .
Pay and batta to 90 Lascars from January to May 1808	1,264 12 .	
Do . . Do . . . to 90 Lascars from January to May 1809	1,264 12 .	
		2528 . .
Total Star Pagodas		2853 . .

(Signed) P. Bruce
Military Aud.r General

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
15th October 1810.

11709

Fort St. George 19th October 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that the replies to references contained in the foregoing letter be communicated for the information of the Honorable Court.

To J. H. Peile Esqre

Secretary to the Government

at Fort St. George

Sir

From the Secy to the Government at Bombay — States that the Invalids at Cannanore cannot be accomodated with a passage on board the Extra Ship Exeter for England, but that one may be affordes them on board the extra Ships Cannarthen and Lord Eldon destined first to Bengal then to Europe, if it is found practicable. —

1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council, to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 4th and 20th Ultimo, on the subject of the Invalids at Cannanore requiring to be accommodated with a passage to England. —

2 In reply, I am directed to request you will convey to the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George the concern of this Government that the destination of the Honorable Company's Ship Exeter, the only returning Vessel from this Presidency of the Season, will preclude the Commanders having an opportunity of accommodating the Invalids from Cannanore, as intimated in the accompanying Copy

of

1710

Fort St. George 19th October 1810

of a letter from that Officer of this date, the number of Military and Naval Invalids already allotted to that Vessel being Ninety.—

3 I am further directed to acquaint you, that the only remaining means of affording a passage to the Invalids from Cannanore as far as this Government may be able to contribute towards that measure, will be by directing the Commanders of the Honorable Company's Extra Ships Carmarthan and Lord Eldon, which will shortly leave this Harbour, to touch on the Coast and receiving the Invalids on board in equal proportions, afford them a passage to Bengal whether those ships are destined for the purpose of taking on board Cargo in the Hoogly, and thence returning to Great Britain, which may afford an opportunity for the Invalids to reach England, if the Honorable the Governor in Council shall think fit to approve of this circuitous route.—

4 Whatever may be the determination

of

11711

Fort St. George 19th October 1810

of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, I am directed to acquaint you, that it will be desirable, that an immediate communication be made to the Commanding Officer at Cannanore in order that the Extra Ships may not suffer any unnecessary detention on the occasion in question, besides which the Government of Fort St. George may consider it expedient in the event of their availing themselves of this suggestion, to advise the Supreme Government of their determination, to the end that the Invalids may be taken care of on their arrival in the River, and provided in due course with a passage to England.—

I have the honor to be

Dr. Sir

Your most obedt. Servt.

/Signed/ W. Newnham

Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle

8th October 1810.

To Willm. Newnham Esqre

Secy. to Govt.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of

Fort St. George 19th October 1810.

of your Letter, dated 28th Ultimo, and its enclosures, and to assure the Honorable the Governor in Council, that had I intended to proceed by the Coast, nothing would have given me more satisfaction than to have performed the Service alluded to at Cannanore. But as the westerly route is on every account far more expeditious and safe for a single Ship, and as it is the course I pursued last year in the Taunton Castle, I hope the Honorable the Governor in Council will see the propriety of my giving it a decided preference.—

The necessary Orders shall be given for the victualling of the Naval and Military Invalids from this Presidency, and I trust that the proper allowance of room allotted for them in regard to Tonnage may be examined by the usual Officers, and also that the Sundry necessaries may be granted for their passage home.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) James Timbrell
Commr.

Bombay
8th October 1810.

True Copy
(Signed) W. Newnham
Secy. to Govt.

Ordered

11763

Fort St. George 19th October 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the fore-going letter be sent to the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will communicate his opinion on the suggestions therein contained for the information of the Board —

To Alexander Falconar Esqre

Chief Secy to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Acting Commissioner at Tranquebar — Transmitting a proposal for the purchase of some Leather, being part of the captured property, and applying for permission to dispose of some sabre blades —

1st I have the honor to transmit a Proposal from Mr. William M'Leod for the purchase of a quantity of thick Leather lying in the Godowns amongst the captured property at this place, and beg the same may be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council for his consideration — The Quantity is about 204 Danish Pounds — It is at present in very good condition, but being a perishable article, the Government might think proper to dispose of it —

a

11714 Fort St. George 19th October 1810.

2d. A few Officers infantry Sabre blades are also amongst the captured Property. I have been applied to for three or four of them by Officers of the Honorable Company's Military Service on this Establishment for their own use. I beg to be informed if I may dispose of them. The regulated price of each blade agreeably to the Danish Books is about four rix dollars.—

I have the honor to be

Dr. Sir

/Signed/ WS Loftie

In charge of the Comr.

Office —

Tranquebar

Commissioners Office

27th August 1810.

Captain Loftie

Acting Commissioner &c. &c.

Tranquebar

Sir,

Mr. Hamilton the late Commissioner informed me that a quantity of European Leather is in store belonging to the Royal Danish Government and as it is a Perishable Article, that it is to be disposed of, I therefore beg leave to offer

one

Ent 11715

Fort St. George 19th October 1810.

one Tranquebar Rupee for each Danish Pound that may be delivered to me, may I request an answer with as little delay as possible.—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most Obedient Servant

Tranquebar
25th August 1810.

/Signed/ W. McLeod

A true Copy

/Signed/ W Loftie

In charge of Comm.t Office -

To Alexander Falconer Esq.re

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From Do - Requests authority to carry to account the value of the Coffin of the Wife of a Prisoner of War. -

I request the authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council to carry to account 5 Rix Dollars or Star Pagodas 1-38- 6 the value of a Coffin for the Wife of a prisoner of War who died on the 7th Instant.—

I have

11716 Fort St. George 19th. October 1810.

Tranquebar
Commissioners Office
9th. October 1810.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your
/Signed/ W.R. Loftie
Acting Commissioner.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Acting Commissioner be authorized to dispose of the property adverted to in the foregoing under certain restrictions, and that he be permitted to carry to the public account the value of the Coffin therein adverted.—

Ordered that the following letter be dispatched.—

To the Commissary General

Sir,

To the Commissary Genl. — Instructions for the distribution of the Officers of the Commissariat Department.—

In reference to the 18th. para of the G.O. dated the 9th. Instant, I am directed to forward for your information, and guidance the accompanying distribution list of the Officers of your Department as they have been allotted by the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

I am

11717

Fort St. George 19th October 1810.

Fort St. George
19th October 1810.

Sam
Gen. Gen.
/Signed/ S. H. Peile

Secy. to Govt.

Proposed distribution of the Officers of the Commissariat

Commissary General — To no fixed Station.
Major Morison . . . .

Assistants Commissary General

Major Mackintosh — To Gaulnah or the head Quarters of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Major Grant . . . . . To Malabar and Canara and to receive the Remount Horses at Mangalore.

Captain Stewart — To the Ceded Districts

Captain Jones — To the Presidency and the Center Division of the Army

Captain Purchas — To the Northern Division of the Army.

To

11718

Fort St. George 19th October 1810

Captain Harvey — To the Sarkhana department to Seringapatam and to all Stations in the Mysore Division to the Westward of Seringapatam.

Lieutenant Shaw — To the Southern division of the Army and to Travancore

Sub Assistants

Lieutenant Cubbon — To Bangalore and all Stations in the Mysore division to the Eastward of Seringapatam

Lieutenant Cumming — To Goa.

Lieutenant Campbell — To Secunderabad.

" G. H. Barlow

" J. Stuart

" J. Oakes.

" J. H. Casamajor

Ed Strange

Office Sec. Consult.
19th October 1810
Pages 74 Copied
by G. Venkatanarrain
for May 1811

11719

Fort St. George — October 1810

Diary

Received the following Letters -

20th

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary of Government in the

Military Department

Sir,

In order that I may be

fully informed with regard to the present ex-

penses of the Departments, which will come

under the controul of the Commissariat, and

enabled to check the first estimates and accounts

of it, with reference to information which can

be obtained only from the offices at the Presi-

dency to which the accounts of these departments

have hitherto been transmitted, it will be ne-

cessary that I should be furnished with certain

Statements from the offices of the Accountant

General, the Military Auditor General, and

Military Paymaster General. —

From the Commissary General solicits that the Heads of the accounts, the Military Auditor General, and the Military Paymaster General might be directed to communicate direct with him concerning the formation and commencement of the duties of the Commissariat office, the information he might require from them respectively -

11720 Fort St George 4 October 1810

It has not I believe been
usual for the two former of these offices to
furnish Statements to any authority but the
Government, but I conceive that it would be
productive of convenience to the Service, and
render it unnecessary for me to trouble the
Government with frequent applications, if
they were desired to furnish me with such
Statements and information as may be neces-
-sary for me to be possessed of, during the
formation of my office and at the commence-
-ment of the duties of the Commissariat. I
have the honor therefore to Request that you
will suggest for the consideration of the
Honorable the Governor in Council whether
it may not be expedient to desire the Ac-
-countant General, Military Auditor General
and Military Paymaster General to com-
-municate direct to me, the information
which I may require for the present from

them

11721 Fort St George 20th October 1810.

their offices respectively.-

I have the honor to be -

Sir, Your Obt Hble Servt

Signed W. Morrison

Commissary General

Madras 20th Octr 1810

Fort St George

20th October 1810

J. H. Pole Esqr

Secretary to Government

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose -

Certificates Nos 1 to No 7 for Troops and Prison-
-ers of War Victualled by Mr John Seward -
Purser of His Majesty's Ship Caroline.-

From Mr M. Jallico
Forwards Certificates
Bills for payment -

No 1 A Detachment of the Madras Euro-
-pean Regiment, 130 in number, Victu-
-alled at Banda Neira between 10th and
31st August 1810 -

2 A Detachment of the 2nd Battalion Batt
Artillery 26 in number Victualled between
10th and 31st August 1810.

Hospital

11722 Fort St George — October 1810

3 Hospital Attendants attached to the Surgeon of the Madras European Regiment Victualled between 6th May and 1st September 1810.

4 Six Officers of the Madras European Regiment Victualled from 19th august to 5th September 1810.

5 A list of Dutch Prisoners of War 26 in number Victualled from 9th to 31st August 1810.

6 A List of Ambayanese and Javanese Dutch Prisoners of War 177 in number Victualled between 9th August and 1st September 1810.

7 A List of Javanese Dutch Prisoners of War 303 in number Victualled between 9th and 31st August 1810.

I have also the honor to enclose two certificates N°8 and N°9 for the Victualling of the Officers Commanding the

11723 Fort St George — October 1810.

the Detachment of the Madras European Regiment. —

No 8 Certificate of four Officers Victualled between 8th May and 9th August 1810.

9 Certificate of one Officer Victualled from 10th August to 1st September 1810.

I am requested by Mr. Secretary to State, that as His Majesty's Ship Caroline will proceed to Sea almost immediately, he hopes you will oblege him by taking an early opportunity of submitting the enclosed Certificates to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

I have the honor to be —

Sir, &c. &c. &c.

(Signed) Martin Gallie

Sent the following —

Letters. —

To

11724 Fort St. George — October 1810

To W. Newnham Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

of Bombay

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 3th — Instant, and to acquaint you for the in- formation of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay that it being inexpedient to adopt the circuitous route — therein suggested for the Conveyance of the — Invalids to Europe, the Honorable the Governor in Council declines availing himself of the opportunity offered to that effect by the — C. Extra Ships Carmarthen and Eleon, and corresponding instructions will in consequence be transmitted to the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara for the Purpose of preventing any unnecessary delay of — those Vessels, on their arrival off Cana:

— more

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay acquainting him that it being inexpedient to adopt the circuitous route suggested in his letter 3th Instt. for the conveyance of the Invalids to Europe, that the opportunity offered by the Carmarthen & Eleon is declined.

11725

Fort St George 20th October 1810

Cananore -

Fort St George
20th October 1810

I have the honor to be -
Sir; Your Most Obedt Hble
/Signed/ J. H. Pole
Secy to Government

To the Acting Commissioner
at Tranquebar

Sir,

Para

In reply to your Letter of the 9th Instant I am directed to inform you - that the Honorable the Governor in Council authorises your passing to the Public account the value of the Coffin therein mentioned -

2 I am also directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 27th August Last. -

3 In regard to the Sale of the Leather therein mentioned the Governor in Council entertains doubts whether the

Prize

To the acting Commissioner at Tranquebar authorising him to pass to Public account the balance of the Coffin mentioned in his letter 9th Octr. & acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated 27th August relative to the sale of Leather, mentioned and Sabre blades -

11726 Fort St. George — October 1810

Prize Agent be not the proper person to dispose of it otherwise, there is no objection to its being sold as the property should be realized as soon as possible -

4 In regard to the Sabre Blades the Governor in Council observes that they should be sold for the best price that can be got, and that it is therefore the duty of the person selling to take care that the best price is obtained, as the value fixed by the Danish Government may not be the highest procurable. -

Fort St George
19th Octr. 1810 -

I am,
Gen Gen Gen
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secretary to Government

To the Officer Commanding in
Malabar and Canara

Sir,

It having been proposed by the

To the Offr Com manding Malabar and Canara - Desiring in the event that the

4

11727

Fort St. George — October 1810

H.C: extra Ships Carnarthen and Eleon touch at Cana: more that immediate information be given the Commanders that the Governor has determined that the Invalids shall not proceed by the circuitous route proposed by the Bombay Government, and that they be prevented from coming to anchor if these is no other object —

the Bombay Government that the Ships Carnarthen and Eleon should touch at Cananore for the purpose of receiving the Invalids of His Majesty's 87th Regiment on board and conveying them to Bengal whence it is presumed a Passage may be procured for them to England, The Honora: -ble the Governor in Council has deemed it to be inexpedient to adopt the circuitous — route abovementioned, and I am accordingly directed to desire that in the event of those Vessels appearing off the Port of Cananore you will send immediate notice to the Senior Commander of the Governor in Coun: -cils determination on this point as there is reason to conclude from the tenor of the letter from Bombay on this Subject that the Carnarthen and Eleon will have sailed from that Harbour with orders to touch at Cananore for the Invalids, before the intimation

11726 Fort St. George 4 October 1810.

Prize Agent be not the proper person to dispose of it otherwise, there is no objection to its being sold as the property should be realized as soon as possible.

4 In regard to the Sabre blades the Governor in Council observes that they should be sold for the best price that can be got, and that it is therefore the duty of the person selling to take care that the best price is obtained, as the value fixed by the Danish Government may not be the highest procurable.

I am,

Gen Gen Gen

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secretary to Government

To the officer commanding in Malabar and Canara

Sir,

It having been proposed by the

To the Offr Comg Malabar and Canara - Desiring in the event that the

4

11727

Fort St George — October 1810

H.C: extra Ships Carnarthen and Eldon touch at Cana: more that immediate information be given the Commanders that the Governor has determined that the Invalids shall not proceed by the circuitous route proposed by the Bombay Government, and that they be prevented from coming to anchor if there is no other object —

the Bombay Government that the Ships Carnarthen and Eldon should touch at Cananore for the purpose of receiving the Invalids of His Majesty's 84th Regiment on board and conveying them to Bengal whence it is presumed a Passage may be procured for them to England, The Honora- -ble the Governor in Council has deemed it to be inexpedient to adopt the circuitous — route abovementioned, and I am accordingly directed to desire that in the event of those Vessels appearing off the Port of Cananore you will send immediate notice to the Senior Commander of the Governor in Council's determination on this point as there is reason to conclude from the tenor of the letter from Bombay on this Subject that the Carnarthen and Eldon will have sailed from that Harbour with orders to touch at Cananore for the Invalids, before the intimation

11728 Fort St. George 20th October 1810.

intimation can be conveyed to that Govern-
-ment of the rejection of their Proposal.—

It is desirable that the
Ships should be prevented coming to an-
-chor if they have no other object in
view but to receive the Invalids as it
would cause delay in the ultimate des-
-tination of those Vessels which the Bom-
-bay Government appear particularly anxi-
-ous to avoid.—

Fort St. George
20th October 1810

I am,
Sir
Your Most
Obedt Servt
(Signed) H. Pole
Secretary to Government

Received and Sent the fol-
-lowing Letters entered in Nr: B: Nos 86-87-
-88-89-90-91-92-93-94.—

From the Military auditor General.

From Lieutenant Colonel
Bruce- Reports on the Estimates of Cash requir-
-ed by the Paymaster at Vellore and the Statng
Deputy

11729

Fort St George 6th October 1810.

Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops.—

From the Honorable L. G. L. Murray. Submits a Petition from Mr. F. Pereira who has served several Paymasters, which encloses certificates from the several Paymasters in support of his character for a Subsistence.—

From the Military Paymaster General—

To the Commander in Chief—

Requesting his opinion on the Suggestions contained in an original Letter from the Secretary to Government at Bombay dated 8th October—transmitted.—

To the Commander in Chief—

To the Military Auditor General—

States that the Commissary General having represented the great inconvenience that would result from the immediate communication with them on the Subject of expences and other Particulars relative to the Departments coming under the controul

The same to the Accountt General

Do to the Mily Payr General—

J

11730 Fort St. George 8 October 1810

of that officer desiring they will furnish him with all the information the Records of their office will afford on subjects he may from time to time apply for without awaiting reference to Government.

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General - Referring for consideration copy of a letter from Mr. Jallis dated 20th Instant giving cover to certain Detailing Bills from the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Caroline payment of which is authorized in case they are found correct.

To Ditto.

To Ditto - Transmits extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 19th Instant.

To the Military Paymaster General.

To the Military Paymaster General - Transmits Copy of the Military Auditor Generals' report on the additional estimate of Cash required for the Payment of the army for the ensuing Month.

To

11731

Fort St George — October 1810

To Ditto

To Ditto - Transmits copy of the Military Auditor Generals report on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster of Fort Saint George -

To the Military Paymaster General

To the Military Paymaster General - Transmits Copy of the Military Auditor Generals report on the additional estimates of Cash required by the Paymaster at Vellore and the Acting Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops -

Received the following -

22d

Letter -

J. H. Pelle Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a

From Mr. M. Gallie Encloses a list of dutch Prisoners of war recd. on board H.M.S. Barracouta between the 6th & 23d Sept. 1810. for some provisions from Government -

List of Dutch Prisoners of War taken at Banda Neira and Victualled on board His Ma. - jesty's Ship Barracouta between 6th and 23rd Sep - tember 1810 which you will please to submit to

11732 Fort St George — October 1810

to the early Consideration of the Honorable — Governor in Council, as that Ship is now under orders to proceed to Sea.

I have the honor to be —

Sir, Your Most Obedt Hble

Madras 22d Octr 1810.

/Signed Martin Jallie

Received and Sent the following Letters entered in Mr. B. Nos 95-96-97-98-99-

From the Secretary to Government at Fort William.—

From Mr. Adam — Sent of the required pattern to be forwarded —

From Monsr. et. Planche.

Solicits an answer to a former application — made by Mr. Debruit and himself in order to obtain the treatment granted to officers French Prisoners of War.—

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General — Referring for consideration Copy of a letter from Mr. Jallie giving cover to Dutch — Prisoners of War victualled on board His Majes.

tys

11733

Fort St George 4 October 1810

Majesty's Ship Barracouta Payment of which is authorized if found correct, and according with regulations -

To Detto. Transmits ex-

To Dito

tract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 19th Instant -

To the Commissary General -

To the Commissary general -

Furnishing for his information Copy of a letter addressed to the officers mentioned in his letter 20th Instant -

Otto

11734 Fort St. George 23d. October 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart
& C. &c.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief

Thomas Oakes

and

J. H. Casamajor } Esqres

Tuesday the

23d. October 1810

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved -

The President records the

following Minutes. -

Fort St. George

22nd October 1810

The President proposes, at the recommendation of his Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty, that Captain Charles Knatchbull

Presidents Minute -
Proposes at the recommendation of Sir Samuel Achmuty that Capt. Charles Knatchbull of H.M. 89th Regt. at present acting Aide de Camp to the Comr. in Chief be brought on the establishment from the 1st. Inst. on the room of Capt. Tyhon appointed Major of Brigade to H.M. troops serving

11735

Fort St. George 23d October 1810

Evening order this Presidency, that Captn Tyden do continue to act as aid de camp to the Excellency

of His Majestys 30th Regiment at present acting aid de camp to the Commander in Chief - be brought on the Establishment from the 8th Instant in the room of Captain Tyden - appointed Major of Brigade to His Majestys Troops Serving under this Presidency - and that Captain Tyden do continue to act as Addecamp, to his Excellency -

(Signed) G. H. Barlow

Fort St. George

23d October 1810

Presidents Minute Proposes several appointments in the army -

The President proposes to make the following appointments -

1st Regiment Cavalry -

Lieutenant Mc. Kemble to be Quarter Master to the 1st Regiment Cavalry vice Campbell -

Lieutenant Chatfield to act as Quarter Master during Lieutenant Kembles absence

11736 Fort St. George 23d October 1810

absence on Foreign Service.

2nd Regiment Native Infantry

Lieutenant W. James to be adjutant

to the 2nd Battalion vice Cumming.

17th Regiment Native Infantry

Lieutenant J. Scoons to be adjut-

ant to the 1st Battalion vice Shaw.

(Signed) G. H. Barlow

Minute thereon

Agreed to, and the appoint-

-ments directed to be published in G. O.

Read the following letter

from the Military Secretary to His Excellency

Commander in Chief.

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Comm-ander in Chief- Recommends Petition of the widow of a S. Assistant Surgeon. Candidate- Lt. W. James readmitted to his Corps & to draw pay for a certain period- ad- -vances requested to keep off duns.- J. P.

I am directed by the Command-

-er in Chief to request you will submit to the

Honorable the Governor in Council the accom-

-panying Proceedings of the Medical Board,

I

11737

Fort S. George 23 October 1810

of the 12th Instant, transmitting a petition from Elizabeth Vandepeut, Widow of a Sub assistant Surgeon, deceased, and recommending the case to the favourable consideration of Government, from the indigent condition of the Widow, and the good character of her deceased Husband -

I am further directed by the Commander in Chief to state, that on investigation of the circumstances under which Lieutenant William James of the 2nd Battalion 2d Regiment of native Infantry was returned absent without leave, he has thought proper to sanction his Readmission on the strength of that Corps; and to request the authority of Government to enable him to draw Pay for the period during which he was returned absent without leave. -

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request you will also submit

11738 Fort St. George 23d. October 1810

No 2

Submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council an application made through the Brigade Major of His Majesty's Troops, for an advance of Two Months Pay and allowances to Cornet Catton of His Majesty's 22nd Dragoons, Ensigns Conran and Lynam of His Majestys 1st. Royal Regiment, and Ensign Holmes of His Majestys 59th Foot, who have recently arrived from Europe - and to request that authority may be granted for making such advances to these Officers as Government may consider to be proper.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Most Obedt Servt

/Signed/ P. A. Agnew

Military Secretary

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St George Octr 15th 1810

To the Military Secretary to His Excellency
The Commander in Chief

Sir,

The undermentioned Officers lately

1739

Fort St. George 23d October 1810

lately arrived from Europe, request you will be pleased to make an application to Govern-
ment for an advance to them of two
Months Pay and allowances-

Cornet Cotton 22d L. Dragoons

Ensign Conran
Lynam
" Holmes 59th Regiment

Have the honor to be-
Sirs Your
Obt Servt
(Signed) J. W. Sydenham
Lt. Col.
Kings Troops

Deputy Adjt. Genls. office
Fort St George 17th Octr 1810

Resolutions thereon

Resolved that Lieutenant
W. James be permitted to draw the arrears of
Pay for the period of his absence without
leave, he having accounted for the same sa-
tisfactorily to the Commander in Chief

Resolved that an advance
of two months Pay and allowances be
made to the officers in His Majestys
Regiments

11740

Fort St. George 23d October 1810.

Regiments lately arrived from Europe men-
-tioned in the foregoing letter, and that a copy
of the same with intimation of the Board's
resolutions thereon be sent for the information
and guidance of the Military Auditor-
General-

The Board proceed to read
and pass orders on the Proceedings of the
Medical Board forwarded in the foregoing
letter.-

Resolution of the Hon'ble the
Governor in Council dated 23rd October 1810-

Medical Board
19th October 1810-

Proceedings of the Medical Board-Recommending the Petition of the Widow of Asst Assistant Surgeon Vanderputt for a Pension to favorable notice-

1 The Medical
Board have the honor
to forward to His Ex-
-cellency the Comman-
-der in Chief, and Govern-
-ment, the Petition of
Widow
Elizabeth Vanderputt,
consideration
in favor of the Widow Vanderputt be referred for the

11745

Fort St George 23d October 1815

consideration and report thereon of the late Sub
of the Military auditor Assistant Surgeon of
General- that name, stating her

By order of the indigent and distressed -
Honorable the Governor state, with 6 Children
in Council- and no means of subsist-
-ence for them, which
Petition is supported by
the Superintending Surgeon
of the Southern Division,
a Copy of whose Letter is
also herewith transmitted
2 Is a good Character
that the late Sub assistant
Surgeon Vanderput main
tained, and the distressed si-
-tuation of his Widow
and family, since his
death, calls, the Medical
Board trust, induce every
kindness

/Signed/ W Pole
Secy to Govt.

11742

Fort St. George 23d October 1810

Kindness to his Widow that the usage of the Service?
sanctions - and as Govern-
-ment were pleased to grant
on the Instance of the Medl
Sub Assistant Surgeon
Paterson, who died in October
1798, a Pension equal to
half the Full Pay of a Sub-
-Assistant Surgeon, the Medical
Board beg leave to mention
this Circumstance and to recom-
-mend Mrs Vanderputt's situa-
-tion, to the favorable consider-
-tion of His Excellency the Com-
-mander in Chief and Government

/Signed/ Patrick Gahagan
Physician General
& President Medical Board
" Alexr. Watson M. D.
2d Member Medical Board
" Andrew Berry
3d Member Medical Board

To

11743 Fort S. George 23d October 1810.

To Terence Gahagan Esq.
P. G. President and Members of the
Medical Board

Gentlemen,

In the Month of April last, I had the honor of transmitting to your Board an address from the Widow of the late Mr. Sub Assistant Surgeon Vanderputt, praying that in her distressed Situation, she might receive some small allowance from Government, to enable her to support herself and 6 Children. I had at the same time the honor of forwarding to you a Letter from Mr. Faith (then Garrison Surgeon of this Place) to me, affording a testimony very favorable to the Character and worth of the late Mr. Sub Assistant Surgeon Vanderputt.

On answer having yet been received from your Board, and the poor Widow continuing in great distress, she has been induced to write to the Honorable the Governor in Council, the Petition which I now enclose to you, in the hope

11744 Fort St George 23d October 1810

hope that you will be happy to do any thing
in your Power, to rescue from misery and want,
the family of a well behaved and deserving Medi-
-cal Servant —

Trichinopoly
October 7th 1810

I have the honor to be —
Genl Genl Genl

(Signed) Whit.a Ainslie M.D.
Superintending Surgeon S.D.

(True Copy)

(Signed) Tho.s Sergeant
acting Secretary Medical Board

To The Right Honorable
the Governor in Council
Gen.a Gen.a Gen.a

Fort St George

The humble Petition of Elizabeth
Vanderspiet, Widow of the late
Sub Assistant Surgeon Mr.
Francis Vanderspiet —

Humbly Sheweth —

That, your Petitioner —
husband

11745 Fort St. George 23d. October 1810

Husband served the Honorable company, for the Space of 20 Years, during which Period, he conducted himself with such Rectitude, upright[illegible]ness, and unremitted diligence, as to gain the entire approbation of his Superiors, from whom he received very flattering tokens of Satisfaction, as will appear from the Several Certificates he received from Gentlemen of very exalted Characters, and which Lt. Watson and Mr. Pait Esqrs. and a number of other Gentlemen have perused, and can testify to the Same

After a Service of unremitted Ardour for 20 Years as aforesaid, he departed this Life on the 24th. February 1810. Humbly beg leave to add, for your Lordship's information, that I am the daughter of the late Colonel Nuth, who died in Chittledroog about 12 Years ago:- by the unfortunate death of my husband, I am left in very poor and needy Circumstances, with Six Infants to maintain, without the means of doing it.-

other

11764 Fort St. George 23d October 1810

hope that you will be happy to do any thing
in your Power, to Rescue from misery and want,
the family of a well behaved and deserving Medi-
-cal Servant —

Trichinopoly
October 7th 1810

I have the honor to be —
Gen! Gen! Gen!

Signed Whit.a Ainslie M.D.
Superintending Surgeon S.D.

True Copy

Signed Tho.s Sergeant
acting Secretary Medical Board

To The Right Honorable
the Governor in Council
Gen.a Gen.a Gen.a

Fort St. George
The humble Petition of Elizabeth
Vanderspurt, Widow of the late
Sub Assistant Surgeon Mr.
Francis Vanderspurt —

Humbly Sheweth —

That, your Petitioners —
husband

11745. Fort St. George 27th October 1810.

Husband served the Honorable Company, for the Space of 20 Years, during which Period, he conducted himself with such Rectitude, uprightness, and unremitted diligence, as to gain the entire approbation of his Superiors, from whom he received very flattering tokens of Satisfaction, as will appear from the several Certificates he received from Gentlemen of very exalted Characters, and which A: Watson and W: Pait Esqrs and a number of other Gentlemen have perused, and can testify to the Same

After a Service of unremitted Ardour for 20 Years as aforesaid, he departed this Life on the 24th February 1810. Humbly beg leave to add, for your Lordship's information, that I am the daughter of the late Colonel Nuth, who died in Chittledroog about 12 Years ago:- by the unfortunate death of my husband, I am left in very poor and needy Circumstances, with Six Servants to maintain, without the means of doing it.-

other

11746 Fort St George 23d October 1810

Other Widows of those who spent their Life in the Service of the Honorable Company, have benefitted by Lord Clives Donation, which I, to my inexpressible grief, understand is just a stop to for the future.- This circumstance has made me presume to implore a Pension from the Honorable Company's Fund.

Your Petitioner has no one to look up to for protection, but upon your Lordship, and confident that the British Government, always so justly famed for their humanity and Generosity to the unfortunate Families of those who Spent their Life in their Service, humbly beg your Lordship to Commiserate the unprotected, and destitute Situation of an unfortunate Widow and Six orphans, and grant them Such Pension, as the known Generosity of your Lordship may Suggest.-

For which act of Humanity and Benevolence, the Prayers of a destitute

1747 Fort St George 27th October 1810

estimate and your Widow and her Children will be preserved to the Throne of Mercy, for the continued Glory and Success of the British Government, and your Lordships happiness and Prosperity. &c

Trichinopoly October 1810.

Signed Elizabeth Vanderpoet

Read the following letters from the adjutant General and the Quarter Master General of the Army-

To the Chief Secretary to Government Fort St George

Sir,

I have the honor by desire of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request that you will lay the enclosed applications from Military Officers before the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

From the adjutant General of the army- Endorses application from Lieutenant colonel Irton for leave to proceed on furlough to England for three years- one from Lt. Cooper Town adjutt. to proceed to Bengal for four Months, & one from Lt Col. Hall Commanding in Travancore soliciting leave for Lt. Gouldsbury 18th N.I. to proceed to the Cape for the recovery of his health.-

I application from Lieutenant Colonel Irton of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry for leave to proceed to Europe

11748 Fort St. George 23d. October 1810

Europe on furlough for three Years—

2 Application from Lieutenant Cooper Town adjutant for Permission to proceed to Calcutta on leave of absence for four Months—

3 Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Hall Commanding in Travancore soliciting Permission for Lieutenant Goodchere of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope for the Recovery of his health.—

Adjutant Generals office
Fort St George 20th October 1810

Sir,

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) W. H. Conway
Adjutant General of the Army

To
Honorable Sir George Barlow
K. B. Governor &c &c
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have to request Permission

To

11749

Fort St George 23d October 1810

to proceed to Europe on Furlough for three
(3) Years.—

I hope it will be unnecessa-
-ry for me to urge my Services of above 30
Years without a Furlough to induce you
Sir to grant me this Indulgence.

I am,

Madras
16th October 1810

Geo Geo Geo

Signed S. Stone

Lieutenant Colonel

To The Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart. K. B.
Governor in Council

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to solicit
four Months Leave of absence, with permission
to visit Calcutta on my Private affairs.—

At the same time beg
leave to observe that Captain Brown,—
Fort Adjutant of Fort Saint George has
offered to perform the Duties of my Situa-
-tion

11750 Fort St George 23d October 1810

Situation during my Absence -

I have the honor to be with
the most profound Respect -

Madras
October 16th 1810

Jas Jno Jno

/Signed/ Leon.d Cooper
Town Major

To The Assistant
Adjutant General
Southern Division of the Army

Trichinopoly

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a Sick Certificate granted Lieutenant Goodhe= =here of the 2nd Battalion 13th Regiment, for that officer to proceed to the Cape of Good hope for the benefit of Health, and beg leave to state that, owing to the weakness of his cons= =titution from long indisposition, he is prevented from visiting agreeable to the established Regu= =lations of the Service -

Head Quarters
in Travancore,
Quilon
8th Octo 1810

/Signed/ H. Hall Lieut.
Commanding in Travancore

1751

Fort St. George 23d. October 1810

We James Gilmour Staff Surgeon Travancore S. F. and John Rich assist.-ant Surgeon 2nd Battalion 14th Native Regiment do hereby declare on Oath that we are of opinion it is absolutely necessary that Lieutenant Goodle:-here of the 2nd Battalion 18th Native Regiment should leave this country and go to the Cape for the Recovery of his Health.-

Quilon
Oct. 4th 1810

Signed Jas. Gilmour
Staff Surgeon
" John Rich
assistant Surgeon
2. Battalion 14th N.I.

Sworn before me this day
Oct. 4th 1810 —

Signed H. Hall
Commanding in Travancore

Order thereon

Ordered that the Several applications for leave of absence forwarded in the foregoing letter be complied with and published in G. O.:-

To

1752 Fort St. George 23d. October 1810.

To the Chief Secretary
of Government

Sir,

I have the honor of transmitting to you, by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, for the information of Government, a Return of the Detachments of His Majesty's 19th and 66th Regiments of Foot embarked this Morning on the Honorable Company's Ship St. Vincent the former for Galle, and the latter for Trincomallee.

From the Quarter Master General of the army—Encloses a Return of Detachment of His Majesty's 19th & 66th Regts of Foot embarked on board the H.C.S. Earl St. Vincent for Galle & Trincomallee—

Quarter Master General's Office I have the honor to be
Fort St. George 17th October 1810

Sir,

Your most Obedient and
Humble Servant.

(Signed) V. Blacker
Quarter Master General

Return

Return of a Detachment of H: M: 19th & 66th Regts ordered to embark on Board the H: C: Ship Earl St. Vincent

	Lieut. Colonels	Majors	Captains	Lieutenants	Ensigns	Adjutants	Surgeons	Asst. Surgeons	Sergeants	Corporals	Drummers	Privates	Total
His Majesty's 19th Foot	"	"	4	11	3	1	1	"	16	16	5	353	410
" " 66th "	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"	8	7	4	125	150
												3 Women	
												1 Child	
Total	"	"	6	15	3	1	1	"	24	23	9	478	564

Quarter Master General's Office
Fort St. George 17th October 1810

(Signed) N. Blacker
Quarter Master General

Ordered

Fort St. George 23d October 1810

11754 Fort St. George 23d October 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of His Excellency the Governor at Ceylon, and the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship St. Vincent.—

To the Secretary of Government
Military Department

Sir,

From the Quarter Master General— Putting Money for Golandaus & Gun Lascars recommended—

I obey His Excellency the Commander in Chief's order in stating for you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the claim possessed in His Excellency's opinion, by Golandaus, and Gun Lascars to the indulgence of Putting Money in common with other Native Troops—

Altho' in the field, Gun Las=cars are not entitled to as full a Proportion of Tents as are allotted to Native Infantry and Cavalry, yet as they perform Military Duties like other Troops, are subject to the same Discipline, and receive like them Clothing, Pro=

=motion

11755 Fort St George 23d October 1810

Promotion and Pensions His Excellency has commanded me to express his recommenda-tion that they be authorized to receive the same Batting Money.- with regard to Go-laundaze, their Title to a similar indulg-ence requires less explanation, as they are in fact Native Artillery, trained to the Gun exer-cise, and receiving the same Proportion of Tents in the Field as other Native Troops.

I am therefore directed to state His Excellency the Commander in Chiefs recom-mendation, that Batting Money be granted to Golaundaze in lieu of Public Quarters, when the latter is not available, and likewise to use this occasion of stating, that the Ex-pense attending either of the foregoing Re-commendations will be very trifling, and will but rarely occur- The 2 Companies of Golaundaze remain at the Head Quarters of the Battalions of artillery, which appear to be almost Perma-nent; and the Companies of artillery to which

Gun

11756 Fort St George 23d October 1810

Gun Lascars are Mached seldom change their Quarters but on the occasions of being ordered to take the Field -

Quarter Master Generals office
Fort St George 17th October 1810

I have the honor to be -
Gen Gen Gen
Signed W. Blacker
Quarter Master General

Amounts thereon

The Board entirely concur in the recommendation of the Commander in chief relative to the allowance of Batting Money to the Golaundaus and Gun Lascars, - resolve that the same be granted and published in G. O. -

To the Chief Secretary
of Government

Sir,

From the Quarter Master General - Recommends that a party of Invalids at Guntoor be removed to Ellore for the duties of that place & that a detail of effective infantry be furnished from the Garrison of Masulipatam for the occupation of Guntoor -

I had the honor of addressing you on the 11th Instant, by Order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, on the subject of relieving the Detachment of Invalids at Pangueban by Effective Native Infantry -

11757

Fort St. George 23d October 1810

Infantry.

The Party of Invalids at present in occupation of Guntoor, are similarly circumstanced with those at Tranquebar. doing duty at a Fort between 50 and 70 Miles distant from Ellore, the place they were permitted to select for their Station.—

His Excellency has consequently directed me to state to you for the Information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that actuated by the same Considerations which dictated my Letter of the 17th Instant, he recommends that the Party of Invalids at Guntoor be removed to Ellore for the duties of that place and that a detail of Effective Native Infantry may be furnished from the Garrison of Masulipatam for the occupation of Guntoor.—

Quarter Master Generals Office I have the honor to be—
Fort St George 15th Octr. 1810

Gen. Gen. Gen.

Signed T. Blacker
2 M G.

Tb

11758

Minute thereon

Fort St George 23d October 1810

The Board approve the suggestions contained in the foregoing letter relative to the relief of the Party of Invalids stationed at Guntoor and direct that the Commander in Chief be requested to issue the orders necessary for effecting that object

Read the following letter from the British Envoy at Goa.

To J. H. Pelle Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir,

From the Envoy at Goa, States that H.E. the Viceroy has acquiesced in the Survey of the Territories. & requests to have a copy of Survey after it shall have been made.

I Yesterday was honored with your address of the 11th Instant, and in Conformity to the directions therein Contained, I made the necessary Communication to His Excellency the Viceroy, to ascertain, if there was any Objection on his part, to a Survey of those Territories being taken, by the Party about to be sent hither, and have now to state to you for the information

J

1759

Fort St. George 23d October 1810

of the Honorable the Governor in Council
of His Excellency having acquiesced in the
Measure.-

2 After the Survey shall
have been made Beg leave to express a hope,
that We furnished with Copy of it, in Order
to my presenting it to His Excellency the
Viceroy.-

Goa 24th Sept. 1810

I have the honor to be-
Gen. Gen. Gen.
(Signed) Court. Schuyler
Envoy

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of
the foregoing letter be forwarded for the
information of the Commander in Chief
with a request that His Excellency will
direct the proper Officer to furnish a copy
of the Survey when completed for trans-
-mission to His Excellency the Viceroy at
Goa.-

Read

11760 Fort St George 23d October 1810.

Read the following letter
from the Military Auditor General.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. K.B.
Governor in Council.
Gen. Gen. Gen.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr Secretary Peile's letter of the 8th Instant, with which was transmitted Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 5th Inst. in these Proceedings is referred for Report, an application from Major Deacon of the 16th Regiment of Native Infantry for an Arrear of House Rent from April 1796 to September 1800 inclusive being the period that Officer served at the Moluccas, at the rate of 8 Pagodas per mensem.

2. Respecting which I have the honor to state that having examined the accounts

From the Military Auditor General - Reports on an application from Major Deacon 16th Regt for an arrear of house rent from April 1796 to Sept. 1800 inclusive being the period that officer served at the Moluccas at the rate of eight Pgs per mensem & concurring in the application - also an application preferred thro' the Medium of the Medical Board by Mr Marsden late Garrison Surgeon at Goa; to be permitted to draw the allowances annexed to that situation, conformably to what is represented to have annexed to it by the Bombay Govt from the 1st May to 15th Augt last which the Military Auditor Genl is of opinion may be allowed, but upon the Vaccinating allowance he does not think it his province to report.

1765 Fort St George 23d October 1810

accounts of the Paymaster at the Moluccas during the period for which the allowance of house Rent is now claimed and have ascertained that neither house Rent or Tent allowance has been drawn by Major then Lieutenant Deacon for any part of that time - And as Government have been pleased in Several Instances to grant house Rent to Several officers who served at Amboyna and Banda, your Honor in Council may be pleased to accede to the application of Major Deacon. -

3 In the Same Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council is referred for Report, an application preferred thro' the Medium of the Medical Board by Mr Marden late Garrison Surgeon at Goa, to be permitted to draw the allowances annexed to that situation, conformably to what is represented to have been

Fort St George 27th October 1810

been annexed to it under the authority of the Bombay Government, from the 1st of May to the 15th of August last.—

Upon which it appears only necessary for me to observe that the Orders of Government directing the Transfer of all the Troops at Goa, and Payment of their allowances to be made conformably to the Madras Regulations, and to take Place upon the 1st of May, Communicated to me in Mr Secretary Dales letter of the 19th of March last and which are sufficiently clear and explicit upon that point, and these Orders having been forwarded to the Paymaster at Goa upon the 17th of the same Month, I cannot discover any just grounds why Mr Marden's Case, so far as regards his Military allowances should be made an exception to the general operation of these Orders, of which it is concluded he

had

Fort St George 23d October 1810

had been duely appreciated long before they took effect. His Government however at the suggestion of the Medical Board has been pleased upon the 21st Ultimo to grant the Monthly Medical allowance of Pa. 600 as Eighty to the Garrison Surgeon at Goal, your Honor in Council may therefore deem it reasonable to allow Mr Madden to draw that allowance from the 1st of May to the 15th of August when he was relieved from the duties of Garrison Surgeon at that Station.

5 Regarding the vaccinating allowance also claimed by Mr. Madden, it may not perhaps be considered my Province to offer an opinion, and the granting of which appears to rest upon the pleasure of your Honor in Council upon obtaining requisite information on the Subject from the

Government

1764 Fort St. George 23d October 1810

Government at Bombay -

Military Auditor General's office Have the honor to be -
Fort St. George 18th October 1810. Gen. Gen. Gen.

/Signed/ P. Bruce

Military Auditor General

Resolution and order thereon

Resolved that the arrears of house rent claimed by Major Deacon from April 1796 to September 1811 both inclusive be paid to that Officer. -

Ordered that Mr. Hansen - be permitted to draw allowances as Garrison Surgeon at Goa from the 1st May to the 13th August at the rate of 80 Pagodas per Mensem and that a reference be made to Bombay conformably to the suggestion of the Military Auditor General relative to the Vaccinating allowance claimed by that Gentleman. -

Read the following letters from the Military Board - Secretary to the Military Board - Military Auditor General -

Military

1805 Fort St. George 23d October 1810

Military Paymaster General - Accountant General - Town Major of Fort Saint George acting Senior Chaplain at the Presidency attorneys to the Commander of the Brig Aurora - Secretary to the Government at Fort William and Bombay - Envoy at Goa - Assistant in Charge of the Presidency at Hyderabad - Acting Resident at Mysore -

No. 105

To the Honorable

Sir J. H. Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor in Council

Bca Bew Boa

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board - forwarding register of extraordinaries for the month of July last with opinion annexed on the respective charges also recommending payment of several bills - and advances of Cash -

Para 1 We have the honor to forward for the decision of Government, a Register of Extraordinaries for the month of July last, with our opinion annexed on the respective charges -

2 We beg to forward and to recommend payment of the following

Bills

1766 Fort St George 23d October 1766

Bills Vext. –

No 1 Bill of Messrs Balfour and Baker, Contractors for victualling His Majesty's Navy for Provision Stores delivered to the Garison Storekeeper of Fort Saint George – for the purpose of being imbarked on board the Honorable Company's Ship Euphrates, amounting to Pagodas 6,959: 6: 7½ :–

No 2 Bill of Captain Herbert Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Euphrates for the use of 57 Butts containing 7910 Gallons of Water, appropriated on board his Ship for the use of the Troops proceeding on her for foreign Service – amounting to Pagodas 190: – – :–

No 3 Bill of the Superintending Engineer in charge of the Works at Bangalore for expenses incurred in adding a new Guard Room to the European Barracks in that Fortress, amounting to Pagodas 137: 39: 37: –

Bill

81/07

Fort St. George 23d October 1810

No 4 Bill of the Superintending Engi-
neer in charge of the works at Bangalore, for
shifting the tiles of the European Barrack in the
fort by order of the commanding officer, amount-
ing to Pagodas 9. 50 ∥ 35:-

No 5 Bill of Ditto for shifting
the tiles of the Dragoon Barracks and offices in
the Cantonment of Bangalore, amounting to
Pagodas 148:- 35:- 15:- whereof a balance is due
of Pagodas 57:- 35:- 15:-

No 6 Bill of ditto for whitewash-
ing and shifting the tiles of the European In-
fantry Barracks in the Cantonment of Ban-
galore, amounting to Pagodas 94: 46: 31: a
balance whereof is due of Pagodas 43:- 46:-
31:-

No 7 Bill of Ditto for enclosing
Drains within the square of the European
Infantry Barracks in the Cantonment, amount-
ing to Pagodas 9:- 51:- 73:-

No 8 Bill of Ditto for whitewashing

and

1768 Fort St. George 23d October

and shifting the tiles of the European Hospl in the Cantonment, amounting to Pagodas 43:-5:-22:-

No 9 Bill of Ditto for shifting and renewing the tiles and building a Jour. -tition wall to the Native Cavalry Barrack in the Cantonment, amounting to Pagodas 35:-37:-45:-

No 10 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam; for erecting a Place of arms for one Native Battalion, with Serjeants Quarter and out offices in the lower fort of Chittledroog, authorized on the 12th June 1809, amounting to Pa: -godas 1,438:-24:-31:- whereof a balance is due of Pagodas 469:-24:-31:- This Bill exhibits an excess of Pagodas 401:-17:-48. above the original Estimate sanctioned by Government - It is however satisfactorily accounted for by the Engineer, and by a Committee of Survey which inspected the

Tanks

Fort St. George 27th October 1810

Work,- it appears that this expense is for additional work absolutely necessary for the safety of the building, owing to the irregularity and badness of the ground on which the Place of arms is erected, and the Materials of the old Barracks having been found unfit to be used in the new build=

=ing.-

3 We beg also to recommend payment of the following advances of Cash Viz.-

An advance of Pagodas 8,000 to the Contractor for Water Casks. for Water Casks delivered to the Garrison Storekeeper at this Presidency for the ser=vice of the late Expedition, and at Cal=cutta, capable of containing upwards of 300,000 Gallons;- the accounts for the latter will be adjusted as soon as an offi=cial Receipt is obtained for them.-

An advance of Pagodas

228

11770 Fort St. George 25 Novr

228 to the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam, being one third of the Estimated cost for removing the Passage over the 3rd ditch on the South face of that Fortress, authorised by Government on the 25th ultimo -

Fort St. George
8th Octr 1810

We have the honor to be -
Gentn Gentn Gentn
Your most obedt Servts
/Signed/ Frant. Gowdie
C: Trapaud
J. Clarke
P. Bruce
J. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

Minutes and Resolutions thereon

The Board direct that the orders of Government upon the several Bills stated in the Registers of Extraordinaries be entered in the usual manner and returned to the Military Board for their information and guidance -

Resolved that Payment of the several Bills and advances of Cash mentioned

11771 Fort St George 23d October 1810

mentioned in the foregoing letter be autho-
-rised. Ordered that the usual intimation
be sent to the Military Auditor General
with an Extract from the same for his
information and guidance-

To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Military Board - Transmits in duplicate return of Provision Stores sent on board different Ships named herein and delivered to the Bombay Marine Detach-

I have the honor to transmit herewith, in duplicate, for the information of Government Returns of Provision Stores sent on board the following Ships, and delivered to the Bombay Marine detach-
-ment. Viz.-

No 1 Return of Provisions Wood and Water embarked on the Honorable Com-
-pany's Schooner Egremont for the use of 16 Europeans and 15 Natives for 2 Months and for 25 Lascars for 4 months. Proceeding to Bombay-

No 2

1772 Fort St. George 28th October 1810

No 2 Return of Provisions embarked on the Honorable Company's Ship Diana for the use of 17 Musselmen and 2 Hindoos also for 12 Horses for 20 days for the Suit of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India Proceeding to Calcutta.-

No 3 Return of Provisions embarked on the Honorable Company's Ship Mornington for the use of 12 Musselmen, and 4 Portuguese or Europeans for 20 days for the Suit of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India Proceeding to Calcutta.-

No 4 Return of Provisions Stores &c. sent on board the Georgiana for the use of 90 Europeans for 20 days Proceeding to Calcutta.-

No 5 Return of Provisions sent on board the French Bastat La Lamille for the use of 25 men for 1 Month.-

No 6 Return of Provision &c. delivered

1773
1793

Fort St. George 23d. October 1810.

Delivered to the Bombay Marine Detach=
=ment consisting of 27 Sepoys from 6th. up
to the 30th. October by Order of Government.—

Fort St. George
18th. October, 1810.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir Dear Sir Dear Sir
[Signed] W. Ormsby
L. M. B.

Return of Provisions, Wood and Water sent on board the Honorable Company's Schooner Egremont for the use of 16 Europeans and 15 Natives on board that Ship for 2 Months and for 25 Lascars for 4 Months, proceeding to Bourbon.—

For 16 Europeans for 2 Months.—

Bread	1920 lbs	containing	15 Double Bags
Flour	512	Do.	2 Hogsheads.
Raisins	100	Do.	4 Chests.
Suet	100	Do.	2 Kegs
Wine	100 Gallons	Do.	1 Pipe
Tea	1 Chest	Do.	2 lbs 20 lbs
Soft Sugar	4 Cwt.	Do.	1 Hogshead.

Sugar

11774 Fort St. George 23d. October 1810.

Sugar Candy	2 Tubs	containing	
Vinegar	60 Gallons	Do.	1 Hogshead
Beef	4 Tierces	Do.	1344 lbs
Pork	2 Ditto	Do.	630 lbs
Water	960 Gallons	Do.	1 Leaguer Butts
Aprack	30 Ditto	Do.	1 Cask
Punchions empty of	80 Ditto each	Do.	18

For 15 Natives for 2 Months

	Garce - Measals - Seers		
Rice	" 75 "	containing	11 Double Bags
Dholl	" 11 3	Do.	2 Do.
Salt	" 5 7½	Do.	1 Do.
	Maunds - Viss - Rdam		
Ghee	4 1 30	Do.	1 Keg
Tamarind	4 1 30	Do.	1 Double Bag
Chillies	" 3 30	Do.	1 Parcel
Pepper	" 3 30	Do.	1 Do.
Coriander seeds	" 3 30	Do.	1 Do.
Cummin seeds	" 1 35	Do.	1 Do.
Garlick	" 2 33	Do.	1 Do.
Onions	" 2 33	Do.	1 Do.

Turmerick

11775

Fort St. George 23d. October 1810.

	Maunds – Viss – Palam		
Turmerick	〃 – 2 – 33	containing	1 Parcel
Betlenut	1 – 3 – 10	Do.	1 Do.
Tobacco	2 – 6 – 20	Do.	1 Bundle
Salt Fish	No 900	Do.	1 Do.
Firewood	1110 Billets		
Water	900 Gallons	Do.	6 Leaguer Butts
Copper Pot with Cover and Ladle Small			1 No.
Bucket			1
Country Scale			1 Pair
Palam Wieghts			1 Sett
Copper Ser			1 No.

For 25 Lascars for 4 Months

	Garce – Mercals – Seers		
Rice	〃 – 285 – 〃	containing	39 Double Bags
Dholl	〃 – 30	Do.	5 Do.
	Candy – Maunds – lbs		
Pepper	〃 – 2¼ – 〃	Do.	1 Do.
Chillies	〃 – 2¼ – 〃	Do.	2 Do.
Tamarind	〃 – 10 – 〃	Do.	2 Do.
Garlick	〃 – 2¼ – 〃	Do.	1 Do.
Onions	〃 – 4½ – 〃	Do.	2 Baskets

Turmerick

1776 Fort St. George 23d October 1810

	Candy – Maunds – lbs		
Turmerick	" 2¼ "	– Containing	1 Double Bag
Ghee	" 20 "	Do.	1 Hogshead & Keg
	Garce – Marcals – Seers		
Salt	" 23 "	Do.	4 Double Bags
Firewood			200 Billets
Salt Fish,	No. 3,000	Do.	5 Bundles
Water	2771 Gallons	Do.	22 Leaguer Butts

Military Board Office
Fort St. George
18th October 1810

(Signed) H. Ormsby
S. M. B.

Return of Provisions sent on Board the Cartel La
Camille for the use of 25 Men for 1 Month.—

Bread	120 lbs	containing	10 Bags
Rice fine	8 Bags	Do.	6 M – 1
Flour	200 lbs	Do.	2 Double Bags
Salt Beef Europe	672 lbs	Do.	2 Firkins
Do. Pork Do.	310 lbs	Do.	1 – Do.

Ghee

11777

Fort St. George 23d. October 1810.

Ghee	2 Maunds	Containing	1 Dubber
Tea	15 lbs	Do.	1 Parcel
Coffee	25 lbs	Do.	1 Do.
Salt	1 Bag	Do.	G. M. 1
Tamarind	1 Parcel	Do.	" " 6
Chillies	1 Do.	Do.	" " 2¾
Pepper	1 Do.	Do.	" " 3
Coriander Seeds	1 Do.	Do.	" " 3
Cummin Seeds	1 Do.	Do.	" " ½
Turmerick	1 Do.	Do.	" " ½
Garlick	1 Do.	Do.	" " 2¾
Onions	1 Do.	Do.	" " 3
Mustard	1 Do.	Do.	" " ½
Arrack	60 Gallons	Do.	1 Hogshead
Peas	1 Bag	Do.	G. M. L. " " 7 2

Military Board Office
Fort St. George
10th October 1810

(Signed) W. Ormsby
A. M. B.

Return

11778 Fort St. George 23d October 1810

Return of Provision &c delivered to the Bombay Marine Detachment consisting of 27 Sepoys from 6th up to the 30th October 1810 by Order of Government.—

	G.	M.	L
Rice	"	56	3
Dholl	"	8	5¼
Salt	"	4	2⅝
	Mds.	lbs.	
Tamarind	"	3	4
Ghee	"	3	4
Chillies	"	"	8¾
Pepper	"	"	8¾
Coriander seeds	"	"	8¾
Cummin seeds	"	"	4⅜
Garlick	"	"	6½
Onions	"	"	6½
Turmerick	"	"	6½
Beetlenut	"	1	1¼
Tobacco	"	2	2½
Smoking Tobacco	"	2	2½
	No.		
Salt Fish	675		
Firewood	1350 Billets		

Military Board Office
Fort St. George
18th October 1810

/ Signed / W. Ormsby
S. M. B.

Ordered

11779

Fort St. George 23d. October 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that Extracts from the foregoing letter relative to the supplies furnished on account of the Go=vernments at Bombay and Bourbon be transmitted to them respectively.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.K.B.

Governor in Council

Jea. Jea. Jea.

From the Military Auditor General— Reporting on the question "Whether the Comr. in Mysore has not exceeded the authority vested in him in a case represd.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Beiles letter of the 9th. Instant, in which I am directed to report my opinion whether the Officer command=ing in Mysore has exceeded the au=thority granted to him by the Re=gulations by ordering the Paymasters Servants at Bangalore to repay to the Sepoys of the 1st. Battalion 4th. Regiment

and

11780 Fort St. George 23d. October 1810.

and 2d. Battalion 2d. Regiment of Native Infantry certain Sums which had been stopped from their Pay without previous communication with the Paymaster in Mysore.—

2 I have accordingly to state that it certainly is no where laid down in the Regulations that an Officer commanding a Station or Division of the Army is vested with authority to order the issue of public Money placed in charge of a Pay-master, who by the present System of the Service is personally responsible to Government for the same and in the disbursement of which he should be guided by the Regulations for

11781 Fort St George 23 October 1810

for the Pay Department and by the Instructions which he may occasionally receive from the Military Auditor General and Military Paymaster General, under whose control his offical conduct is placed.

3 After stating this process upon it appears incumbent upon me to bring to the notice of Government at the same time, the circumstances relative to, and which appear to have induced the Officer Commanding in Mysore to have adopted the measure in question as those circumstances came within my immediate knowledge, indeed have principally originated from remarks on apparently objectionable Field Charges and subsequent Communications connected therewith from my Department, the narrative of which is concisely as follows-

4 On Audit of the Pallam-

cottah

117

11782 Fort St George 27 October 1810

Pallamcottah Disbursements for the month of November last, the Charges for Battal to the 1st Battalion of the 4th Regiment and to the 2d Battalion of the 2d Regiment of Native Infantry, were Retrenched as no Orders from Government had been Received in my office to authorize Field allowances to be drawn by these two Corps which had marched from Dindigul and were stationed at Tevanderam - The Retrenchment of these Charges had been made from the 26th of October to the 8th of January following, and having been transmitted to the Paymaster in Tinjore within whose range these Corps were subsequently stationed, for Recovery, but not making Stoppages from these Native Corps on that account, a considerable degree of murmurs and discontent has been excited, which rendered it necessary for the Officers Commanding them to submit the case without loss of time to Government

11783

Fort St George 23d October 1810

Government and which was immediately done on my receiving their Representations upon the 21st of August last, as will appear from my letter to your Honor in Council of that date, and the orders of Government directing the Retrenchments to be admitted which were received by me on the 28th of the same Month, were next day forwarded to the Paymaster in Mysore, together with Instructions contained in a letter copy of which I observe has been forwarded to Colonel Gillespie - From which it was concluded that not only any further stoppages would not have been made but also that an adjustment would have taken place, by repayment of those which had been previously made -

It was with some degree

5

of surprize therefore that upon the 13th or 14th of September last the Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India

117

11782 Fort St George 23d October 1810

Pallamcottah Disbursements for the Month of November last, the Charges for Battal to the 1st Battalion of the 4th Regiment and to the 2d Battalion of the 2d Regiment of Native Infantry, were Retrenched as no Orders from Government had been in my office to authorise Field allowances to be drawn by these two Corps which had marched from Dindigul and were stationed at Tevanderam. The Retrenchment of these Charges had been made from the 26th of October to the 8th of January following, and having been transmitted to the Paymaster in Mysore within whose range these Corps were subsequently stationed, for Recovery, but on making Stoppages from these Native Corps on that account, a considerable degree of murmur and discontent has been excited, which rendered it necessary for the Officers Commanding them to submit the case without loss of time to Government

11783

Fort St George 23d October 1810

Government and which was immediately
done on my receiving these Representations
upon the 21st of August last, as will appear
from my letter to your Honor in Council
of that date, and the orders of Government
directing the Retrenchments to be admitted
which were received by me on the 28th of
the same Month, were next day forwarded
to the Paymaster in Mysore, together
with Instructions contained in a letter copy
of which I observe has been forwarded to
Colonel Gillespie - From which it was
concluded that not only any further stop-
pages would not have been made but also
that an adjustment would have taken
place, by repayment of those which had
been previously made -

5 It was with some degree
of surprize therefore that upon the 13th or
14th of September last the Secretary to His
Excellency the Commander in Chief in
India

11

11784 Fort St George 2d October 1810

India showed me a letter from the Officer Commanding in Mysore in which was represented in strong terms the discontent which existed in the two Native Batta Battalions in consequence of the Paymasters Servants at Bangalore making further stoppages from the Pay of the Sepoys, upon which I furnished the Secretary to His Excellency with a copy of the letter before mentioned to show that what was required from my Department for the adjustment of the Transaction had been performed:

It must therefore have appeared an object of the first moment with the Officer Commanding at Bangalore the silencing the murmurs and quieting the discontents of so considerable a body of Troops, although taking a degree of responsibility upon himself by directing the immediate repayment of the stoppages, in place of waiting some days before any further

Communication

11785 Fort St George 23d October 1810

Communication could be received from the Paymaster who resided at a distance from Bangalore, whom he was apprised in the letter from the Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief had received full Instructions to refund the stoppages which had been made -

Military Auditor Genl Office
Fort St George 17th Octr 1810

Have the honor to be -
Sir Your Most Obt Servt
(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G.

Submitted herewith

The Board concur in opinion with the Military Auditor General on the subject adverted to in the foregoing letter and direct that intimation of their approbation of the conduct observed by the Officer Commanding in Mysoor on the occasion therein referred to be conveyed to him. -

To

1.

11786 Fort St George 27th October 1810

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt K.B.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military auditor General - Reports upon a letter from the Reverend Mr Ball for an allowance of 20 Pagodas per mensem for keeping a Palanqueen - also upon a letter from the agent to His Majesty's Naval Hospital for batta-

1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr Secretary Piles letter of the 5th Instant with which was transmitted for consideration and Report a letter from the Reverend Mr Ball dated the 29th Ultimo, and a letter from the agent for His Majestys Naval Hospital dated the 1st Instant -

2 I have accordingly to state that the first of these letters has reference to a Monthly allowance of 20 Pagodas for the Keeping a Palankeen which it is reported was granted by Government upon the 11th of February 1807 to the Chaplain at the Mount, in order to enable him to officiate in that Capacity at the

Station

11787 Fort St. George 23d October 1810.

Station of Poonamallee also, and which allowance it appears had been drawn in the Civil Department by Mr. Ball's Predecessor the late Reverend Mr. Atwood.—

3 As this Allowance however has been considered by the Civil Auditor as a Military Charge and was directed by him to be discontinued in that Department, An application has since been made by Mr. Ball to me to sanction the payment of it by the Military Paymaster at the Presidency, but which it will be observed I judged it proper to decline until I should receive the directions of your Honor in Council to that effect—

4 As I conclude what has been stated respecting the abovementioned Palankeen allowance having been duely authorised by Government, is correct, altho' not Communicated officially to me, and coinciding in opinion with the Civil—

Auditor

Fort St. George 27 October 1810

Auditor that the allowance is more properly
chargeable to the Military than to the Civil
Department, I am not aware of any objection
to it being so ordered.

5 The other letter is from Mr. J.
J. Collis Agent for His Majesty's Naval
Hospital preferring an application for Batta
to be granted him on the grounds of that
allowance having been bestowed by Govern-
ment on the Medical Officers of that Esta-
blishment, and from his Salary being inade-
quate to defray his Expenses in this Country

6 I must acknowledge that I do not
consider myself fully competent to give a
precise opinion upon this reference - Being
unacquainted with the
nature and peculiar duties of the appoint-
ment of Mr Collis and it not having been
stated what Salary is annexed to the situa-
-tion or what Emoluments are derived from
it, but under appearances, not conceiving
that

11789 Fort St George 23d. October 1810

that the duties to be performed by the Agent partake, or can be blended, with those of the Medical officers attached to the Naval Hospital at this Presidency, the nature of whose situations and duties as well as knowing the amount of their Salaries, may have induced Government to consider them in somewhat the same light as the Medical officers of the same rank in the Company's Service at this Presidency and for these reasons to grant them an allowance of Batta, I therefore as far as I may be permitted to form a judgement on the application of Mr. Collis could consider him equally well entitled to the same Indulgence-

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George 19th Octr 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir Sir
Signed P. Bruce
Mr & G.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the allowance of 20 Pagodas per Mensem for a Palankeen be

1790. Fort St George 23d October 1810

be granted to the Reverend C. Ball with arrears due at that rate from the date of his appointment -

Resolved that Mr Collis's application be rejected -

To the Chief Secretary
of Government
Fort St George

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, Copy of the Poona Paymasters Register of Bills on the Presidency in the Month of September 1810 -

I am,
Sir,
Your Most Obedt Hble Servt
/Signed/ L. G. G. Murray
Dy P. G.
Register

From the Military Paymaster Genl. transmitting Copy of the Poona Paymasters Register of bills on the Presidency in the Month of Sept. 1810.

Fort St George 18th Octr 1810
Duly Pay. Genl's Office

11791

Fort St. George 23d October 1810

Register of Bills drawn by the Deputy Paymaster Poonah subsidiary Force on the Military Paymaster General of Fort St. George during the month of September 1810.

Number	In whose favor drawn.	Date	Sight	amount
66	The Paymaster of Samshes at Bellary	1st Septr 1810	at Sight	2 32 .
67	Ditto ..... Do:	at Vellore	do.	do. 57 28 .
68	Ditto ..... Do:	at Madras	do.	do. 318 41 .
69	Ditto ..... Do:	at Bangalore	do	do. 103 15 .
70	Ditto ..... Do:	at Seringapatam	do	do 32 7 .
71	Ditto ..... Do:	at Pallamcottah	do	do 9 3 .
72	The Paymaster at Tuckmapoly		do	do 116 4 .
73	Lieutenant J: F: Palmer 5th Regiment Native Cavalry	3d	do. 30 Days Sight	28 25 24
74	Cornet G: Ahlthoff	do	do.	do. 180 . .
75	Mr. assistant Surgeon J Dunlop		do	do. 17 25 03
76	Capt.n J: Simpson 2nd ditto 12		do	do. 57 5 34
77	The Editor of the Madras Gazette 29th		do	do. 11 33 78.
78	Mr. asst. Surgeon T: Wyllie 2d R.N.C.		do	do. 3 . .
79	Capt.n Wm Marshall late Pay.r at Goa		30	do. 44 53 00

T

1792 Fort St. George 23d October 1810

Numbers	In whose favor drawn	date	sight	amount
30	F.A. Robson Esqr. Payr. / Bellary /	do.	do.	23 . .
31	J. Smith Esqr. Payr. Seringapatam	do.	do.	10 20 .
32	C. Metherall Esqr. Payr. Tuticorin	do.	do.	46 7 .
33	The Duly. Payr. Genl. Madras	do.	do.	4 . .
			Sr. Pagodas	1430 29 11

Pay Office P. S. F.
Poonah 30th Septr. 1810

Errors Excepted
/ Signed C. W. James
D. Payr.

True Copy
/ Signed L. G. K. Murray
M. P. G.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fo
foregoing letter be sent for the information
of the Military Auditor General -

To the Chief Secretary
of Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Paymaster General submits Copy of a letter and Statement dated

I have the honor to enclose
for

1795 Fort St George 23d October 1810

Sums appearing in your books to my debit,
as late agent for Draught and Carriage —
Battle with the Field detachment under the
Command of Lieutenant Colonel Hare, in the
Months of august, September and October 1809.
Beg leave to state, that with respect to the
Balance of Cash which should have been
delivered over with my accounts to the Military
Paymaster of Fort Saint George, the deficiency
charged against me of Pagodas 03:-13:- 40:-
was retained in my hands for the purpose
of covering an equal sum, indispensably dis-
bursed on account of office Expences incurred
by me, in the adjustment of my accounts, as
agent for public Cattle, in the Month of No-
vember, subsequently to the termination of
my authorized monthly allowances, and the
Necessity for this disbursement having become
a Subject of reference to Government I withheld
the sum in question until a decision should be
obtained The sanction of Government having
been

11796 Fort St. George 22d. October 1810

been promised I now transmit herewith a copy of the Communication received on the Subject, which I hope will be sufficient authority for your cancelling this charge against me.—

On the Subject of the "amount "stated in the account Current for October 1809, "as Balance outstanding as per account Current "with the owners - Pagodas 5277:- 20:- 79-." I must observe that this sum standing to my debit, is in my conception erroneous - and that it is so, will, I hope, be obvious to you, when I mention that I was not the person by whom the advances in question were made, nor indeed, had I any thing whatever to do with the entertainment of the Cattle, on account of which they are charged - My only concern in this matter arose on my appointment of agent for Cattle with Colonel Hare's Force when the allotted proportions of all descriptions of Carriage for the detachment were delivered over to me - by the Military Paymaster of Fort St. George

by

11797

Fort St George 23d October 1810.

by whom the whole of them had been pre-
viously entertained with the carts and
cattle, Statements of the advances made
on their entertainment, were also furnished,
in order to guide me in making Recoveries
by the usual Stoppages from their Monthly
Hire - This of course I effected to the utmost
of my Power, so long as I continued in
charge, but having only adjusted the Hire
of a Short period in August, that of the Month
of September, and some days in October, I had
not the means of Regaining more than
about a Sixth part of the Original advances,
and when my appointment ceased, with
the breaking up of the detachment in
October 1809, the Sum stated in your account
Remained unrecovered - with the discontinuance
of my appointment, all further Power of Reco-
-very on my part being at an end, it only
Remained for me, in delivering over, according
to orders, my accounts to the Garrison Store-

- Keeper

1798 Fort St George 23d October 1810

Storekeeper of Fort Saint George, to return the Statements of advances Had received from him, shewing the amount Had been able, during the short period of my being in charge, to recover on this account, and I accordingly did so. and here it appears to me that all responsibility reverted to the Garrison Storekeeper, with whom it originally stood - In this View of the Matter I trust you will perceive the justice of removing the amount in question from my debit in your books, as placing, as it now stands, a responsibility where in Reason and Equity it cannot - attach. -

The Sum of Pagodas 2632:-
37:- 33:- debited to me, on account of Retrenchments from my disbursements, I have the - pleasure to say is in a fair way of being - admitted on Recredit, and I hope in a few days to be able to transmit to you the authority of the Military Auditor General for giving

me

1799 Fort St. George 22d October 1810

me Credit for this Amount.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

&c.a &c.a &c.a

Madras

19th Octr. 1810

/signed/ A. Gibson

Captain Artillery

late in charge of P. C.

with Colonel Hares

Detachment.—

/True Copy/

Military Board Office

To Captain Gibson late in charge of

the department of hired Cattle,

with Lieutenant Colonel Hares

Field detachment

Sir,

I am directed to acquaint

you that your Bill for office Establish-

ment for November last, was recommended

to Government for Payment on the 22d

Ultimo, and Authorized on the 17th

Inst

11800. Fort St. George 23 October 1810

Instants -

Fort St. George
26th Feby 1810

/Signed/ Thos. Mac Leane
D. S. M. 73.

/a true Copy/

/Signed/ A. Gibson
Capt. Arty

True Copies

/Signed/ L. G. K. Murray
M. P. G.

To Captain A. Gibson

Late Agent for Draught & Carriage Bul.
-locks to the Detachment Commanded by
Lieutenant Colonel Hard.-

Sir,

I have the honor to annex for your information your Statement with my Departure on the close of the Official year 1809/10 Bs. Sicca against you Pagodas 79 74:41:-72:- and request you will acknowledge the receipt and adopt measures for its adjustment.-

Fort St. George 15th Octr 1810
Duly Payr. Genl's Office

Jam, Dcn Dcn Dcn
/Signed/ L. G. K. Murray
M. P. G.

Statement

11851

Fort St George 23d October 1810

Statement of the Balance standing upon the Books of the Military Paymaster General against Capt.n A Gibson agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks to the Detachment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Hare up to 30th April 1810

Amount of Balance due by him as per a/c to 31st October 1809	106. 15. 72		
Deduct amount credited by Mr Greenhill Paym.r at the Presidency in Dec.r 1809	43. 2. 32	63	13 40
Amount charged by him in Oct.r 1809 on account of advances for Draught and Carriage Bullocks	937. 11. 20		
Deduct credited by him for Stoppages made in the following Months....			
1809 August	102. 9. 60		
September	308. 31. 40		
October	24. " "		
	935. 41. 20	1	15.
Amount stated in the a/c. for October 1809 as Balance outstanding as per a/c. with the owners	527 20 79		
Amount retrenched by the Military Auditor General from his Disbursements from august to October 1809	263 23 33		
Pagodas	7974 172		

Fort St George 15th Octr 1810
Mily Paym.r Genls office

E.E
per
Signed L.Lt.k. Murray
Dy P.G

True Copies

Accts

11800. Fort St. George 23 October 1810

Instant -

Fort St. George
26th Feby 1810

/Signed/ Thos. Mac Leane
D. S. M. B.

/a true Copy/
/Signed/ A. Gibson
Capt. Arty

True Copies
/Signed/ L. G. K. Murray
M. P. G.

To Captain A. Gibson

Late Agent for Draught & Carriage Bullocks to the Detachment Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Hare.

Sir,

I have the honor to annex for your information your Statement with my Department on the close of the Official year 1809/10 Balance against you Pagodas 99 74 : 41 : - 72 : - and request you will acknowledge the receipt and adopt measures for its adjustment. -

Fort St. George 15th Octr 1810
Duly Payr. Genls. Office

Jam, Dear Sir Yr
/Signed/ L. G. K. Murray
M. P. G.

Statement

11805

Fort St. George 23d October 1810.

Statement of the Balance standing upon the Books of the Military Paymaster General against Capt.n A Gibson agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks to the Detachment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Hare up to 30th April 1810

Amount of Balance due by him as per a/c to 31st October 1809	106. 15. 72		
Deduct amount credited by Mr Greenhill Paym.r at the Presidency in Dec.r 1809	43. 2. 32	63	13 40
Amount charged by him on Octr 1809 on account of advances for Draught and Carriage Bullocks	937. 11. 20		
Deduct credited by him for Stoppages made in the following Months			
1809 August	102. 9. 60		
September	308. 31. 40		
October	24. " "		
	935. 41. 20	1	15.
Amount stated in the a/c. for October 1809 as Balance outstanding as per a/c. with the owners	527 20 79		
Amount retrenched by the Military Auditor General from his Disbursements from august to October 1809	263 23 33		
Pagodas	7974 172		

Fort St. George 15th Octr 1810
Mily Payr. Genls Office

E. E.
Pr. Signed L. Lk. Burway
Dy Pr.
True Copies

Clerks

11802 Fort St George 23d October 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the fore-
going letter be sent for the consideration of the
Military Auditor General with directions to report
his opinion on the suggestion therein contained-

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Accountt. General. Encloses in Triplicate for transmission to the Honble Court of Directors statement of the sums deposited in the Treasury on Account of the Estates of Military Persons deceased for the Quarter ending 31st July 1810 shewing the sums which have been paid out again to administrators and others and specifying also the sums that yet remain unclaimed-

I have the honor to enclose in Triplicate for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors, Statement of the Sums deposited in the Treasury on account of the Estates of Military Persons deceased for the Quarter ending 31st July 1810, shewing the Sums which have been paid out again to administrators and others, and specifying also the Sums still remaining unclaimed.-

Fort St George
Accountt. Genl's Office
19th Octr. 1810

I have the honor to be-
Sir,
Your Most
Obt. Servt.
Signed Geo. Garrow
A G.

Ordered

11803 Fort St. George 27th October 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that the Statement forwarded in the foregoing letter be transmitted for the information of the Honorable Court.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St George states that Michael Dunn Matross and one of a Party of Bombay artillery was sent on board the Mornington on duty but on sailing he was found sick and sent again on shore and placed in the Presidency General Hospital and have since been discharged therefrom he has received from the Town major 30 Arcot rupees and 6 fanams, two months advance having no other means of subsistence — the Town major requests authority may be given for his being reimbursed the amount; the same is enclosed —

I have the honor to state to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that a Man of the name of Michael Dunn, Matross and one of a Party of the Bombay Artillery that was embarked on board the Honorable Company's Ship Mornington on duty, was, on the sailing of that Vessel, left behind Sick in the Presidency General Hospital, but has been discharged therefrom and having no Private means of subsisting here I have made him an advance equal to two Months Pay, on his receipt which accompa-

-nies

11804 Fort St. George 23d October 1811

accompanies this letter, he not having received any Pay since August last; and requests authority may be given for my being reimbursed the amount, Viz. Arcot Rupees 30 & Fans. 6.

Town Majors office
Fort St. George 19th Octr 1810

I have the honor to be.
Sir. Your. Obt.
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

We acknowledge to have received from the Town Major of Fort Saint George the Sum of Thirty (30) Arcot Rupees, and 6 Fanams, being the amount of my pay for the Months of September and October, 1810

his
(Signed) Michael + Dunn
mark

Town Majors office
19th Octr 1810

(Signed) G. Moody
Head Writer

Signed in presence of

To

11805 Fort St George 23d October 1810

To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St. Gloge - Transmits for sanction agreeably to the Regulations of the 9th June 1807 several bills -

Agreeably to the Regulations of the 9th June 1807, I have the honor to transmit to you for the consideration and sanction of the Honorable the Govenor in Council, the undermentioned Bills - Viz^t. -

No 1

To Hammocks, Bedding, Cumblies, Tin utensils &c^a issued out for 178 Non Commissioned Rank and File, Seamen &c^a of His Majesty's 24th Foot, embarked for Bengal on the Honorable Company's Ships Bornington and Georgiana on the 8th & 9th Oct. 1810 - } 832-34-52

L^o

11806 Fort St. George 23d October 1810

No 2

To Hammocks, Bedding
Cumblies, Tin utensils &c.
issued out to 5.46 Non
Commissioned, Rank and
File of His Majesty's 19th
and 66th Regiments Foot, 2,553-24-4
embarked for Ceylon on the
Honorable Company's Ship
Earl St. Vincent 17th
October 1810

Fort St. George
19th October 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

Order thereon

Ordered that copies of the
foregoing letters be sent to the Military
Auditor General with directions to reim-
burse the Town Major the sum advan-
ced to the Bombay Natives and to
authorize payment of the Bill for
Articles supplied to troops on their
embarkation

11807

Fort St George 23d October 1810

embarkation

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St George. Enclose a letter from the officer Commanding at Poonamallee submitting an application from Mr. Chouette French Prisoner of war for permission to reside at Pondicherry

I request you will lay before the Honble the Governor in Council the enclosed letter from the officer Commanding Poonamallee, giving cover to an application from M Chovette French Prisoner of War for permission to reside at Pondicherry.

I have the honor to be Sir &c &c

(Signed) R: Barclay Town Major

Fort St George
20th October 1810

Lieutenant Colonel Barclay
Town Major
Fort St George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to you the enclosed letter from Monsr. Chouette a French Prisoner of War, applying for permission to reside at Pondicherry which I request you will have the goodness to Submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council —

I have the honor to be

Poonamallee

Sir,

17th Octr 1810

&c &c &c

(Signed) C. W. Burdett

Major Commanding

Qu

11808

Fort St. George 23d October 1810

Du Colonel Barclay.

Monsieur.

Lorsque j'arrivais en février dernier j'obtins la permission d'aller à Poudichery; mais l'espoir flatteur d'y passer à l'isle de France, sur le Cartel le Creole me fit différer de m'y rendre, aujourd'hui que je suis déchu de cette espérance, je vous prie de vouloir bien m'autoriser d'y aller résider. je saurai là comme ailleurs, me conformer aux Reglemens établis, m'étant toujours fait un devoir de suivre ceux que prescrivent l'honneur et l'urbanité

Je suis avec un profond Respect. V.re V.re

Signé Chovette.

Pondamallee le 17. Novr 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that permission be granted to Mr. Chovette to reside at Pondicherry —

William Hackeray Esq.

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Senior chaplain at the Presidency - Begs us a letter from the Revd John Kerr soliciting a further extension of leave of absence for one month.

I have the Honor to forward for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Letter, officially transmitted to me by the Reverend John Kerr, Military Chaplain

11809

Fort St George 23d October 1810

Chaplain at the Presidency; wherein he so-
licits the favor of permission, for a further leave
of absence, for the Benefit of his Health.—

I have the honor to be

Gentn Gentn Gentn

Signed Edward Vaughan

Chaplain

Madras
Octr 18th 1810

To the Reverend
Edward Vaughan
Senior Chaplain

Reverend Sir,

Having already received
some benefit from change of air, and my
health being still in a very precarious state,
I have to request you will be so good as to
solicit the Honorable the Governor in
Council for an extension of my leave of absence
for one Month.—

I have the honor to be— Gentn Gentn

Signed John Kerr

Military Chaplain

Pondicherry
13th Octr 1810

Resolves

1810 Fort St George 23d October 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the leave of absence required in the foregoing letter be granted.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the attornies to the commander of the Brig Aurora - States that they were instructed to apply and receive from govt. the amount due to Capt. Huyk of the Brig Aurora ... passage money of the troops embarked at Pamben & requests authority for the same -

By a letter of instruction from Captain Huyk of the Brig Aurora to us dated the 10th Instant it appears that he on the 20th ultimo addressed you on the subject of his claim from the Government for the Passage Money of the Troops which have been embarked on Board of his said Brig when arrived at Pamben from Colombo as he enclosed you in his said letter the certificate obtained from the officer - On his departure from hence to Colombo requested from us to apply and receive the same - We have made an application to the Board of Trade, from which Place we have been referred to you - therefore we beg either your order

for

1811

Fort St George 23d October 1810.

for the payment thereof, or an answer on the Subject, that we may act according to his requett.—

We have the honor to be

Sir,

Madras
18th October 1810

Gen. Gon. Gon.

Signed S. & G. Same

Order thereon

Ordered that the attorneys of the Ship owner mentioned in the foregoing letter be informed that a reference has been made to the Government at Ceylon on the Subject of the Bill therein alluded to.—

No. 454

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government
at Fort St George

Sir,

From the Secretary to Govt. at Fort William. In reply to a letter of the 23d August on the Subject of a memorial addressed to the Commander in Chief by Lt. Col. Conran.—

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23d of August on the Subject of the memorial

addressed

11812 Fort St George 23 October 1810

addressed by Lieutenant Colonel Conran to His Excellency the Commander in Chief a Copy of which accompanied your letter -

2 The Governor General in Council is disposed to give his entire con- -currence to the opinion of the Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George as expressed in your letter; and on a Point like the present on which the Governor in Council professes the most correct Knowledge of the real circumstances of the case His Lordship in Council can have no hesitation in giving his sanction to the Suspension of the orders of the Honorable Court of Directors for Reducing the Table allowance of the Officers Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force - The orders issued by the Governor in Council for relieving Lieutenant Colonel Conran from the retrenchment against him on account of the Table allowance

and

1813

Fort St. George 27th October 1810

and permitting him to continue to draw that allowance at its present rate are — therefore entirely approved by His Lordship in Council.—

3 The Governor in Council having exonerated Lieutenant Colonel — Cowan from the retrenchment against him on account of Table Allowance while in Command of the Field Force which marched under his orders from Hyderabad in the Month of September last it is — only necessary for His Lordship in Council to state his concurrence in the Propriety of that Resolution.

Fort William
26th Sept 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) J. Adam
Secy to Government

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information and guidance of the Military auditor
Genl

11814 Fort St. George 23d October 1810

General &c
To J. H. Pole Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Lt. Williams of the 17th Regt Madras N. I. permitted to proceed to England -

1/

I am directed to transmit to you, for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George, the accompanying copies of correspondence with the Provisional Commanding Officer of the Forces at this Presidency, on the subject of an application from Lieutenant C. S. Williams of the 17th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, for permission to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health, which has been sanctioned by the Honorable the Governor in Council -

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c &c
(Signed) W. Thornhill
Secretary

Bombay Castle
29th Septr. 1810

To

11815

Fort St. George 23d October 1810

To the Honorable

Jonathan Duncan Esqr.

President and Governor

&c &c &c

In Council

Honorable Sirs,

I have the honor to lay before you an application from Lieutenant C. S. Williams of the 17th Regiment Madras Native Infantry soliciting your permission to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health.

As his application is accompanied by the prescribed vouchers, and there does not appear to be time for a reference to the Government of the Presidency to which Lieutenant Williams belongs, I request that Furlough may be granted him.

I have the honor to be.

&c &c &c

Signed H. M. Pherson

M. G.

Bombay

26th Septr 1810

11816 Fort St. George 23d October 1810

To Jonathan Duncan Esqr.

Governor in Council

Honorable Sir,

In consequence of my present ill state of health and at the recommendation of the Surgeons I have the honor to address you for permission to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate, subject to the existing Regulations of Fort Saint George, and I venture to hope, leave may be granted me, that I may avail myself of an opportunity now offering, of proceeding to England, by the Private Ship Marian, now under dispatch. I have the honor to enclose, the requisite Certificate, from the Medical, and Pay Departments, and also an Authenticated Copy of my case, given by the Surgeon of my Regiment, that you, Honorable Sir, may see, necessity, has been my inducement, to leave the Country, for the benefit of my health, I have the

honor

11817

Fort S. George 23d October 1815

Honor to request, should, you, Honorable Sir,
be induced, from the urgency of my case to
grant me the leave, I have had the honor to
Solicit, that an order may be sent to the
Military Paymaster General, authorizing
him to pay the Amount of Passage Money,
allowed to Subaltern Officers, by the orders
of the Honorable the Court of Directors-

I have the honor to be-

Gen. Gen. Gen.

/Signed/ C: S: Williams Lt.

2nd Battalion 17th Regiment

Madras Native Infantry

Bombay
26th. Sept. 1815

We the undersigned Members
of the Medical Board, do Certify that we
have enquired into the State of health of
Lieutenant Williams of the 2nd Battalion
17th Regiment Native Infantry and
according to the Opinion of the Sur-
-geons who attended him, we Recom-
-mend his being Permitted to proceed
to

1818. Fort St. George 23d October 1810

to Europe.

Bombay
Medl Bd Office
23d July 1810

/Signed/ J. Thorpe
1st Member
" Wm Mackie
2nd Member

We hereby declare on Oath that we are of Opinion it is absolutely ne-cessary that Lieutenant Williams of the 2d Battalion 17th Regiment Native In-fantry, should leave this Country and go to Europe for the Recovery of his health-

/Signed/ D. Henderson
Assistant Surgeon
2nd Battalion 5th Regt
Native Infantry
" J. F. Conran
Assistant Surgeon
pt Battn 20th Regt N. I.
" Alex. Boswell
Superintending Surgeon
Madras Service Force-

June 5th 1810
Sworn before me
June 5th 1810

/Signed/ D. J. Conran
Lt. Coll.

Medl Board

1819 Fort St. George 23d October 1810

Military Pay office General
Bombay 20th Sept. 1810

I hereby certify that the
Honorable company have no demands
in the Military Department as far as
has come to my knowledge against
Lieutenant C. S. Williams 2d. Battalion
17th Regiment Madras Native Infantry
and that he has delivered to me the
obligation required by the Government
Order of the 24th February 1804.

Signed J. White
Paymaster General

Copy of my Case as described by the
Surgeon of the Regiment.

Lieutenant Williams of
the 2nd Battalion 17th Regiment Native
Infantry first came under my charge about
the beginning of June 1803, on account of a
most acute and severe attack of Hepatites,
with which he was affected.

From

1820 Fort St. George 23d October 1820

From this he slowly recovered after a tedious illness and remaining in tolera= ble health till the Month of February 1809 when he had a slighter attack, attended with fever and derangement in his bowels To Complaints of this kind he became lia= =ble during the whole of that year and on the Month of January 1810 had a Second severe attack of Hepatites; from which he remained in a State of Convalescence — Till the beginning of April when he was a third time attacked with nearly equal severity. The Symtoms of active Inflama= tion in the Liver having left him by the beginning of May he was proceeding to the Sea Coast for the benefit of his = health, when he had, Imdeed a fourth attack of a more alarming nature than any of the former.—

On Considering the Case of Lieutenant Williams I have remarked

In

11821

Fort St George 23d October 1810

In lieu since a few Months after
his arrival in India a strong disposi
tion to inflamation of the Liver the
attacks of which have occurred in
different parts of India and under
different circumstances Gradually
increasing in frequency and Severity,
they have now become so alarming
that I would consider his longer resi-
dence in India as attended with great
danger and I do therefore, most earnestly
recommend his proceeding to Europe by
the earliest opportunity -

(Signed) James Kellie
Assistant Surgeon
In Medical Charge
2d Battalion 17th Regiment
Native Infantry

(A True Copy)
(Signed) C. S. Williams Lieut.
2d Bn 17th Regt Nt. I.

2d

11822 Fort St. George 23d October 1810.

To Major General
Kenneth Macpherson
Provisional Commanding Officer
of the Forces.

Sir,

In acknowledgment of your letter, dated the 26th Instant, with its enclosures I am directed to observe, that it appears from the certificates of the Surgeons, dated as far back as on July last, that Lieutenant Williams had ample Warning, as well as opportunity for applying to his own Government to proceed to England on sick certificate by any opportunity that might occur, and of which as he neglected to avail himself of, till the present latest Moment, he would only have himself to blame were the Governor in Council to decline bestowing any sanction on an application thus unreasonably presented to them.

However

1823

Fort St George 23d October 1810.

However, as you recommend a compliance therewith, a consideration to that circumstance will overcome the repugnance that this Government must always feel to interfere without absolute necessity in any part of the duties of those of the other Presidencies, to which effect a general order is herewith sent for publication and which is to constitute the rule for your guidance hereafter.—

An order has been sent to the Commander of the Nassau inti= mating that Lieutenant Williams — has received the Governor in Councils permission to proceed to Europe on that Vessel, and the Paymaster = General has been instructed to pay to Captain Weatherhead the usual Passage Money on his account.

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) Wm. Newnham
Secy to Govt

Bombay Castle
29th Sept. 1810

True Copies
Signed W. Newnham
Secy to Govt.

11824 Fort St. George 23d October 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the leave of absence granted in the foregoing letter be confirmed and published in G. O.

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay transmits a Statement of advances and payments made on account of the Madras Presidency in the month of August—

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the accompanying Statement of advances and payments made on account of Madras Presidency in the Month of August—

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) W. Newnham
Secy to Govt

Bombay Castle
4th October 1810

Statement

11825

Fort St George 23d October 1810.

Statement of Advances of Cash made at Bombay in August 1810. on Account of the Presidency of Fort St George.

His Majesty's
1st Battalion 56th Regiment

Advanced to Lieutenant Watson
on account of his allowances
for August and September
and Pay for September and
October 1810, as per Govern=
=ment Order dated 11th
August 1810..... 386 3 55

Paid Surgeon A. Young
of His Majesty's 56th Re=
=giment his Bill for Me=
dical allowances for a De=
=tachment of His Majesty's
1/56 Regiment for July 1810
as per Government Order
dated 9th June 1810 -- 299 3 20 86 2 75

H.

11826 Fort St. George 27th October 1810

His Majesty's

78th Regiment

Advanced to Major W. Campbell on account of his arrears for July and advance for August 1810 as per Government Order dated 8th March 1810 — 562 366

Ditto to Private Simon Fraser on account of his Subsistence for August 1810 as per Government Order of the 8th March 1810 ..... 14 1 86:

Paid Surgeon J. Williams of His Majesty's 84th Regiment his bill for Hospital Charges for the Men of His Majesty's 78th and 86th Regiment for July 1810 as per Government Order dated 24th August 1810 ..... 20 2 03

597 3 55

H.

11827

Fort S. George 23d October 1811

His Majesty's

80th Regiment -

Advanced to Lieutenant H.
Baker on account of his allow
ances from 1st May to 31st
July and Pay from 25th
May to 24th August 1810
as per Government Order
dated 27th July 1810 ..... 457 . 57

His Majesty's

86th Regiment

Advanced to a Detachment
on account of Kings Pay
from 19th May to 31st Augt.
1810, as per Government Order,
dated 24th August 1810 ——— 356 3 79

His Majesty's 22d Regiment of
Light Dragoons -

Advanced to Captain S. Dick
on account of his Company's
allowances from 26th May to 31st
June

11830

Fort S. George 23d October 1810

on account of his Fields —
allowances for July as per
Government Order 23d
May 1810 ---------- 50 2 92
Advanced to Ensign C. Bagot
on account of his Peace allow
ances for June and Pay
for July, as per Government
Order 10th July ---------- 116 2 37
Ditto to Messrs Shattow &
Calder & Co. on account of
Lieutenant H. Wallock, his
Peace allowances for July
and Pay for August ---- 340 2 80
Ditto Ditto his field allow-
ances for July ---------- 67 2 90
Ditto to Captain Lieutenant
E. Smith on account of
his Peace allowances for
July and Advance for Augt
as per Government Order the 20th
June

11821

Fort St George 23d October 1811

June 1810 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 437 357

Ditto - Ditto his Field

Allowances for July Ditto 101 2 82

Ditto to Captain Lieutenant

B. C. Pilborne on account

of his Peace allowances for

July and Pay for August

as per Government Order

the 1st June 1810 - - - - - - - - - - - - 440 . 68

Ditto Ditto his Field allowances

for July Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - 101 2 82

Ditto to Lieutenant W. Walker

on account of his Peace allow

ances for July and Pay for augt.

1810, as per Government Order

the 1st June 1810 - - - - - - - - - - - 204 3 00

Ditto Ditto his Field allowances

for July Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - 97 2 89

Ditto to Lieutenant Geo: Plant

on account of his Peace allowances

for July and Pay for August

Bld

11832 Fort St George 23d October 1810.

1810 as per Government Order
the 18th July: 1810 ..... 240 2 80
Ditto Ditto his Field allowances
for July Ditto 67 2 89
Ditto to Lieutenant J. Gorton
on account of his Peace allow-
ances for July and Pay for
August as per Government
Order the 17th August 1810 240 2 80
Ditto Ditto his Field allowances
for July Ditto 67 2 89
Ditto to Cornet H. Smyth
on account of his Peace allowan
.ces for July and Pay for August
as per Government Order 18th
July 1810 ..... 296 3 57
Ditto Ditto his Field allow-
ances for July Ditto 50 2 92
Advanced to Cornet A. Kerr on
account of his Peace allowances
for July and Pay for August, as

per

11833 Fort St. George 23d October 1811

pr. Government Order the

29th June 1810 . . . . . 296 3 51

Ditto Ditto his Field allowances

for July Ditto. — 50 2 92

Ditto to Cornet Wm Craive on

account of his Peace allowances

for July and Pay for August

as pr Government Order the

29th March 1810. . . . . 296 3 51

Ditto to Ensign C Bagot on

account of his Peace allowan-

ces for July and Pay for August

as pr Government Order the

10th July 1810. . . . . 159 . 02

Ditto to Cornet G. F. Smith

on account of his Peace allow

ances for July and Pay for

August as pr. Government

Order the 23d May 1810. — 296 3 51

Ditto Ditto. his Field allow-

ances for July Ditto 50 2 92

Do.

11834 Fort S. George 23d October 1810

Ditto to Lieutenant C. S. Willi
ams in account of his Peace allow
ances for July and Pay for
August, as pr. Government Order
27th July 1810 ..... 204 3 05
Ditto Ditto his Field allow-
ances for July Ditto 87 2 89
5,2203 41

Rupees 4,064 1 85

Bombay
Duty Auditor Genl's office
27th Sept 1810

Signed Alex: Hay
A: A: G

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the
foregoing letter be sent to the Military
Auditor General with directions to adjust
the account forwarded therein in the
usual manner.

By Order
To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort S. George

Sir,

From the Enemy
at Goa - claims
& Horses which had
been impressed
& retained by the Subjects
of

Having lately been directed
by

11835 Fort St. George 23 October 1810

of the Bounsello one restored good for nothing; better be sold.—

by the Government of Bombay to depute a person to Cearne to investigate into an act of Piracy said to have been committed by the Malwan People in the Month of May last on a Pattamar Sailing under the British flag, and protection, I took the opportunity of Renewing my Claim for the remaining four boats of the seventeen, the property of the Honorable Company which the Subjects of the Bounsello unjustifiably seized about three years since, One of which has in consequence of any application to the Present Head of that State Doorgabhai been restored and has this day arrived at Goa—

It may be necessary that I should acquaint you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that the animal appears to me, to be, of but very little Value, in fact unserviceable, I would therefore recommend her being immediately disposed of, rather than

11836 Fort St George 23d October 1810

than incur, any expence in the keep, or feed of him. —

Good 18th October 1810

I have the honor to be —
Sir,
Your &c &c &c
(Signed) Court. Schuyler
Envoy

Order thereon

Ordered that the Envoy be directed to dispose of the horse mentioned in the foregoing letter in the manner he has proposed. —

To J. H. Dale Esq.
Secretary to Government
Fort St George

Sir,

From the Asst. Asst. in charge of the Residency at Hyderabad Musket and Pistol flints required by Akbar Jah the Ekbrain's brother —

I have received an application from Akber Jah, the Brother of His Highness the Nizam, and the Ministers of the Government, for Permission to procure from the Stores at Hyderabad 400 Musket Flints and 25 Pistol Flints. I request that you will have the goodness to

11837

Fort St George 23d October 1810

to obtain the Sanction of Government to a compliance with that Request.—

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Hyderabad
October 8th 1810

Yr. &c. &c. &c.

(Signed) Charles Russell
Asst. Assistant in Charge

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the application for Musquet and Pistol Flints advertised to in the foregoing letter be complied with.— Ordered that a copy of the same be sent for the information of the Military Board.—

To William Thackeray Esq.
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From acting Resident in Mysore — St. Cole Esq.— undertanding there are a number of Musquet barrels &c. now in the Stores of the Agent for Gun Carriages and Commissary at Seringapatam request to which part of the Dewan that he may be permitted to avail himself of those articles upon the Dewan's granting in lieu of them such Iron as may best suit the Company's purposes.

Understanding that a number of Musket barrels, Locks, Bayonets and ramrods, which are merely considered applicable to the same purposes as old Iron, are now in

11836 Fort St George 23d October 1810

than incur any expence in the keep. or feed
of him. —

Goa 18th October
1810

I have the honor to be —
Sir,
Yr
Obt Hble
Servt
(Signed) Court. Schuyler
Envoy

Order thereon

Ordered that the Envoy be
directed to dispose of the horse mentioned in
the foregoing letter in the manner he has pro-
-posed. —

To
F. W. Pale Esqr.
Secretary to Government
Fort St George

Sir,

From the Hon. a Suitt
in charge of the
Residency at Hy
derabad Musket
and Pistol flints
required by Akbar
Jah the Et vram's
brother —

I have received an application
from Akber Jah, the Brother of His Highness
the Nizam, thro the Ministers of the Government,
for Permission to procure from the Stores at
Hyderabad 400 Musket Flints and 25 Pistol
Flints. I request that you will have the goodness
to

11837

Fort St George 27th October 1810

to obtain the Sanction of Government to a compliance with that Request.—

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Hyderabad
October 8th 1810

Your &c &c &c

Signed Charles Russell

First Assistant in Charge

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the application for Musquet and Pistol Flints advertised to in the foregoing letter be complied with.— Ordered that a Copy of the Same be sent for the information of the Military Board.—

To William Thackeray Esq

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir,

From acting Resident in Mysore — Lt Col Close — Understanding there are a number of Musquet barrels &c now in the Stores of the Agent for Gun Carriages and Commissary at Seringapatam request to inform that the Dewan that he may be permitted to avail himself of those articles upon the Dewan's granting in lieu of them such Iron as may suit the Company's purposes.

understanding that a number of Musket barrels, Locks, Bayonets and ramrods, which are merely considered applicable to the same purposes as old Iron, are now in

11838 Fort St. George 23d October 1810

in the Stores of the Agent for Gun Carriages and Commissary at Seringapatam Swords Request on the Part of the Dewan that he may be permitted to avail himself of these several articles upon his granting in lieu of them such Iron as may suit the Company's purposes

I have the honor to be.

Sir

Your Most Obedient

humble Servant

(Signed) A. Ky Cole

Actg Sr. President

Mysore

17th October 1810.-

Resolved that the Application therein

tion contained in the foregoing letter be complied with, and that a Copy of the same be sent to the Military Board with the necessary instructions on the Subject for their information and guidance.-

Ordered

11839

Fort St George 23d October 1810

Ordered that the fol-
-lowing letter be dispatched-

To the Officer
Commanding in
Travancore

Sir,

To the officer commanding in Travancore- stating that the advance of cash he has directed to be made is approved tho no rule exists delegating such authority to an officer in his situation.-

Para. 1. I am directed to ac-
knowledge the receipt of your letter
dated the 27th ultimo

2. Although it does not
appear that any positive rule exists
authorising an officer in your situa-
-tion to direct an advance of cash
yet

11838 Fort St. George 23d October 1810

in the Stores of the Agent for Gun Carriages and Commissary at Seringapatam Swamis Request on the part of the Dewan that he may be permitted to avail himself of these Several articles upon his granting in lieu of them Such Iron as may suit the Company's purposes-

I have the honor to be-
Sir
Your Most Obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) A: Agnew Cole
Actg D: President

Resolved that the application contained in the foregoing letter be complied with, and that a Copy of the Same be sent to the Military Board with the necessary instructions on the Subject for their information and guidance.-

Ordered

Seringapatam 17th October 1810-

Recommendation thereon

11839

Fort St. George 23d October 1810.

Ordered that the fol-
-lowing letter be dispatched-

To the Officer
Commanding in
Malabar

Sir,

To the officer commanding in Malabar- stating that the advance of cash he has directed to be made is approved tho no rule exists delegating such authority to an officer in his situation.-

Para. 1. I am directed to ac-
knowledge the receipt of your letter
dated the 27th ultimo

2. Although it does not
appear that any positive rule exists
authorizing an officer in your situa-
-tion to direct an advance of cash

Fort St. George 23d October 1810

yet under all the circumstances of the case the Honorable the Governor in Council considers your Conduct to have been entirely proper and fully justified by the motives which actuated you on the occasion adverted to therein. —

Fort St. George
28th October 1810

Jam, Adjt Genl

Signed J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt

" G. H. Barlow
" J. Stuart
" Oakes
" Jas. H. Casamajor

Ex'd

Blank left for me by Secy
& Town Major the 20th Oct.

Office of Chief Secy 28th Oct 1810.
Pages 116.

11845

Fort St. George October 1810

Diary

7th
24th Sent the following Letter.

To W. Newnham Esqre

Secretary to the Government at
Bombay.

Sir,

To the Secretary to the Governmentat Bombay. Forwards Copy of Mr. Mardens Abstract for vaccinating allowance, and requests to know whether the Amount be correct and in conformity to the regulations of the Bombay Government.

On a reference recently made to the Honorable the Governor in Council on the subject of the allowances of Mr. Marden late Garrison Surgeon at Goa, a question appears to have arisen relative to the Amount of the vaccinating allowance drawn by that Offiar; I am accordingly directed to forward the accompanying Copy of Mr. Mardens' Abstract the cause of the present reference with a request to be informed whether the Amount be correct and in conformity to the regulations of the Bombay Government in this respect established —

I have

11842 Fort St. George October 1810.

24

Fort St. George
th
24. October 1810

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/ Signed / J. H. Pole

Sec.y to Govt.

Received and sent the following

Letters entered in M B Nos. 100. 101. 102. 103.

104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114

115. 116. 117. 118. 119.—

From the Military Auditor General.

From Lieutenant Colonel

Bruce. Transmitting Statements of advances

of Cash made since 19th September to Bengal

Pagodas 6148. 2. 20 and to Bombay Pagodas

243. 1. 40.—

From the Accountant General.

From Mr. Garrow. States that

bills have been dispatched from the Accountant

General's Office for the supply of the Paymasters

treasuries for the month of November next,

and recommends that pay and Allowances

may be advertised to be issued to the troops

on

on the 1st of November.—

From the Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship Ann.—

From the Surgeon of the Honble Company's Ship Ann.— Submits a Bill, and requests to know the orders respecting it as early as possible, the Ship leaving the Roads to-night.—

From Mons.r Pairaudeau.—

From Mons.r Pairaudeau.— Craves that some assistance may be afforded to the Widow Leonard from the circumstances of Her peculiar distress.—

To the Military Board.—

To the Military Board.— Returning the register of extraordinaries forwarded in their letter of the 8th October with the orders thereon.— also authorizing payment of the several bills and advances of Cash.— Forwarding copy of a letter from the Acting Resident in Mysore dated 17th October.— and desiring they will give the necessary orders for carrying the measure into execution if there is no objection.—

and

and stating that the application in the letter from the Assistant Resident at Hyderabad in charge dated 8th, has been complied with.—

To the Military Board.—

To the Military Board - Trans=mits Extract from the Minutes of Council in the Public Department dated 9th Instant.—

To the Military Auditor General.—

To the Military Auditor General Informing him that a communication has been made to the Officer Commanding in Mysore relative to the advances ordered by that Officer in conformity to his opinion on that subject= directing him to pass the Revd. C. Ball's bill for Palanqueen hire when presented; also arrears for the same during Mr. Collis's appli=cation for batta inadmissible forwards extracts and Copies of letters for his information.—

To the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General desiring that payment of an advance equal to one Months pay and Allowances.—

may

may be authorized to the Officers and Men of the Detachments of His Majesty's 8th and 24th Dragoons mentioned in a letter from Lieutenant Mapowder on account of the Supreme Government

To the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General - Transmits Copy of a letter from the Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship "Ann" together with the bill, and desiring it may be passed for payment if correct.—

To the Military Paymaster General

To the Military Paymaster General - Informing him that Mr. Pereira's application is not deemed entitled to the indulgence solicited.—

To the Town Major of Fort St. George

To the Town Major of Fort St. George - informing him that the Military Auditor General has been authorized to reimburse him in the sum advanced to Michael Miatroff Deccon, and to pass the bill for hammocks - also of permission given to "Mons.

24

Mons.r Chouette to reside on parole at Pondicherry.—

To the Senior Chaplain at the Presidency.—

To the Senior Chaplain at the Presidency informing him of the compli: ance with the application of the Reverend J. Kerr. for an extension of leave for one Month.—

To the Rev.d C. Ball

To the Rev.d C. Ball informing him that the Military Auditor General has been authorized to pay the amounts due to him for palanquen hire.—

To the Agent for H. M. Naval Hospital.—

To the Agents for His Majesty's Naval Hospital. informing him that his application for batta is deemed inadmissible.—

To Messrs. S & G Sam

To Messrs. S. and G. Sam. informing them that the application of the Commander of the Aurora is under reference to the Government at Ceylon, and that no communication can be made until an answer

Fort St. George October 1810

answer is received.—

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.—

To the Secretary to the Govt. at Fort William.—

at Fort William.— Submits a return of the provision and Stores embarked on board the Diana Mornington and Georgiana proceeding to Calcutta.—

To the Secretary to the Govt. at Bombay.—

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.— Informing him that the leave of absence granted to Lieutenant Williams and the amount of the Advances for the months of August on account of this Government is confirmed,— and will be adjusted in the usual manner.—

To the Governor of the Island of Bourbon.—

To the Governor of the Island of Bourbon.— transmits a return of provisions Wood and Water embarked on the Honorable Company's Schooner Egremont for the use of the troops proceeding on her to Bourbon.—

To the Envoy at Goa.—

To the Envoy at Goa.— desiring that

1848 Fort St. George October 1810.

24th

That the Horse mentioned in his letter 10th

October may be sold to the best advantage, and

the Amount Carried to the public Account.—

To the Assistant in charge of Residency at Hyderabad.

To the Assistant in charge

of Residency at Hyderabad - informing him —

that there is not any objection to a compliance

with the application of His Highness's Brother

for the Elephants stated on the 6th —

25th

Received and sent the —

following Letters entered in M B. No. 120

121 —

From the Quarter Master General.

From Lieutenant Colonel

Blacker. Encloses Copy of a letter under date

19th Instant on the Subject of a requisition from

the Magistrate of Bellary for an escort to guard

a Criminal —

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor

General - Transmits Extract from the proceed-

-ings of Council in this Department dated

23d

1849

Fort St. George October 1810

25

23d. Instant.

The President sends in

26th. circulation the following Minute.

Fort St. George

26th October 1810

The President proposes to make

Presidents Minute. Proposing Various appointments.

the following appointments.—

Lieutenant B. Mackintosh

to be Quarter Master to the Squadron of Horse

Artillery, Vice proctor.—

Lieutenant D. Agnew to be

Adjutant to the 2nd. Battalion 3d. Regiment

Native Infantry, Vice Hunter.—

Lieutenant Goble to act as

adjutant to the 2d. Battalion 3d. Regiment

Native Infantry, during Lieutenant Agnews'

absence on Foreign service.—

/Signed/ G.H. Barlow

Minute thereon

Approved and ordered accordingly.—

R.C.

1850 Fort St. George October 1810

26th

From the Commander of the Brig Aurora:— Received a letter from the Comm:
=mander of the Brig Aurora, entered in M B
No. 122 - Requests an early answer upon the
subject of his claim made 20th Ultimo to enable
him to depart from these Roads.

27th

Received and sent the follow:
=ing letters entered in M B No. 123 - 124 —

From the Military Auditor General — From Lieutenant Colonel
Bruce - Reports on the Additional Estimates
of Cash required by the Paymasters at Fort St. George
and in the Ceded Districts —

To Ditto — To Ditto - Desiring he
will prepare a Statement of expense that
will arise from the result of the G: O: under
date 9th Instant —

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William:— 29th Sent the following letter to
Mr. Edmonstone entered in M B No. 125 -
Requests that Copies of the Orders which
have been issued to the several departments

at

11851

29

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

at the Presidency of Fort William respecting the transfer of duties of the Military Paymaster General may be transmitted for the information of this Government.—

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt & K.B.

Governor and President

Tuesday the 30th. October 1810

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief

Thomas Oakes and J. H. Casamaijor } Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved.—

The President records the

following Minute.—

Fort

11852

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Fort St George
30th October 1810

President's Minute submits a draft of a proposed letter to the Military Board, with the draft of the regulations therein referred to—

The President lays before the Board a draft of a proposed letter to the Military Board, with the draft of the Regulations referred to in that letter—

/Signed/ G. H. Barlow

To the President and Members
of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to forward to you drafts of Regulations for the Conduct of the several branches of the Service, which have been ordered to be placed under the Controul of the Commissariat Department; and to desire that you will revise them with reference to the principles laid down in the General Orders of Government und. the 9th. Instant,

in

11853

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

in which is given an outline of the regulations by which the Commissariat is intended to be governed —

In the revision of these drafts you will also have reference to the existing regulations; but it is not the intention of the Honorable the Governor in Council that the latter should be attended further than may be necessary to adapt them to the principles directed to be observed in the General Orders above mentioned, and for the simplification of them — The management of the Barrack Department, and that of the Victualling the European Troops will be liable to greater change than any of the others; and as the Dooly bearers whether of the Dooly Corps or hired, will be liable to be mustered as at present, you will provide in the regulations for their pay being drawn agreeably to the existing rules of the

Service

1854 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Service.—

It is not intended that any regulations shall be published at present regarding the mode of transacting business between the public Military Offices at the Presidency and that of the Commissariat department, further than has already been specified in the General Orders of the 9th Instant; The Honorable the Governor in Council being desirous that regulations on that subject may be formed as the Convenience of the Service may suggest to be necessary—

The Honorable the Governor in Council directs that you shall proceed without any delay to execute the orders conveyed to you in this Letter, in order, if practicable, that the detailed regulations for the Commissariat department may be published before the first of December next

I have

1855 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Fort St. George
30th October 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Secy. to Govt.

List of the Drafts of Regulations forwarded in a letter to the Military Board Dated 30th October 1810.—

1 Memorandum for the preparation of Regulations for the Grain and Provision department in Garrison and Cantonment.—

2 Do. for the preparation of Regulations for Victualling European troops in marching from one Station to another in time of Peace or when ordered to join in the Field, detachments which are furnished with a regular Provision department.

11856 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

3 Memorandum for the preparation
of Regulation for the
supply of Military Stores
at the Presidency and at
out Stations by the Comm.
=missariat Department

4 Do. for the preparation of
Regulations for the
Department of Cavalry
Supplies—

5 Do. for the preparation of
Regulations for the Barrack
Supply.

6 Do. for the preparation of
Regulations for the Remount

7 Do. for the preparation of
Regulations for the Dooly
Corps and Hired Bearers

Memorandum

11857 Fort S.t George 30.th October 1810

8 Memorandum for Regulations
for the department of Public
Cattle—

9 D.o for the preparation of —
Regulations for the Depart.
=ment of Hired Draught
and Carriage bullocks—

10 D.o for the preparation of —
Regulations for Military
Bazars—

11 D.o for Regulations for the Grain
department in the Field

12 D.o for the preparation of Re-
=gulations for the Provision
Department in the Field—

13 D.o for the preparation of Regu-
=lations in cases of Grain or
Cattle being captured from
the Enemy—

Fort S.t George
30.th October 1810

/Signed/ J. H.n Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

11858. Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Minute thereon

The Board approve the Draught of the letter adverted to in the foregoing Minute, and direct that the same be sent to the Military Board with the regulations therein mentioned.—

Read the following letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Comm: : mander in Chief.—

To J. H. Pile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Comm: : mander in Chief proposed Conveyance of the Invalids of the 80th Regiment to Bengal is expedient.—

I am directed by the Commander in Chief, in reply to your letter of the 19th Instant giving Cover to the Communication from Bombay on the subject of the Invalids at Cannanore, to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council his opinion that it is not advisable to send those Invalids by the Circuitous route of Bengal, as proposed in the Letter of Mr. Secretary Newnham.—

I have

1859 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Commander in Chiefs Office

Fort St. George

20th October 1810

I have the honor to be.

Sir. Sir.

/Signed/ P. A. Agnew

Mill: Sec.y

P.S. I return the Original Letters from Bombay

/Signed/ P. A. Agnew

M. S.

Order thereon

Ordered that a communication

be made to the Government at Bombay relative

to the removal of the Invalids of His Majesty's 86th

Regiment conformably to the opinion upon that

subject contained in the foregoing letter.

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From Ditto - forwards an application of Captain Ellis and Jordan for allowances - also proceedings of the Medical Board recommending the grant of additional allowance to Mr. Haughton and an application from Lieutenant Mapowder for an Advance of Cash for the Detachment of H. M. 8th 24th Dragoons under his Command.

I am directed by the Commander

in Chief to request you will submit to the

Honorable the Governor in Council the accom-

panying Memorial from Captain John

H. Ellis of His Majesty's 66th Regiment in

behalf

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

behalf of himself and of Captain John Jordan of the same Corps, praying that allowances as Captains, to which rank they were promoted on the 4th and 5th of October 1809 while serving on the Madras establishment, may be granted to them during the period of their subsequent Service under the Government of Fort St. George.

The cause of their reference to this Government is explained in the Memorial and the Letter which accompanies it from the Military Secretary of the Governor of Ceylon; their Claim appears to be just, and as a similar Claim has been admitted to other Officers under the resolution of the Governor General in Council of the 27th of April 1810, the Commander in Chief recommends the Memorial to the favorable consideration of the Government.

I have the honor to enclose a report from the Medical Board on a subject

1861 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Subject referred to their consideration in consequence of an application from the Officer Commanding the 1st Battalion 24th Regiment of Native Infantry to obtain some allowance to remunerate the Medical Officer of that Corps, for the Considerable increase of his duty arising from the attachment of a number of young Officers to do duty with the Battalion.—The opinion of the Medical Board being favorable to this Claim, I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request you will submit their Report, with Major Grant's Letter to which it has reference, to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I also transmit an application from Lieutenant Mapowder Commanding a Detachment of His Majesty's 8th and 24th Dragoons recently landed at this Presidency, for an advance of Pay on account of the Presidency of Fort William - as the men are

stated

11862 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

stated to be actually destitute of the means of subsistence, the Commander in Chief requests you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the expediency of authorizing an immediate advance of such amount as may prevent them from suffering inconvenience, to one Lieutenant, 1 Cornet, 1 Quarter Master and 114 Privates at the established rates of Pay.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(signed) P. A. Agnew
Mill. Secy.

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
22d October 1810

To His Excellency
The Commander in Chief of His Majestys
and Honorable Companys Forces, Presidency
of Madras—

The Memorials of Captain
J. H. Ellis and in behalf of
Captain John Jordan now on
Service, and self.—

Humbly Sheweth,

That your Memorialists were
serving

1863

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Serving with the Detachment of His Majesty's
66th Regt which arrived at Madras in July
1809.— That your Memorialists were Promoted
to the Rank of Captain 4th and 5th October 1809.
and allowances drawn as such on the Ceylon
Government, but retrenched Vide accompanying
Letter.— Your Memorialists humbly pray that
your Excellency will be pleased to procure
the allowances for the difference of Rank —
while serving on the Madras establishment
as granted to Major Lascelles and Capt. Nicholls,
and again to Major Dodgin and Capt. Crawford
in similar situations: in the order of the Right
Honorable The Governor General in Council —
date 27th April 1810, and your Memorialists
will as in duty bound ever pray —

Trincomalie Islands of Ceylon
7th October 1810

/Signed/ J. H. Ellis
Capt. 66th Regt

/A Correct Statement/
/Signed/ J. Wardell Major
Com. 1st B. 66 Regt

Copy

1864 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Copy

Major Wardell

for Committee of Paymastership 66th Regement

Sir,

Captains Jordan and Ellis having been on the Madras Establishment from the dates of their promotion to 2d. January 1810 cannot draw the difference of Island Allowances for that period— you will please to correct the Abstract Accordingly for which purpose I enclose it and the Estimate of Subsistance to 24th. September—

Military Secretary's Office
Colombo 27th. September 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ Robt. M'Nab
M. S.

/True Copy/
/Signed/ Jno. Wardell
Major Com.g 1st. Bn. 66 Reg.t

To the Military Secretary

To His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have the honor to state to you for the information of His Excellency the Commander in

1886

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

in Chief that there are at present attached to the 1st Battalion 24th Native Infantry upwards of thirty Gentlemen Ensigns lately arrived from Europe who of course come under the Medical charge of the Assistant Surgeon Mr. Houghton whose attention to them as well as the duties of the Corps has ever been actuated by the most unremitting professi=onal Zeal.—

The restrictions on these young Gentlemen to prevent their unnecessary absence from drill for trivial Complaints as well as the precarious nature of their constitutions yet unused to the Climate and change in their mode of living have increased considerably the labour and anxieties attendant on Mr. Houghtons' duties.—

Under this impression I am induced to state his situation for the information of His Excellency the Commander

in

in Chief with a view to have such remunera-
tion as His Excellency may judge it expedient
to recommend granted to Mr. Houghton in
consideration of his additional duties.—

I have the honor to be

Madras
12th October 1810

Sir &c. &c.

/ Signed / A. Grant Major
Comm.g 1st Bn 24th N.I.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the
foregoing letter be sent to the Military
Auditor General with directions to report
upon the applications of Captains Ellis and
Jordan, and to Authorize payment of an
advance of one Months pay and allowances to
the Detachment of His Majesty's Regiment
under the Command of Lieutenant Mapowder.

The Board proceed to
read and pass orders upon the Proceedings
forwarded, in the foregoing letter.

Mad.e

11867

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Resolutions of the Governor in Council 30th October 1810

Proceedings of the Medical Board - Recommending that Mr. Houghton be allowed to draw 15 Pagodas Monthly as Cantonment allowance, he being the only Medical Officer in the Cantonment of Wallajabad.

Ordered that the proposal for increased Allowances to Mr. Houghton be referred for the Consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.

By order of the
Hon'ble the Govt. in Council
(Signed) J. H. Pile
Sec. to Govt.

Medical Board 19th October 1810

The Medical Board have the honor of acknowledging the receipt of His Excellency the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary's Letter of the 15th Instant, enclosing a Letter from Major Grant, Commanding the 1st Battalion 24th Native Regiment, recommending some additional Allowance to Mr. Houghton, Assistant Surgeon, in consequence of an increase of his Medical Charge at Wallajabad, by the number of

11868 Fort St. George 30th. October 1810

of young Officers sent to that Station; on which the Board are requested to give an opinion.—

2 The Medical Board, sensible of the various duties that must be performed by Mr. Houghton, as the only Medical Officer in the Cantonment of Wallajabad, beg leave to recommend, that he be authorised to draw an allowance of 15 Pagodas Monthly, as a Cantonment allowance, in remuneration for his encreased duty and Expence; and that he also

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

also be authorised to include the Young Officers doing duty at Wallajabad in his pay Abstracts at the rate of one Fanam daily, for each; being the Amount, to which the Charge for the Effective Europeans is restricted, including every Expense, as their number is too limited to admit of a Division of this Sum, for the supply of what are called Country Medicines, on an allowance calculated at the rate of 20 Cash per day for each and these allowances

11870 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

allowances the Board
trust will not be deemed
more than sufficient, for
the duties to be performed
by Mr. Houghton - the Board
have not considered any
allowance requisite for
servants, the Dressers
attached to Mr. Houghtons
Battalion being deemed
equal to what may be
required from Medical
Servants.—

3 The Board have the
honor of returning herewith
Major Grants Letter, as requested—

/Signed/ Terence Gahagan
Physician General &
President Medl. Board
Alexr. Walson M.D.
2d. Member Medl Board
Andw. Berry
3d. Member Medl Bd.

Read

11871

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Read the following letters

from the Adjutant General of the Army.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency

the Commander in Chief to acknowledge the

receipt of Mr. Secretary Falconars' letter of the

17th July 1810 addressed to His Excellency

Lieutenant General Hewitt, and to request,

you will state to the Honorable the Governor

in Council, that the reply has thus long been

delayed in the expectation, that the Fleet

now arrived would have announced the

occurrence of other Casualties, which might

have obviated the necessity of alterations it

has now been found necessary to make.—

In obidience to the

Orders of Government Communicated

in

From the Adjutant General of the Army submits the draft of a General Order directing those Officers whose unfortunate fate no doubt can be entertained to be struck off the strength of the Army from the probable date of the disaster also promotions and alterations which have become necessary in consequence and recommends that Major Boles' transfer to the Invalid establishment be considered to have taken effect from the 17th March 1809 - instead of 28th October 1809 - also that Captain Josiah Marshall be considered as transferred with the rank of Major to the Invalid establishment from the 1st of May 1809.—

11872 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

in Mr. Falconars letter of the 17th July 1810,
I have now the honor by desire of His
Excellency the Commander in Chief to
transmit, to be laid before the Honorable
the Governor in Council, the Draft of a
General Order directing the Officers of
whose unfortunate fate no doubt can now
remain, to be struck off the strength of
the Army, from the dates from which it
appears / by the Log Book of the Diana
published in the Madras Gazette of the
10th June 1809, and the opinion of Captain
Graham of the William Pitt who was in the
Fleet which sailed on the 29th January / most
probable the unfortunate disaster befell those
Ships; together with the Promotions and
Alterations of Rank which have become ne-
-cessary in consequence of those and other

Casualties

1873

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Casualties.—

In arranging the several Promotions it has become necessary to advert to the Suspension of Major Boles from the Service on the 31st of January 1809: by a vacancy which occurred on the 17th March 1809 that Officer would have been promoted to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, with a View therefore to his incompetency to promotion, and the supercession the Officers who Rank below him in the 3d Regiment N.I. would unnecessarily suffer were he passed over and left upon the Strength of that Regiment, His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to recommend that his transfer to the Invalid Establishment may be considered to have had effect from the 17th March 1809, instead of the 20th October 1809.—

Lt

1874

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

It also appears, that Captain Josiah Marshall was previously to the date of his suspension entitled to promotion, of which therefore in justice to himself and the Corps it is necessary to give him the Advantage, and His Excellency the Commander in Chief therefore recommends that he may be Considered as transferred to the Invalid Establishment with the Rank of Major from the 1st May 1809—

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George
20th October 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedient Servt.
/Signed/ T. H. Conway
Adjutant General
of the Army

G. O.

11875 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Fort St. George
30th October 1810

G. O. By Government.

Paper wanted

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Undermentioned Officers be Struck off the Strength of the Army on the Fort St. George Establishment, from the following dates.—

Lieutenants—	Thomas Gruitte—	Madras European Regt.	From 23d November 1808
Captain—	Stainforth Johnston—	8th Regt. N.I.	
Ensign—	Henry Mortimer—	9th Regt. N.I.	
Ensign—	Richard Bullivant—	13th Regt. N.I.	
Asst. Surgeon—	Andrew Napier—		

Lieut.

11876 Fort St. George 30th. October 1810

Lieutenants—Gregory Bradley—

Captain—Michael Beaumans—

Lieutenants—James Duff—

Ensign—John Dalziel—

Captain—George Wilson—

Lieut.t Colonel—F. Capper—

Captain—J. G. Billingham—

Capt.n Lieut.t—Henry Davie—

Ensigns—James Fell—

Lieutenants—Isaac Manders—

Captain—Thomas Young—

Major Thomas Boles / late of to be considered as having been placed upon—

Major Josiah Marshall / late Non: effective Establishment from the 1. of May

Honorable Company—

11877 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Engineer Corps
1st Battation Artillery
Madras European Regiment
2d Regiment N. I.
3d Regiment N. I
4th Regiment N. I.
8th Regiment N. I.
8th Regiment N. I.
8th Regiment N. I.
10th Regiment N. I.
12 Regiment N. I.

} From 17th March 1809

the 3d Native Regiment / transferred to the Invalid List, is
that Establishment from the 17th of March 1809, and
of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry / is transferred to the
1809, the day on which he was suspended from the Service of the

1878 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

In consequence of the foregoing — ascertained until this time, it is ordered, that the following struck off, and to the Vacancies which have taken their several dates.—

Corps	To be Lieutenant Col.s	To be Majors	To be Captains of Companies
7th Regiment N.C.			
8th Regiment N.C.			
7th Regiment N.C.			
4th Regiment N.C.			
7th Regiment N.C.			
Engineers			
Engineers			
Artillery			Captain Lieutenant W. G. Pearse
Artillery			Captain Lieutenant M. H. Court

1879 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Casualties, the occurrence of which had not been fully

Corrections of Rank and promotions, in succession to the Officers now

place during the intermediate period, do have effect from

To be Captain	To be Lieutenant	To be Cornets	Date of Rank	In what succession or Vacancy
		Cornet James Weir	23d November 1809	Fowke resigned
		Cadet C. O. Sterling	23d November 1809	Weir promoted
		Cadet C. E. Duckenfield	17th January 1810	In succession to Rowles Invalided
		Cadet Andrew Reid	23d January 1810	In succession to Dalrymple deceased
		Cadet Arthur Walkins	6th April 1810	In succession to Lushington dismissed
	Ensign John Mackintosh		18th March 1809	Bradley deceased
	Ensign Richd. E. Melburne		6th April 1810	In succession to de Havilland deceased
Lieutenant Fras. W. Palmer	Lieut. Fireworker T. H. Thornsby		18th March 1809	Beaumant deceased
Lieutenant Benjamin Bishop	Lieutenant Fireworker C. W. Black		6th May 1809	Stone retired

11880 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Corps	To be Lieut.t Colonel	To be Majors	To be Captains of Companies
Artillery			
Artillery			Captain Lieut.t Isaac Paske
Artillery			Captain Lieutenant E. M. G. Showers
Artillery		Capt.n David Ross	Captain Lieutenant C. Hopkinson
Artillery			Captain Lieutenant G. J. Goreham
Artillery			
Artillery			
Artillery			Captain Lieutenant S. Cleaveland
Madras European Regiment			
8th Native Regiment			Captain Lieutenant Henry Davie

11881

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

To be Capt.s Lieutenants	To be Lieutenants	To be Cornet	Date of Rank	In what succession or Vacancy
Lieut.t William Cutten	Lieut.t Fireworker Alex.r Crawford		26th May 1809	Shairp deceased
Lieut.t Johnson Wilkinson	Lieut.t Fireworker A L Murray		19th July 1809	In the Succession to Jaynton promoted
Lieut.t J. H. Frith	Lieut.t Fireworker Henry Stuart		28th February 1810	Grant deceased
Lieut.t H. T. Rudyard	Lieut.t Fireworker Henry H. Gore		9th March 1810	In the Succession to Sinclair promoted
Lieut.t John Boggs	Lieut.t Fireworker Thomas Nelson		6th April 1810	Hopkinson dismissed
Lieut.t R B. Proctor	Lieut.t Fireworker Fred.k Derville		6th April 1810	Poignand dismissed
	Lieut.t Fireworker Charles Potton		8th April 1810	Burt deceased
Lieut.t H W Watson	Lieut.t Fireworker Thomas Bennett		20th April 1810	Paske deceased
	Ensign Benj.n Baker		24th Nov.r 1808	Gruett deceased
Lieut.t David Carstairs	Ensign George Muriel		24th Nov.r 1808	Johnston deceased

11882. Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Corps	To be Lieutenants Colonels	To be Majors	To be Captains of Companies
8th Native Regiment			
3d Native Regiment		Capt. Charles Lucas	Captain Lieutenant T. T. Stevenson
Madras European Regiment			
2d Native Regiment	Major P. Richardson	Capt. Josiah Marshall	Captain Lieutenant F. W. Wilson
3d Native Regiment			Captain Lieutenant A. Stewart
8th Native Regiment			Captain Lieutenant D. Carstairs
8th Native Regiment			Captain Lieutenant C. A. Walker
10th Native Regiment			
12th Native Regiment			Captain Lieutenant E. Conry

11883 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

To be Captain Lieutenant	To be Lieutenants	To be Cornets	Date of Rank	In what succession or Vacancy
	Ensign Robert Waters		10th January 1809	Carr deceased
Lieut. Alex. Stewart	Ensign W. G. Eccles		18th March 1809	Boles placed on the non effective list
	Ensign John Cursham		18th March 1809	Duff deceased
Lieut. John Ford	Ensign George Strachan		18th March 1809	Capper deceased
Lieut. James Walker	Ensign Robt. I. Marr		18th March 1809	Wilson deceased
Lieut. C. A. Walker	Ensign S. Meddowcroft		18th March 1809	Bellingham deceased
Lieut. Henry Degraves	Ensign John Addison		18th March 1809	Davie deceased
	Ensign Arch. Wilson		18th March 1809	Manders deceased
Lieut. P. Robertson	Ensign George Hutchinson		18th March 1809	Young deceased

11882. Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Corps	To be Lieutenants Colonel	To be Majors	To be Captains of Companies
6th Native Regiment			
3d Native Regiment		Capt.n Charles Lucas	Captain Lieutenant T. T. Stevenson
Madras European Regiment			
2d Native Regiment	Major P. Richardson	Capt.n Josiah Marshall	Captain Lieutenant F. W. Wilson
3d Native Regiment			Captain Lieutenant A. Stewart
8th Native Regiment			Captain Lieutenant D. Carstairs
8th Native Regiment			Captain Lieutenant C. A. Walker
10th Native Regiment			
12th Native Regiment			Captain Lieutenant C. Conry

1883

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

To be Captain Lieutenant	To be Lieutenants	To be Cornets	Date of Rank	In what succession or Vacancy
	Ensign Robert Waters		10th January 1809	Carr deceased
Lieut. Alex. Stewart	Ensign W. G. Eccles		18th March 1809	Boles placed on the non effective list
	Ensign John Cursham		18th March 1809	Duff deceased
Lieut. John Ford	Ensign George Strachan		18th March 1809	Capper deceased
Lieut. James Walker	Ensign Robt. I. Marr		18th March 1809	Wilson deceased
Lieut. C. A. Walker	Ensign S. Meddowcroft		18th March 1809	Billingham deceased
Lieut. Henry Degraves	Ensign John Addison		18th March 1809	Davie deceased
	Ensign Arch. Wilson		18th March 1809	Manders deceased
Lieut. P. Robertson	Ensign George Hutchinson		18th March 1809	Young deceased

11884 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Corps	To be Lieut.t Colonel	To be Majors	To be Captain of Companies
Madras European Regt.			
2d. Native Regiment		Capt.n G. R. A. Kelly	Captain Lieutenants: John Ford
15th Native Regiment	Major H. W. Radcliffe	Capt.n James Campbell	Captain Lieutenants: Thomas Wren
2d. Native Regiment			
20th Native Regiment	Major C. D. Bruce	Capt.n G. Custance	Captain Lieutenants: B. W. Lee
15th Native Regiment			
12th Native Regiment			
8th Native Regiment			
24th Native Regiment	Major Joseph Haslewood	Capt.n J. B. Seward	Captain Lieutenants: Charles Wulbier
Madras European Regiment			

11885 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

To be Captains	To be Lieutenants	To be Cornets	Date of Rank	In what succession or Vacancy
—	Ensign W. I Dacre	—	28th April 1809	Newall deceased
Lieut. C Elphinston	Ensign J. P James	—	2d. May 1809	Marshall placed on the non effected List.
Lieut. H.Y. Kent	Ensign Will.m Eyles	—	27th May 1809	Maitland retired
—	Ensign Will.m Armstrong	—	7th June 1809	In the succession to Cranstain deceased
Lieut. Charles Brooke	Ensign John Ferguson	—	21st June 1809	Godfrey retired
—	Ensign Alex.r M Cornick	—	29th July 1809	Sweetland deceased
—	Ensign Matthew Lalls	—	7th August 1809	Langton deceased
—	Ensign A E Spicer	—	13th August 1809	Best deceased
Lieut. J.L. Charlesworth	Ensign John James	—	11th September 1809	Durand promoted Vice Burn placed on the retired List
—	Ensign George Maxwell	—	16th September 1809	Utterson Invalided

11886 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Corps	To be Lieut.t Colonels	To be Majors	To be Captains of Companies
10th Native Regiment			
11th 5th Native Regiment	Major Hugh Fraser	Capt.n A. Molesworth	Capt.n Lieutenant S. M. Blackiston
1st 2d Native Regiment			
8th 10th Native Regiment			
1st 2d Native Regiment			
4th 3d Native Regiment			
11th 12th Native Regiment			Captain Lieutenants P. Robertson
11th 7th Native Regiment	Major H. S. Scott	Capt.n George Keates	Captain Lieutenants G. Jackson
11th 5th Native Regiment			
11th 10th Native Regiment			

11887 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

To be Capt.s Lieutenants	To be Lieutenants	To be Cornets	Date of Rank	In what succession or Vacancy
		Ensign Will.m Shaw	15th October 1809	In the succession to Hawes deceased
Lieut. James Carnac		Ensign Charles Poulton	21st October 1809	Ogilby retired
		Ensign R. Hodgkinson	25th October 1809	Wiltshire resigned
		Ensign Owen Jones	1st November 1809	Seymour deceased
		Ensign James Brodie	2d November 1809	Hodgkinson Invalided
		Ensign John Herring	20th November 1809	Jeffrey deceased
Lieut. John Green		Ensign James Jamison	4th December 1809	Campbell deceased
Lieut. James Hampton		Ensign C. J. Gilbert	14th December 1809	Bryce retired
		Ensign Robt. Gray	21st December 1809	Howell deceased
		Ensign G. B. Tolson	17th January 1810	Armstrong resigned

11888 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Corps	To be Lieutenant Colonel	To be Majors	To be Captains of Companies	To be Capt.ns Lieutenants
12th Native Regiment				
10th Native Regiment				
7th Native Regiment				
5th Native Regiment				
11th Native Regiment		Major John Lindsay	Captain J.P. Hemsfield	Capt.n Lieut.t Reignond Lieut.t Henry Downes
5th Native Regiment		Capt.n John Genny	Captain Lieut.t James Carnace	Lieut.t G. Mainwaring
8th Native Regiment				
12th Native Regiment		Major J.M. Vernon	Capt.n J. Pollock	Captain Lieut.t John Green — Lieut.t John Henry
Madras European Regiment				
8th Native Regiment			Captain Lieutenant M. Degraves	Lieut.t P. Davis
11th Native Regiment		Capt.n M.L. Rowan	Captain Lieutenant Henry Dawnes	Lieut.t Samuel Lewis

11889 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

To be Lieutenants	To be Cornets	Date of Rank	In what succession or Vacancy
	Ensign Thomas Wakefield	21st January 1810	Scott deceased
	Ensign Charles Stores	29th January 1810	Ingles deceased
	Ensign Henry White	28th February 1810	Morley deceased
	Ensign Charles Sinnock	2d March 1810	Hankin deceased
	Ensign R. L. Wilson	7th March 1810	Radcliffe entered
	Ensign G. K. Grant	8th March 1810	McGregor deceased
	Ensign F. E. Smith	8th March 1810	Isaack Cashiered
	Ensign B. W. Mackintosh	15th March 1810	Munro dismissed
	Ensign Alexr. Gordon	6th April 1810	In the succession to Andrews dismissed
	Ensign R. Bachhouse	6th April 1810	McIntosh dismissed
	Ensign T. I. Hammond	9th April 1810	Patterson dismissed

11890 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Corps	To be Lieutenant Colonels	To be Majors	To be Captains of Companies	To be Captains Lieut.ts
12th Native Regiment	———	Captain J.E. Gabriel	Capt.n Lieut.t J. Henry	Lieut.t C.t Smith
12th Native Regiment	———	———	Capt.n Lieut.t C.t Smith	Lieut.t John Morgan
11th Native Regiment	———	———	———	———
11th Native Regiment	———	———	———	Lieut.t R Evans
13th Native Regiment	Major George Long	Capt.n C. Hodgson	Capt.n Lieut.t R. West	Lieut.t Will.m Bennett
3d Native Regiment	———	———	———	———
3 Native Regiment	———	———	Captains Lieut.ts J. Walker	Lieut.t Geo: Hunter
4th Native Regiment	Major Rob.t Scot	Capt.n David Newall	Captains Lieut.ts Benj.n Baker	Lieut.t Wm Harris
9th Native Regiment	———	———	Capt.ns Lieut.ts A M.c Leod	Lieut.t Thomas Hicks

By Order of the Honorable

1189

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

To be Lieutenants	To be Cornets	Date of Rank	In what succession or Vacancy
Ensign Thomas Hadaway		6th April 1810	Pollok dismissed
Ensign Wm. J. Jackson		6th April 1810	Cadell dismissed
Ensign Henry Pearson		7th April 1810	Eckersall Invalided
Ensign F. G. B Ennis		12th May 1810	Lewis Struck off
Ensign Henry Harkness		30th May 1810	Berkley deceased
Ensign Wm. Shepherd		8th June 1810	Smith deceased
Ensign B. Meredeth		27th June 1810	In the succession to Lucas Invalided
Ensign Edward Holmes		27th June 1810	Orrok deceased
Ensign Wm. Preston		10th October 1810	Campbell Invalided

the Governor in Council

/Signed/ I. H. Peile

Sec.y to Government

The

1892 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Minute thereon

The Board approve the pro-
-motions and Arrangements of Rank recom-
-mended in the foregoing letter and direct
the same to be published in G. O.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Adjutant General of the Army - submits an application from Lieutenant Johnson of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry for leave to proceed to Bengal for five Months

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will lay the enclosed application from Lieutenant Johnston of the 6th Regiment Cavalry for leave to proceed to Bengal for five Months before the Honorable the Governor in Council—

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedient Servt.
/Signed/ T. H. L. Conway
Adjutant Genl.
of the Army

Adjutant Genl's Office
Fort St. George
23d October 1810

To

11893 Fort St. George 30th. October 1810

To the Honorable

The Governor in Council

Honble Sir,

My private affairs induce me to solicit the indulgence of leave of absence to Bengal for 5 Months.

I have the honor to be

Madras
3d. October 1810

Sr. Sr.

/Signed/ A. Johnston Lieut.
6th Regt. of Cavalry.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the leave of absence applied for in the foregoing letter be granted and published in G: O:—

Read the following letters from the Military Auditor General.—

To

11894 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General — Forwards Statement of payments made at the Presidency to the families of the Corps and Departments &c. proceeded on foreign service, and suggests that requisite orders may be transmitted to Officers in charge of departments or Commanding Corps to obtain bills for the Amount of stoppages made for family payments —

1. I consider it my duty to forward herewith a Quarterly Statement of payments made at the Presidency to the Families of the Corps and Departments who have proceeded on Foreign Service, Amounting to Pagodas 14302. 13/4. 5/4. having been disbursed under the Authority of the G: O: of Government dated 9th March last; which I this day received from the Paymaster of Family Certificates at Fort St. George, and for which that Officer reports, that no re: = mittances have been received —

2 I: the Amount is conside: = = rable I beg leave to suggest that requisite orders may be transmitted to Officers in Command

of

11895 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

of Corps or in charge of departments to obtain Bills for the Amount of the stoppages made for Family payments, in order to adjust the above sum which has been advanced from the Public Treasury on that account. It is probable that the Paymaster of Family Certificates at Trippasore may have made payments to a considerable Amount for which he may not have received Remittances - respecting which I shall call upon him to give me the information, and which I shall forward to Government also.—

I have the honor to be

With the greatest respect

Honble Sir,

Your Most Obedient

humble Servant

/Signed/ P. Bruce

M. A. G.

From

Military Auditor

Generals' Office

Fort St. George

19th October 1810

11896 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Statement of the Sums drawn and paid in Corps and Details on Foreign Service for which no

From 1st July to

Day of Payment		Corps	Where Serving	When Embarked or Marched	Under whose Command
1810					
July	3.	a Detach.t Gov.t Bd.y Guard	Persia	February 1808	Lieutenant Marten
August	3.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
September	3.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
July	3.	a ditto Horse Artillery	ditto	ditto	Lieutenant Lindsey
August	3.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
September	3.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
July	3.	Cavalry Details	Foreign Service	May 1810	Lieutenant Kemble
August	3.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
September	3.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
July	3.	a Detach.t 1st 2d Batt.n Artillery	ditto	August 1809	Captain Court
August	3.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
September	3.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
July	3.	ditto	ditto	February 1809	Lieutenant Wilkinson
August	3.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
September	3.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto

11897 Fort St. George 30th. October 1810

1st. October 1810

Advance at the Presidency to the Families of the Undermentioned

remittances have been received.—

For What Months	Amount of Receipt for Month		Amount		
in Arrears for June 1810	84	168 "			
ditto for July Do—	84	168 "			
ditto for August Do----	84	168 "	252	504	"
ditto for June Do.——	62	" "			
ditto for July Do.---	62	" "			
ditto for August Do	62	" "	186	"	"
in Arrears for June & Advance for July 1810	140	" "			
in Do. for July & Do. for August Do	163	" "			
in Do. for August & Do. for Sept.r Do.	163	" "	466	"	"
in Advance for July 1810	210	" "			
in Do. for August Do—	210	" "			
in Do. for September Do—	184		604	"	"
in Do. for July Do.——	7	" "			
in Do. for August Do—	7	" "			
in Do. for September Do—	7	" "	21	"	"

Carried Over—

11898 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Day of Payment		Corps	Where Serving	When Embarked or Marched	under whose Command
August	3d.	1 Detacht. 1 & 2 Bn. Artillery	Foreign service	May 1810	Major Taynton
September	3d.	ditto.	ditto	ditto	ditto
July	3d.	1 Detacht. 1 E. Regiment	ditto	August 1809	Captain Phillips
August	3d.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
September	3d.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
August	3d.	ditto	ditto	May 1810	Captain Nexon
September	3d.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
August	3d.	1 Batt.n 6th Regt. N. Infantry	ditto	ditto	Captain Rochead
September	3d.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
July	3d.	2 Batt.n 12 Regt. N. Infantry	ditto	ditto	Major Vernon
August	3d.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
September	3d.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
August	3d.	1 Detacht. 2 Bn. Pioneers	ditto	ditto	Capt.n Smithwaite
September	3d.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
August	3d.	D.y D.r M.r Gen.l Depart.t	ditto	ditto	Major Vernon
September	3d.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
August	3d.	Paymasters Department	ditto	ditto	Captain Syms
September	3d.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto

1899 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

For What Months	Amount of Receipt per Month	Amount
Brought Over—		
in Arrears for July & advance for August 1810	596 9 "	
in Dt. for August & Do. for September Do.	771 7 40	1367 16 40
in advance for July 1810 ——	312 " "	
in ditto for August Do ——	308 " "	
in ditto for September Do	308 " "	928 " "
in Do. for August Do. ——	335 12 "	
in Do. for September Do —	335 12 "	670 24 "
in Arrears for July & Advance for August 1810	1218 30 "	
in Do. for August & Do. for Sept. Do. —	1192 11 "	2410 41 "
in Do. for June & Do. for July 1810	75 57 32	
in Do. for July & Do. for August Do.	605 6 16	
in Do. for August & Do. for Sept. Do.	593 6 16	1273 63 64
in Do. for July & Do. for August Do.	456 " "	
in Do. for August & Do. for Sept. Do	456 " "	912 " "
in Do. for July & Do. for August Do	498 34 "	
in Do. for August & Do. for Sept. Do.	502 18 "	1000 52 "
in Do. for July 1810 ———	25 " "	
in Do. for August Do ———	25 " "	50 " "

Carried Over—

11900

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Day of Payment		Corps	Where Serving	When Embarked or Marched	Under whose Command
August	3d.	Commissary of Provision Dept.	Foreign service	May 1810	Captain Snow
September	3d	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
August	3d.	Commissary of Stores Dept.	ditto	ditto	Captain Ross
September	3	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
July	3	Engineers Department	ditto	ditto	Lieut. Blackston
August	3.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
September	3	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
July	3	Medical Department	ditto	ditto	Superintg. Surgeon Harris
August	3	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
September	3	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
July	3	Different Corps	Malacca & Ambayna	Unknown	Unknown
August	3	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
September	3	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
D°	15	Artificers &c. attached H.M. 69 Regt.	Foreign service	May 1810	Lieut. Col. M'Leod
D°	"	ditto – ditto to ditto – 86 Rt.	ditto	ditto	" Fraser
D°	"	ditto – ditto to Dett. 2 Bn. 87th.	ditto	ditto	Major Faynton
D°	"	ditto – ditto 2 Bn. 72 Regt. N.I.	ditto	ditto	" Vernon
D°	"	ditto – ditto a Dett. 2 Bn. Pioneers	ditto	ditto	Capt. Smithwaite
ditto	26	Tent Lascars attached G.G. B'y G.	Bengal	ditto	" Gall

Fort St. George
1st October 1810

1901 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

For what Months	Amount of Receipt per Month	Amount
	B.t Over ———	
in D.o for July & advance for August 1810	305 36 "	
in D.o for August & D.o for Sept.r D.o	305 36 "	610 72 "
in D.o for July & D.o for August D.o	185 5 "	
in D.o for August & D.o for Sept.r D.o	185 5 "	370 10 "
in D.o for June 1810	43 340 "	
in D.o for July D.o ———	51 4 "	
in D.o for August D.o ——	51 4 "	145 348 "
in D.o for June & advance for July	433 14 "	
in D.o for July & D.o for August	598 14 "	
in D.o for August & D.o for Sept.r	598 14 "	1629 42 "
in D.o for June & D.o for July D.o	306 28 10	
in D.o for July & D.o for August D.o	306 28 10	
in D.o for August D.o for Sept.r D.o	306 28 10	918 84 30
in Arrears for July & August 1810	[illegible] "	157 26 "
in D.o for Ditto & Ditto D.o	[illegible] "	174 28 "
in D.o for Ditto & Ditto D.o	[illegible] "	24 " "
in D.o for Ditto & Ditto D.o	[illegible] "	85 32 "
in D.o for Ditto & Ditto D.o	[illegible] "	39 18 "
in Arrears for August 1810 ——	[illegible] "	12 13 "
Total Star Pagodas		4302 1374 54

/Signed/ Patrick Brown
Payr Fd Certificate

1902.

Fort St. George 30th October 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will be pleased to give the requisite orders to Officers in charge of Departments and in Command of Corps relative to the recovery of the balances therein mentioned.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.

Governor in Council:

&c &c &c

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General submits a draft of the G.O. for regulating the expence or allowance for Stationary which may be incurred at the Annual Invaliding and Pensioning Committee where they may be held.—

1 Agreeably to the Resolution passed in the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 16th Instant, which were transmitted with Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 18th directing me to submit the Draft of a G.O. to regulate the expense or the Allowance for

11903 Fort St. George 30th. October 1810

for stationary which may be incurred at the annual Invaliding and Pensioning Committees where they may be held, I have accordingly the honor to submit the Draft of a G: O: for that purpose which it will be observed limits the allowance for Stationary to the Actual expense which may be incurred by the different Invaliding Committees, and does not grant a specific allow-ance to be drawn at Stations where perhaps there may be Proceedings of a short duration, and at times none at all. No expense for employing a Writer is included in the Draft, as it is not directed in the Minutes of Council and as it has been usual for one of the Members of the Committee to write the Proceedings.—

I have

11904 Fort St. George 30th. October 1810

Military Auditor
Generals' Office
Fort St. George
24th. October 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mily. Aud.r Genl.

Fort St. George
30th. October 1810

G. O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council deeming it proper to regulate the expense that may be incurred on account of Stationary by Invaliding and pensioning Committees, is pleased to direct that in future the expense actually incurred on that account shall be drawn from the Paymaster of the station when the Committee is assembled on a Bill signed by the President who will affix a declaration upon honor thereto to the following effect- "I. A. B. do solemnly declare "upon my honor, that the Charges contained

in

1905

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

in this bill are faithful, just and correct;
that the whole sum charged has been
actually and bona fide disbursed, exclusively
on account of the public service.—

By Orders of the Honorable
the Governor in Council—

/Signed/ J. H. Pile
Sec.y to Govt.

The Board approve the
Minute thereon.

Draft submitted for consideration in the
foregoing letter and direct that the same
be published in G. O.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of Mr. Secretary Piles' Letter of
the

From the Military & Auditor General's Offices to Colonel Wilson may reasonably

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

reasonably be allowed 150 Pagodas Monthly in lieu of the allowance of a Brigadier application of Captain Capadose for 74 Rupees Monthly, not Consistent with the regulations—

the 22d. Ultimo with which were transmitted Extracts from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 21st of the same Month referring for Report applications for certain Allowances from Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Wilson commanding at Secundrabad and Captain Capadose in charge of a Party of the 1st Battalion of His Majesty's 56th Regiment of Foot at Bombay

2 The application from Lieutenant Colonel Wilson is to receive some Allowance superior to what is granted to an Officer in the Command of a Brigade or Detachment employed on Field Service, for Commanding at the Station of Secundrabad, and which he founds upon the 8th Paragraph of the G: O: of Government of the 1st of May last— That Paragraph directs that the Stations of Hyderabad and Poonamallee are to continue the same as formerly—

3 The Allowances which Lieutenant

Colonel

11907

Fort St. George 30th. October 1810

Colonel Wilson as senior or Commanding Officer at Hydrabad is entitled to receive, are the full Batta of his regimental rank, which allowance is drawn by all Officers doing duty at that Station, and the allowance of a Brigadier, which for a Month of thirty days is Pagodas 93. 31. 40. or per diem Pagodas 3. 5. 20 which is in Fact the only extra Allowance attached to the Command of Secundrabad from that Station not being named a Government Command.—

4 Had Secundrabad either from its local situation or from the considerable body of Troops it has been judged proper to station there, been deemed of sufficient importance to have been denominated a Government Command Lieutenant Colonel Wilson would under that circumstance have been entitled to the full Batta of a Colonel which would make an Addition of Pagodas 48. 20. 60 to the allowances

now

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

now drawn by that Officer.—

5 Or should Secundrabaid not only from it being the Cantonment for a Considerable body of Troops consisting as per Margin, but as the great thoroughfare to and from the Field Force stationed in Berar which must subject the Commanding Officer to Expense, it may perhaps be considered reasonable, and as some Compensation to provide for, which, to direct the discontinuance of the Officer Commanding at Secundrabaid from drawing the Allowance of a Brigadier and to authorize him to receive Pagodas 150 as Table Money in lieu thereof which would be an Increase of Pagodas 56. 10. 40 Monthly.—

5 Companies H. M. Royals
1 Company Artillery
1 Troop Horse Artillery
2 Bn. 8th Regt. N. I.
1 Bn. 12th Regiment "
2 Bn. 17th Regiment "
2 Bn. 21st Regiment "
half Company Pioneers
536 Dooley Bearers.—

6 Respecting the application of Captain Cafiadose to be permitted to draw several Allowances for Stationary, for 2 Pay Serjeants and for Light and Petty Stores on

account

11909

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

account of a Detachment consisting of 157. Men of His Majestys 1st. Battalion 56th. Regiment of Foot at Bombay Amounting to 74 Rupees Monthly, as it is stated similar Allowances are drawn by a Captain Eldridge Commanding a Detachment of about the same strength, I have briefly to observe that these Allowances are not sanctioned by the Regulations under your Government, and that it is therefore my duty to retrench them whenever they appear in the Military Accounts.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. G.

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
11th. October 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Officer Commanding at Secundrabad be allowed to draw 150 S. Pagodas Staff Allowance in consideration of the expences to which he is liable

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

now drawn by that Officer.—

5 Or Should Secundrabad not only from it being the Cantonment for a Considerable body of Troops consisting as per Margin, but as the great thoroughfare to and from the Field Force stationed in Berar which must subject the Commanding Officer to Expense it may perhaps be considered reasonable and as some Compensation to provide for which, to direct the discontinuance of the Officer Commanding at Secundrabad from drawing the Allowance of a Brigadier, and to authorize him to receive Pagodas 150 as Table Money in lieu thereof which would be an Increase of Pagodas 56. 10. 40 Monthly.—

5 Companies H. M. Royals
1 Company Artillery
1 Troop Horse Artillery
2 Bn. 8th Regt. N. I.
1 Bn. 12th Regiment,
2 Bn. 17th Regiment "
2 Bn. 21st Regiment,
half Company Pioniers
536 Dooley Bearers.—

6 Respecting the application of Captain Capadose to be permitted to draw several Allowances for Stationary, for 2 Pay Serjeants and for Light and Petty Stores on

account.

11909

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

account of a Detachment Consisting of 157. Men of His Majesty's 1st Battalion 56th Regiment of Foot at Bombay Amounting to 74 Rupees Monthly, as it is stated similar Allowances are drawn by a Captain Elridge Commanding a Detachment of about the same Strength, I have briefly to observe that these Allowances are not sanctioned by the Regulations under your Government, and that it is therefore my duty to retrench them whenever they appear in the Military Accounts.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. G.

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
11th October 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Officer Commanding at Secundrabad be allowed to draw 150 S. Pagodas Staff Allowance in con-
-sideration of the expences to which he is liable.—

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

liable from the nature of that command and that the allowance of a Brigadier at present drawn by that Officer be discontinued.—

Resolved also that the Pay: master of His Majestys 56th Regiment Foot be authorized to enter in his accounts the allowance granted to Captain Capadose by the Bombay Government during such period as that Officer holds the Command of the Detachment of the 56th. Regiment on duty at that Presidency.—

Read the following letters from the Military Board - Military Auditor General - Military Paymaster General. Town Major of Fort St. George - Acting Senior Chaplain at the Presidency - Captain De Bergeon Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Deputy Secretary to the Government at Colombo - Officers Commanding Tinnevelly, Pondicherry and Vellore, and Commissioner at Tranquebar.—

To

1911 Fort S. George 30th October 1810

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board Report that they have sent instructions to Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher in charge of the Stud directing the immediate disposal of the brood mares at Chatterpore, and submit a Copy of their letter that a communication is directed to be made to the Officer Comm: manding the British Troops En Goa on the subject of the Salt provisions that it may be necessary to store for the use of the troops recommend that the Arrangement for Wastage may not be a permanent regulation of the service Forward Copy of the Agent for transports letter re: porting why the extra nice could not be received on board the Euphrates also forward Copy of the Superintending Engineer in the Center Divisions report on the state of the Court-house of the Cuddalore that they have passed an additional estimate for the supply of 150 garee of Grass for the use

1 We have the honor to acknow: ledge the receipt of a Letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, dated the 25th Ultimo and to state that the necessary orders have in consequence been given —

2 In pursuance of the orders contained in the 2d paragraph of the above mentioned Letter, We have forwarded instruc: tions to Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher in charge of the Stud, directing the immediate disposal of the brood Mares remaining at Chatterpore. — We have the honor to submit a Copy of the Letter which We caused to be addressed to Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher on the occasion, and We

trust

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

use of the Cavalry at Arcot during the monsoons, and recommend that an advance of 5000 Rup. on this account may be ordered to be made to the general Agent for Cavalry Supplies.—

trust the measures we have therein ordered, will meet the approbation of Government.—

3 We have directed a communication to be made to the Officer Commanding the British Troops in Goa, on the subject of the Salt provisions that it may be necessary to store for the use of the Troops at that place, and we shall at an early period submit for transmission to Bengal, an Estimate of the quantity required.—

4 We have had under consideration the Arrangement suggested by the Committee appointed to superintend the embarkation of the Troops, which, with the Copy of a Letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India addressed to the Chief Secretary of Government, was referred for our report on the 11th Ultimo; and we are of opinion that the rate of Wastage therein proposed to be

granted

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

granted, Viz.t one eighth on all articles issued except meat, is greater than may at all times be necessary.— We therefore beg leave to recommend that, that arrangement may not be adopted as a permanent regulation of the Service.—

5 It having been reported to us that the extra rice which it was intended to ship, on board the Honorable Company's ships Euphrates, could not be received for want of Tonnage; We deemed it necessary to call on the Agent for Transports for a Special report on the subject.— We have now the honor to forward a Copy of Lieutenant Vidal's Letter, which states that he had visited every part of the Ships, and that he found it impracticable to receive on board any part of the rice in question.—

6 Conformably to the instructions contained

1914 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Contained in a Letter from the Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department dated the 20th June last, the Superintending Engineer in the Center Division was directed to proceed to Verdachellum to survey and report upon the state of the Court house at that place;— And We have now the Honor to forward a Copy of Captain Cleghorn's report for the information of Government.— Several other important duties on which Captain Cleghorn was employed at Arcot, prevented his proceeding to Verdachellum at an earlier period.—

7 In consequence of a represen=tation from the General Agent for Cavalry Supplies, We have deemed it expedient to pass an additional Estimate for the immediate supply of 150 Garce of Gram, which We have directed to be procured on the most advan=tageous terms, for the use of the Cavalry at

Arcot

1915 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Arcot during the Monsoon We have found this measure to be necessary in consequence of the additional Number of Horses at the Mount &. and Madras and the increase of the price of Grain since the date of Captain M.Dowall's last quarterly Estimate.— We therefore beg leave to recommend that an advance of Pagodas 5000, on this Account may be ordered to be made to the General Agents for Cavalry Supplies.—

We have the honor to be,

Fort St. George
8th October 1810

&c. &c.

/signed/ F. Gowdie
E. Irapaud
T. Clarke
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

To

1916

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

To Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher

in charge of the Stud at

Chatterpoor

Sir,

You have already received orders from the Adjutant General of the Army to proceed to Chatterpoor, to take charge of the public property at the Stud; and your reports to this Office announcing that you had assumed that charge has been duly received.—

The Military Board have delayed sending orders to you, until certain instructions which were expected in regard to the disposal of a part of the Cattle should reach them from Government and those instructions having now been received, I have been directed by the Military Board to desire that you will adopt immediate measures for the disposal of the Brood Mares of the Stud under your charge.—

As it is possible that you may

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

may not find purchasers in the Vicinity of Chatterpoo who may be willing to offer what you conceive to be a fair valuation for them, you are authorized to send them to any place within one hundred Miles, which you may ascertain to afford the best prospect of disposing of them at the highest price, and at the same time cover the expense incurred by their transmission to another Station.—

Under the recommendation of the Board, a suggestion has been made to the Supreme Government on the propriety of transferring the Colts and fillies above two years old to the Stud at Poosa, but as this suggestion may not be acted upon I am instructed to desire that you will endeavour to obtain every information, how far it may be practicable to dispose of those Cattle eventually in the neighbourhood of the Stud, or to the

Zumindars

1918

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Zemindars throughout the Country, and what price you may expect on an average to receive for them.—

The Collector in Zilla Ganjam having reported that he has made certain advances to you on account of the Stud, the Military Board desire that you will reimburse the Collector the Amount already received, and that you will adjust this advance, as well as the future expenses which it may be necessary to incur, in the accounts of the Stud as heretofore.

Fort St. George
8th October 1810

/Signed/ W. Ormsby
Sec.y to Mil.y B.d

True Copy
/Signed/ T. Macleane
Dep.y Sec.y to Mil.y B.d

Captain Morison
Secretary to Military Board
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge

the

1919

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

the receipt of your Letter of yesterdays' date, and have in consequence visited every part of the Honorable Company's Ship Euphrates, and find it impracticable to receive any of the Store rice, as we are not only completely full in the Holds, but in the Orlop deck also - Captain Herbert to whom I shewed your letter is of the same opinion with myself.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ R. Vidal Agent

Countersigned by P. Herbert Commander

True Copy

/Signed/ T. Marleane

Dep.y Sec.y Mil.y B.d

Report on the State of the Court house in the Zillah of Verdalchellum.—

This building is chiefly —

constructed of raw bricks, plastered with Chunam

supporting

11920

Fort S.t George 30.th October 1810

supporting timbers too heavy for the Walls in their present state being much cracked and the whole structure in an unsafe condition & already, must be increased by the rains of the Monsoon —

From good information I have learned that the river a year ago — overflowed its banks and the water extended itself over the ground on which the building is erected and Acting on a bad soil (Cotton ground) is the cause of the present state of the Court house —

Verdatchellum 20.th September 1810

/Signed/ J. R. Cleghorn
Capt.n Lieut.t & Sup.t Eng.r

True Copy
/Signed/ T. Macleane
Dep.y Sec.y Mil.y Board

Minute thereon

The Board approve the orders issued by the Military Board relative to the disposal of the Stud at Chatterpoor and supplies

11921

Fort St. George. 30th October 1810

supplies of Salt Provisions at Goa.—

The Board consider the report of Lt. Vidall relative to the Stowage of rice on board of the Euphrates satisfactory, and direct that the Military Board be required to reconsider the Subject of Wastage of provision Stores on board transports—

To the Honorable

Sir G: H: Barlow Bart & K: B:

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board - Reports that they have given instructions to the Commissary of Stores at the Presidency arsenal for furnishing the prescribed Certificates of all Stores Landed at this Presidency that they have passed the demand of the Superintendant of the Gunpowder manufactory for 1200 candies of raw salt petre for the years 1811 - Recommends that 200 Pags be sanctioned for repairing the public quarters of the Troops at Aska.

sub

1 We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of three letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 5th 7th and 9th Instant, as also one from the Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department under date the 5th Instant—

2 We have given the necessary orders on the subject of these letters, and particular

instruction

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Submits estimates from the Superintending Engineer in the Center Division for the construction of a Gaol and house at Nellore - two other Estimates for the Execution of repairs considered absolutely necessary

instructions have been sent to the Commissary of Stores at the Presidency Arsenal, for furnishing the prescribed Certificates of all Stores landed at this Presidency from England, in the manner directed in the Extract of a General Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Military Department dated the 23d. February 1810.—

3 The Superintendent of the Gun powder Manufacture has forwarded to us an Indent on the Import Department for 1200 Candies of raw Salt petre which is required by him for the Manufacture of Gunpowder for the year 1811. We have passed the demand, and trust the measure will receive the approbation of your Honor in Council.—

4 The Quarter Master General of the Army has submitted to our consideration certain papers regarding the State of the Public Buildings at Arcot, and of the want of public quarters

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

quarters for the Troops stationed there. It appears from these papers, that an expence of 200 Pagodas will require to be incurred for placing the public quarters at that station in a state fit for the accommodation of the Troops, and which we beg to recommend may receive the sanction of Government. The troops stationed at Aska at present occupy Quarters which are private property, the rent for which, being 30 Rupees per Month will cease so soon as the repairs are executed.—

5 We beg to submit in compliance with the intentions of Government conveyed in a Letter from the Secretary in the Military Department dated 23d. March, Estimates which have been called for from the Superintending Engineer in the Center Division, and framed agreeably to the Memorandum and Plan therein transmitted,

for

11924 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

for the construction of a Goal and Court House at Nellore.

No 1 ..... Estimate of the probable expence of Building a Zillah Court House at Nellore, Amounting to Pagodas 1281. 27. 12.—

No 2 ..... Estimate of the probable expence of building a Zillah Jail at Nellore, Amounting to Pagodas 1829. 28. 52.—

6. We have the honor to forward two Estimates, and to recommend for execution the repairs included in them which we consider absolutely necessary Viz.t.—

No 3 ..... Estimate for the repair of the European and Sepoy Guard Rooms, and Main Guard room near the factory House at Vizagapatam, Amounting to Pagodas 198. 38. 72.—

No 4 ..... Estimate for repairing the surround:

11925

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Surrounding Wall and Sentry Boxes of the Princi-
-pal Magazine at Vizagapatam, Amounting to
Pagodas 104. 11. 18.—

Fort St. George
15th October 1810

We have the honor to be,
Honorable Sir,
Your Most Obedient
humble Servants
/Signed/ F. Gowdie
C. Trapaud
P. Bruce
V. Blacker

Estimate

Estimate of the probable Expences of building a Zillah Court House at Nellore.—

Measurement							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.l feet Sq.re feet	Cub. feet			
303	3	2 7	"	"	2,348 3	Foundation of Walls	Pagodas 1726
69	3	2 7	"	"	534 9	Do. of Front Veranda	Fanams 32
20	4	1½	"	"	120	Do. of Wall to rear Stairs	Cash 0
302	2	2 3	"	"	1359	Retaining Wall all round	Pagodas
68	2	2 3	"	"	306	Do. of Front Veranda	Fanams
198	18	2	"	"	7128	Walls of the Hall	Cash
66	13	2	"	"	1716	Front and rear Walls of two Rooms	Rates
38	8	2	"	"	608	Side Walls of Do.—	

					14120			
					1456	Deduct		
					12664	Brick in Clay ---------- "	1 35 per ft.	404 24 40
75	1	1	"	"	75	Brick in Chunam of Front Stairs		
240	1	1	"	"	240	D. of Rear D.		
					160	Foundation and basement of 8 Pillars 5 ft. by 2 ft. by 2 ft. each		
					120	Arch work over 10 Windows 4 ft. by 2 ft. by 1½ each		
					120	D. of 10 Floors 4 ft. 2 ft. 1½ each		
					215	Brick in Chunam ---------- "	1 60 per ft.	27 36 20
						8 Pillars 14 ft. long. 2 ft. in Diam.	6 " "	each 48 " "
						5 D. 7 ft. by 1½ Diam. ------	3 " "	each 15 " "

Carried Over ——— 495 15 60

Length	Breadth	Height	Measurement Superficial feet	Cubic feet	
					Brought to Over ---------- 495 15 60
258½	2	"	5	1.7 "	One Coat of Chunam to retaining Wall
200	36	"	72	"	D: to the Hall inside and out
66	26	"	17	16 "	D: front and rear Wall of Rooms
38	16	"	6	8 "	D: Side Walls of D:

Pagodas
Fanams
Cash

Rates

Pagodas
Fanams
Cash

Carried over to Abstract Bill 8 6 64

20	3	"	"	60	"	D^{o} retaining Wall of rear Stairs					
			101.	" 1	"	Total one Coat of Chunam	"	35	" per Sq^{re}	78	25 28
50	45	"	22	50	.	Flooring the Hall with 2 Inch Sq^{r} Bricks					
38	14	.	5	32	"	D^{o} two Side rooms with D^{o}					
49	13	.	6	37	"	D^{o} Front and rear Varanda					
			34	19	"	Total Flooring	3	"	" per Sq^{re}	102	25 52
						10 Windows Common panneled 3½ ft^{s} by 5 ft^{s}	4	22 40	each	45	" "
						14 Floors D^{o} D^{o} 4 ft^{s} by 8 ft^{s}	8	"	" D^{o}	112	" "
						3 Locks with Keys	6	22 40	D^{o}	19	22 40
						Carried Over				852	44 20

Page 30 Folio 100

Measurement							Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Rates	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Star Pags.
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. ft. Sqre. feet	Cub. feet										
					Brought Over						852	44	20	
64	5½	"	34	56	"	Roofing the Hall with Country Wood Rafters reepers 8 in. per small bamboos being procurable—								
46	18	"	8	28	"	Do. Do. to Side Rooms—								
			42	84	"	Total Roofing				9	30	" per Sqre.	414	5 32
						10 Country Wood beams 11 ft. by 7. by 9				1	"	" each	10	" "
						3 Do. Do. 17 ft. 12. by 9				1	22	40 Do.	4	22 40
												Total Star Pags.	1281.	27 12

Arcot
17th July 1810

True Copy
/Signed/ W. Ormsby
Secy. Mil. Board

/Signed/ J. R Cleghorn
Capt. Lt. Supt. Engineer

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Estimate of the Probable expence of building a Zillah Jail at Nellore

Measurement								Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. ft. Sq. ft.		Cub. feet					
684	2½	2.4	"	"	3990	Foundation of Compound Wall				
43	2½	2.3	"	"	241⅞	Do.	of Guard Room			
432	2	2.3	"	"	1944	Do.	of Jail			
684	12	2	"	"	16416	Coompound Wall				
43	8	1½	"	"	516	Guard room Wall				
432	8	1½	"	"	5184	Jail Wall				
					28291⅞					
					144	Deduct				
					28147⅞	Total Brick in Clay		"	1 35	399 7 45

Carried over Pag^{s} — 399 7 45

Exhibit L2 Compe 30th October 1810

Length	Breadth	Thickness	Measurement Sup ft Sq ft	Cub feet		Rupees	Annas	Cash	Rate	Rupees	Annas	Cash
					Brought Over ----					399	7	45
80	1	9"	"	240	Cesterns Brick in Chunam							
113	3	9"	"	254½	Drains D: in D: ----							
			494½		Total Brick in Chunam ----				" 1 60 per ft	19	9	40
113	"	"	"	"	Covering the Drains with Stones				" 1 " per R. ft	.2	23	"
348	8	1½	"	4176	Mud Wall of Tail							
60	10	1.9	"	1050	Mid Cross Walls							
40	8	1½	"	480	Mud division wall of inner Compound							
80	8	1½	"	960	Cook room and necessary Walls							
48	12	1.9	"	1008	End Walls of D:							
40	12	1.9	"	840	Center Wall of D:							
			3514									

			603		Deduct					
			7911		Total Mud Work	"	"	60 /per ft.	131	3820
684	24	"	164	16	"	Pointing inside and out of Compound Wall				
432	16	"	19	12	"	D: D: Brick Wall of Jail				
43	26	"	10	32	"	D: D: of Guard Room				
			243	60	"	Total Pointing	"	15 "	per Sq: ft.	81 9 "
80	7	"	5	60	"	Three Coats of Chunam to Cesterns	1	" "	per D:	5 27 "
684	4	"	27	36	"	One D: to Coving of Compound Wall	"	35 "	per D:	21 1248
						Carried Over Star Pagodas				1160 37 28

Wood

Lord's Bridge

Fort St. Joseph 1811

Measurement						Pagodas	Tomans	Cash	Rate	Pagodas	Tomans	Cash
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.e ft.	Cub. Sup.e ft.								
					Brought Over ———					1160.	37.	28
400	18	"	7200	"	Roofing the Wards with rough Country Wood, branches and thatch—							
20	18	"	360	"	D.o D.o to Guard Room							
40	24	"	960	"	D.o D.o to Cook room and necessary—							
85	20	"			Total Roofing ----------	4	1120	per Sq.e		362	4	40
					61 Beams with Supports for the Roof -	1	33	each		105	33	
					13 Supports in the Mud Walls for the Beams ----------	"	9	D.o		12	27	"

400	10	"	4000	"	Flooring the Wards with Jelly and Mud—				
40	16	"	6 40	"	D° D° to Cook room and Necessary				
			46 40	"	Total Flooring	"	12 "	per Sq.re	12 16 64
					2 Wells about 15 feet by 3	25	" "	each	50 " "
					18 Windows of Country Wood 3 f.t by 4 f.t	3	" "	D°	54 " "
					12 Doors 7 f.t by 3 f.t feet	6	" "	D°	72 " "
								Total Star Pagodas	1829 " 28 52

/Signed/ J. R. Cleghorn
Capt.n and Lieu.t and
Sup.d Engineer

Arcot
17.th July 1810

True Copy
/Signed/ W. Ormsby
Sec.y Mil.y Board

Fort St. George 30.th October 1810

Probable Estimate of the Expence of repairing the European and Sepoy Guard Rooms at Vizagapatam at the Current rates of the Station.

1836

Fort St. George 30th October 1836

Measurement					Rate	P. F. C	P. F. C.
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.fee				
48	"	"	"	For Roofing 864	European Guard Room.		
				Total Sup.l Feet 864	To taking down the old roofing and refacing all the Serviceable Palmyras Country wood Laths Flat and Pan tiles and replacing the decayed and broken Materials with as many Additional as will be required and entire new Chunam Borders ..... @ 5.14.0 P. Sq.r 46 6 30		

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

feet					Cubic feet			
16	9 In	7 In	For one Beam		7			
			For Do:		2			
			Total Cubic feet		14	To Country wood Timber wrought and put up	@ 20 fs per C.ft	6 28 "
			Running feet		96	To filling in with Bricks and Chunam between the rafters and plastering	@ 1 Pagoda per 100 ft	9 25 16
						Super ft.		
48 "	"	14 "	"	"	Plastering side wall out side	672 "	"	
48 "	- 7.3	"	Do "	Do:		348. "	"	
Mean 13. 11 "	10. 8	"	Do: and wall Do:			148. 5. 4		
13 11	7. 6	"	Do	Do:	Do:	104. 4. 6		
44. 7. 6	12. 8	"	Do: side wall Inside			565. 3. "		
51. 7. "	7. 6	"	Do:	Do:	Do:	336. 10. 6		
12 8	10. 1.	"	Do: end wall Do:			127. 9. 8.		
			For Do:	2 " "		2535. 4		
8 6	6 In	"	For Window Checks			4. 3 "		
11 6	9 In.	"	Do:	Do:		8. 7. 6		
						12 10 6		
			For Do:	2 "		25. 9		
21.	2 "	"	For Door Checks			42 " "		
						2548. 1. 8		

Carried Over — 62 17 46

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Thickness		Sup. feet
			Deductions	B.t Over 2548 " 1. 8
6	6	7. 9	" Door Space inside	50 4 6
5	7	7 "	" D.o outside	39. 1 "
			Total	89. 5 " 6
2	6	1. 9	" Window Space outside	4. 4. 6
3	6	2 6	" D.o inside	8 9 "
			For 1 Window	13. 1. 6
			For D.o 2	26. 3 "
				115. 8. 6
			Total Super feet	2432. 5. 2

Length	Breadth	Thickness		Sup. feet
44. 6.	12. 6.	"	Flooring	565 9 4
6 "	1. 8.	"	D.o Door Way 10 " "	575. 9. 4
			Deductions	
2. 1 "	10 In	"	For 1 Pillar	1 8 10
			For D.o 4 " "	6 11 4

Rate P. F. C. P. F. C.

Brought to Over --- 62 1746

To Plastering broken places and White washing } 25 40 per Sq.re 14 3221

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Total Superficies — 568. 11. To flooring with Jelly in Chunam and one Coat Coarse Chunam's plastering ----- @3. 11. 40 ₹ Sq.ft 18 26 11

			Sup.ft		
2 6 "	1. 9 "	" For one Window	4	4	6
		For D:-	2	"	"
			8. 9. "		
5 7 "	6. 11	" For one Door -----	38	7.	5
		Total Sup.l feet —	47. 4. 5		

To one Door and two Windows } ₹ 11 Cl 55 per Sup.l ft 13 4 52

Total of European Guard Room 108 38 50

Sepoy Guard Room

35. 4 17.	" For Roofing -----	600. 8 "	
	Total sup.l feet ---	600. 8 "	

To taking down the old roofing and refixing all the Serviceable Palmiras Country Wood Laths flat and pantiles and replacing the decayed and broken Materials with as many additional as will be required and entire new Chunam Borders @5. 14. 28 ₹ Sq.ft 32 3 47

Carried Over Star Pag.l 32 3 47 108 38 50

Wall.

Sepoy Guard Room

Old Cutcherry &c.

Fort St. George 30th October 1811

Measurement						Rate	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
Length	Breadth	Thickness		Sup. ft.								
					Brought Over		32	3	47	108	38	50
16	"	9 In	7 In	For one Beam	7							
				For Do.	3	"						
				Total Cub. feet	21.	"	To Country Wood Timber wrought and put up	@ 20 ft. per Cub. ft.		10	"	
				Running Feet	70.	8. "	To filling in with Bricks and Chunam between the rafters and plastering	@ 1 Pagoda = P. 10 R. ft.		7	2	6½
35	4.	"	15.	6. "	For Plastering side Wall out side	Sup. ft.	547.	8.	"			
35	4	"	6.	6.	Do. Do. Do.		229.	8.	"			
10 mean	7	"	16	feet	Do. end wall		169.	4.				
					For Do.	2	338.	8.	"			
32.	6.	"	13	8 "	Do. side wall inside		444.	2.	"			
32.	6	"	7.	6. "	Do. Do. Do.		243.	9.	"			
10 mean	7		12.	8 "	Do. end wall inside		134.	8.	"			
					For Do.	2	268.	1.	4			
12	4		6	In "	Window Cheeks		6.	2.	"			

Page 5

Dr. Dr. 17. 9 6

Total 1 Window 23. 11. 6

For Dr 2 47. 11. "

25. 2. " 6 2 " For Door Checks 12. 7 "

20 9 1. 2. " Dr. Dr. 24. 2. 6 36. 9 6

215 68. 10

Deductions

3. " " 3 2 " For Window Space out side 9. 6 "

4 " " 4 2 " Dr. in side 16 8 "

Total Window 26. 2 "

For Dr - 2 - " 52. 4 "

6 7 - - 6 " For 1 Door Space out side 39 6 "

7 7 7 " For Dr in side 53 1 "

Total 1 Door - - - - 92 7 "

144. 11. "

Total Sup.d Sft — 2011. 9. 10 To plastering broken places and White washing at - - - - - - } 25 40 ₹. Sq.t 12 9 1

32. 6 12. 8 " Flooring - - - - - - 411. 8 "

6 6 1 8 " Dr. Door Way - - 10 10 "

Total Sup.d Sft — 422. 6 " To Flooring with Jelly in Chunam and one Coat Coarse Chunam plastering - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - } @ 3. 11. 20 ₹. Sq.t 13 34 75

Carried Over Star Page 75 8 27 108 3850

Page 30 October 1910

Measurement				Rate	P.	F.	C	Pg-s	F.	C.
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.l feet.							
				Brought Over star Pag.s —	75	8	27	108	38	50
3 „	„ 3.2	„	For 1 Window 9. 6 „							
			For D.o — 2 „ „							
			19. „ „							
6	5.9	„	For 1 Door ---------- 34. 6. „							
			Total Sup.l feet 53. 6. „	To one door and two Windows of Country wood Frames and D.o Batten Shutters and repairing the Iron Work with additional Iron to repair the Wastage @s.a				f.	A.	
					@	11.	50	per Sup.l ft.	14	33 75
									90	. 22
				Total Star Pagodas —					198.	38 72

E. E.

Masulipatam
26.th September 1810

True Copy
/Signed/ W. Ormsby
Sec.y Mil.y Board

/Signed/ Richd. John Colgrave
Capt.n Sup.d Eng.r &c.a

Abstract of Estimate for Repairs to Bungalow No. 30 "October 1810

Probable Estimate of the Expence of repairing the Surrounding Wall and Sentry Boxes of the principal Magazine Vizagapatam at the Current rates of the Station

Wks 3

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Measurement					Rates	Pay. F. C.	P. F. C
Length	Breadth	Thickness		Cub. feet			
13.9	2.9	2	Excavating Foundation 75.7.6				
			Total Cub. feet 75.7.6		To excavating Foundation --- @ 6 fan. P. 100 C. ft	"	4 43
13.3	2 3	1	For Foundation	29 9 9			
13.3	1.9	1	For Ditto	23.2 3			
11.6	1.3	1	For Base	14 4 6			
11.3	9 In.	6.9	For Wall	56.11.5			
			Total Cub. feet 124.3.11		To taking down and rebuilding a Sentry Box with Brick in Chunam @ 1.52 P. Cub ft		4 37 11
					Carried Over Star Pagodas		4 41 54

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

1944

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Thickness		Cub. ft	Sup. feet
					Sup. feet
21. 6	1. 3	"	Base plastering	26	10.6
23.	6 9	"	Walls D.	155	3 "
			Total Sup. feet	182.	16

To plastering one Coat of Coarse Chunam and Whitewashing ------ @ 36. 20 ₹. Sq. ft 1 241

				Sup. ft	
7	8.3	"	Roofing	5	7.9
			Total Sup. ft.	5	7 9

To Roofing of Palmira Coaples, Rupers, three Coarse of flat Tiles in Chunam and one Coat of Coarse Chunam ----- @ 7. 40 31 ₹ Sq. ft 4 258

Total for one Sentry box 11 663

For D. ---- 2 " " 22 1946

					Cub. feet	
4 "	" 4		1 "	For foundation of 1 Pillar	} 16.	" "
3. 6	3. 6		1 "	For D.	D.	12 3 "
3 "	3 "		1 "	For D.	D.	9 "
2. 6½	2. 6½		4 Nos	For Base	D.	2 " 1 10

Brought Over Star Pags. 4 4154

Rate P. T. C. P. T. C.

Mills

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

2.	1½	2.	1½	4.	2	For Pillar	18. 9. 9
2.	9.	2.	9	6	In	For Coping D°.	3 9 4
						Total 1 Pillar	61. 11. 11.
						For D° 4 "	247. 11. 8
58	"	3.	6	1		Foundation of Wall	203 " "
59	"	3	"	1		For D° D°.	179. 3 "
62	"	2.	6	1		For D° D°.	155 " "
64	"	2	1½	4	In	For Base D°.	45 4 "
66	6	1.	8	4	2	For Wall D°.	461. 9 8
66.	6	2	3.	6	In	For D° Coping	74 9. 9.
							1119. 2. 5
Total Cub. feet							1367. 2. 1

To taking down and rebuilding part of the surrounding Wall with brick in Chunam -- @ 1 5 2 per C. ft. 53 29 66

Carried Over Star Pag°. 5 32 96 6 22 13 46

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Measurement				Centesimal feet	Rate	0 Fs 6	0 Fs 6
Length	Breadth	Thickness			Brought Over Star Pags.	53 29 66.	22 13 46
269. 6	13. 1	"	To plastering inside and Out	3264. 3. 6			
11 "	9	"	For 1 pillar of Gate	99. " "			
			For Do. 2 " "	198. " "			
Total Sup.l Sect.				3462. 3. 6	For plastering one Coat of Coarse Chunam	Fs. 34 20	Sq.rs 28. 9 66 81 39 52.

Total Star Pagodas 10 4 11 18

Masulipatam
the 26th September 1810

A true Copy.
/Signed/ W. Ormsby
Secretl Board

Errors Excepted
/Signed/ R. J. Colgrave.
Capt.n Sup.g Engineer
N. D.

11947

Minute thereon

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

The Board approve the orders issued to the Commissary of Stores at the Presidency & arsenal for furnishing Certificates of Stores received from on board Ship, and of the supply of Salt Petre & authorized for the use of the Superintendent of the Gun Powder Manufactory.—

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board - Recommend payment of several bills - also an advance of 130 Pags. to the Officer Commanding at Sankerby droog being half the estimated expense for the repairs of the Store Room and Granary at that Station

1 We beg to forward and to recommend payment of the following Bills Vizt.

No. 1 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam for Expenses incurred in cleaning out some of the principal drains in that Fortress by order of the Commanding Officer Amounting to Pagodas 10. 59. 77.—

No. 2 Bill of Ditto - for enclosing the

Fort St. George 30th. October 1810

the West face of the new Gun Shed at Seringapatam,
and putting up Gates for the security of the Stores
lodged therein, amounting to Pagodas 345. 11. 48.
of which a balance is due of Pagodas 167. 16. 8.—

No. 3 ..... Bill of Ditto for building a
new Compound Wall to the Artillery Barrack
at that Station, including the value of a Natives
House removed for that purpose, Amounting to
Pagodas 192. 38. 31 whereof a balance is due of
Pagodas 60. 38. 31.—

No. 4 ..... Bill of Ditto for erecting a
Sepoy Guard room in the fort, Amounting to
Pagodas 70. 35. 19 the balance due being Pagodas
32. 35. 19.

No. 5 ..... Bill of Ditto. for white washing
and repairs executed to the Commanding Offiars
Quarter and other public Buildings at Seringa-
patam Amounting to Pagodas 322. 54: 29.
whereof a balance is due of Pagodas 96. 54: 29.—

Bill

11949

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

No 6 ---- Bill of the Commissary of Supply in Malabar for Coolies employed to convey Stores to Quilon from Cannanore for the use of the 1st Battalion 17th Regiment Native Infantry in May last, amounting to Pagodas 6. - - -

No 7 ---- Bill of the Commissary of Supply in Malabar for Coolies employed to convey Stores for the 2d Battalion 18th Regiment Native Infantry - Amounting to Pagodas 2. " ".

No 8 ------ Bill of Captain Osborn Quarter Master of Brigade for 25 Wooden Horses supplied for the use of the Camp Equipage Department in Travancore under our authority, Amounting to Pagodas 60. " ".

2 We beg also to recommend payment of an advance of Pagodas 130 to the Officer Commanding at Sankerry droog, being half the Estimated Cost of the repairs required to the Store rooms and Granary at that Station as

11950

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

as authorized by Government on the 5th Instant.—

Fort St. George
15th October 1810

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.

/Signed/ F. Gowdie
E. Trapaud
P. Bruce

Minute thereon

The Board authorize payment of the several Bills and advances of Cash &c. recommended in the foregoing letter, and &c. direct that a Copy of the same be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information and guidance.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General 7th submits the 10th 11th, 13th, 14th & 15th sections of the book of pay regulations—

I have the honor to lay before you the X, XI, XIII, XIV & XV sections of the Book of Pay Regulations, in continuation

I

1951

Fort St George 30th October 1810

of my letters of the 18th June, 12th July and 11th
Ultimo —

2 The IX & XII Sections of this
Work have not yet been laid before your Honble
Board; the former contains the Regulations applic-
-cable to His Majestys' Troops, but cannot be
completed until a decision is passed regarding
the Non Effective and Contingent allowances
to the Field Officers and Captains in His
Majestys' Service, as it may affect the allowanas
of those Officers and cause some alterations
in the present Tables of pay and Allowances
to His Majestys' Troops — the latter will contain
the Regulations for the Military Fund which
are now preparing by the Secretary after they
shall have been approved by the Directors
of that Fund and sanctioned by Government

3 I have to apologize for intro-
-ducing some parts of the Old Regulations,

in

Fort St. George 30th. October 1810

in print in the accompanying Sections which is done in order to save time as the early publication of the Work is very desirable—

4 As the Regulations for transacting the business of "Lord Clives' Fund" at home may be useful to Officers and Men and Widows in this Country it is included in the first part of the 10th. Section under that head.

5. The Regulations for the Military Paymaster Generals' Department, contained in the 11th Section have been altered so as to correspond with the orders of Government under date the 14th August and 27th September 1804 abolishing the Treasury of that officer.

6 In the 15th Section I have introduced under the head of offreckoning Fund the G. O. recently issued by your honor in Council Authorizing the payment of two thirds of the shares of offreckonings to Colonels

on

11953

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

in India on the 1st of May Annually for the year preceding.—

7. There are some other small alterations and corrections in the Sections herewith submitted as noted in the Margin of each.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/signed/ P. Bruce
A. A. Genl.

Mily. Audr. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
11th September 1810

Minute thereon

The Board approve the Draughts of regulations transmitted in the foregoing letter, and authorize the printing of the same.—

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Hon'ble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General — stating circumstances connected with a retrenchment against Lieutenant Colonel Trotter.—

At the desire of Lieutenant Colonel Trotter late in Command of the 1st Battn. to 20..

11954

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

20th Regiment Native Infantry I have the honor to state the following circumstances respecting a Retrenchment against that Officer for the decision of Government.

Lieutenant Colonel Trotter marched from the Presidency in the Month of August 1809, in command of the 1st Battalion 20th Regiment which composed a part of the Field Force under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Conran and afterwards proceeded with the Force under the Command of Colonel Close into the Mahratta Territories with which he continued until the return of the Troops from that Service during the greatest part of which period he commanded a Brigade.

By the G. O. 10th June 1808 all Officers Commanding Corps on Field Service are entitled to Superior Batta and by the same order Officers Commanding Brigades receive

Brigadiers

11955

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Brigadiers allowance —

By a subsequent G. O. dated 30th August 1809, it is directed that when Commanding Officers of Corps may be appointed to Command Brigades the actual Command of their Corps then devolving on the next Senior Officer (altho' the Corps forms a part of the same Brigade) the officer thus succeeding to the charge of the Corps is authorized by that order to draw the Superior Batta attached to the Regimental Command when employed on Field Service. —

Under the last mentioned order I have accordingly considered Officers Commanding Brigades as no longer exercising Regimental Command and consequently as not entitled to the Superior Batta, which allowance is received by the Officer actually exercising the Command of the Corps. —

And in the explanatory G. O.

of

Fort St. George 30th October 1810.

of the 1st of May last, it was more particularly directed that, Officers Commanding Detachments or Brigades in the Field are not entitled to superior Batta in addition to Brigadiers allowance altho the Corps to which they are attached may compose a part of the Detachment or Brigade &c. but Lieutenant Colonel Trotter thinks that until the publication of the last mentioned Order he was entitled to both superior Batta and Brigadiers allowance but not in exclusion of the right of the Officer in Temporary Command of the Corps to the former of those allowances.

The admission of Lieutenant Colonel Trotters claim would authorize the allowance of Superior Batta for Commanding one Corps on Field Service to two Officers for the same period. There are two or three other Officers who Commanded Brigades during the

same

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

same service who had also drawn the Superior Batta but which has likewise been objected to, but who have not requested an appeal to Govern: =ment upon the subject.—

It is proper also to state that Lieutenant Colonel Trotter Commanded the Brigade for a short time during which no other Officer was in charge of the 1st Battalion 20th Regiment and of course for that period the Superior Batta having been drawn by him, only, has been admitted.—

Under the G: O: of the 30th of August 1809. I cannot therefore consider Officers when appointed to Command Brigades in the Field, the Command of whose Battalion devolves on and is exercised by the next Senior Officer, entitled to draw the Superior Batta.—

I have the honor to be &c: &c:

/signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. G:

Military Aud: Gen: Office
Fort St. George 12th October 1810

11958 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the claim of Superior batta on the part of Lieutenant Colonel Trotter be admitted, and that the Military Auditor General be instructed to admit the claims of other Officers similarly situated, also to prepare for consideration a Draught of a G: O: to the same effect—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General transmitting a letter from Captain Liriond 2d. Battalion 15th Regiment addressed to Secretary to Government in Military Department with Copy of the Retrenchment to which it refers—

At the request of Captain A. Liriond of the 2d. Battalion 15th Regiment forwarded to me thro' the prescribed Channel, I have the honor to submit a letter from that Officer dated the 3d. Instant, and addressed to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department with the Copy of the Retrenchment to which it refers—

2 The nature of the Retrench-

ment

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Retrenchment in question is as follows—

3 A Detachment of Native Troops having been ordered out in the Dindigul Destrict to quell some disturbances between the Inhabitants of that Country of the right and left hand Cast, the Officirs drew the regulated Batta for them, but as the nature of the duty appeared on audit of the Charges not to belong to the Military Department but as chargeable under the Regulation quoted in the Margin, it was therefore objected to as being properly a Civil Charge and of Course payable by the Collector, the question is accordingly whether the Charges (which are perfectly correct in the Amount drawn) are to be defrayed by the Collector and debited to the Civil Depart=ment or to be admitted in the Military Accounts under the general head of "Charges Military" the decision of Government regarding the

Extract from the Code of Military Regulations published in March 1806, Section 7th Para 4— "Batta, and other Extra Charges, incurred by the employment of Troops upon the requisition of a Public Magistrate, shall be defrayed in the Judicial Department and their Amount shall be included in the Monthly Indents of the Magistrate, at whose requisition Troops are employed."

Retrenchment

11958 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the claim of Superior batta on the part of Lieutenant Colonel Trotter be admitted, and that the Military Auditor General be instructed to admit the Claims of other Officers similarly situated, also to prepare for consideration a Draught of a G: O: to the same effect—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General transmitting a letter from Captain Lt. Luriond 2d. Battalion 15th Regiment addressed to Secretary to Government in Military Department with Copy of the Retrenchment to which it refers—

At the request of Captain A. Luriond of the 2d. Battalion 15th Regiment forwarded to me thro' the prescribed Channel, I have the honor to submit a letter from that Officer dated the 3d. Instant, and addressed to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department with the Copy of the Retrenchment to which it refers—

2 The nature of the Retrench-

ment

1959 Fort St. George 30th. October 1810

Retrenchment in question is as follows—

3 A Detachment of Native

Troops having been ordered out in the Dindigul
District to quell some disturbances between the
Inhabitants of that Country of the right and
left hand Cast, the Officers drew the regulated
Batta for them, but as the Nature of the duty
appeared on audit of the Charges not to belong
to the Military Department but as chargeable
under the Regulation quoted in the Margin,
it was therefore objected to as being properly a
Civil Charge and of Course payable by the
Collector, the question is accordingly whether
the Charges (which are perfectly correct in
the Amount drawn) are to be defrayed by
the Collector and debited to the Civil Depart=
=ment or to be admitted in the Military Accounts
under the general head of "Charges Military"
the decision of Government regarding the
Retrenchment

Extract from the Code of Military Regulations publi= =shed in March 1806, section 4th Para 4— "Batta, and other Extra Charges incurred by the employment of Troops upon the requisition of a Public Magistrate, shall be defrayed in the Judicial Department and their Amount shall be included in the Monthly Indents of the Magistrate, at whose requisition Troops are employed.

1960. Fort St. George 30th October 1810.

Retrenchment against Captain Limond will enable me to adjust Charges of a similar nature which have been objected to on the same account.—

Military Auditor Genl. Office
Fort St. George 24th October 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient
Humble Servant
/signed/ P. Bruce
M A Gl.

To the Secretary to Government
in the Military Department

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit Copy of a retrenchment received from the Office of Audit, which you will oblige me by respectfully submitting to Government and obtaining the sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council for the Amount being discharged.—

I beg leave to observe that the Service on which I was employed was at the requisition of the Magistrate at Madura and by

11961

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

by order of the Officer Commanding the Division,
that the services performed and Arrangements
made obtained the Approbation of the Right
Honorable the Governor General: The Amount
retrenched from my allowances was paid to
the Men for whom it was drawn, I as an
Individual received Nineteen Pagodas - I furn-
-nished the Troops with my own Camp Equipage
for which I made no public charge - The
Services of the Detachment were the means
of restoring tranquillity in the District of
Dindigul where the Civil Authority had been
set aside and where various murders and
excesses had been committed upon the Inhabitants

I am further called upon to
pay 36 Ps. 3475 f. 40 C. drawn by Lieutenant
Ward whose abstract I did not either sign
or Countersign and which I never saw until
sent to me from the Pay Office.

I have

11962 Fort St. George 30th October 1810.

Trichinopoly
3d. October 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ A. Limond Capt.
2d. B.n 15th Regt.

Extract of a Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Mr. William Mainwaring Paymaster at Palamcottah in May 1810.—

Dindigul
2d. Battalion 15th Regiment

There is drawn Batta to the following Companies at the request of the Zillah Judge, sent against Armed Men of the right and left hand cast.—

148	Captain Limond Grenadier Company from the 27th March to 16th April 1810 Fan.m 23½				"	
150	D.o	D.o	1st Company	D.o	--- "	29½ "
D.o	D.o	2d.	D.o	D.o	"	693.
154	Captain Limond Light Company from the 27th March to 16th April 1810 -------				19.	372 60
				Carried Over	19.	1590. 60

11963 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Bt Ever —	19	1590..	60
156 Lieut.t Wards Detachments for April	36.	3475..	40
Pagodas ...	55	5066.	20
Which is Retrenched and the Vouchers returned, this Charge being Inadmissible in the Military Accounts -	55.	5066.	20

/A true Extract/
/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. G.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the allowances drawn by Captain Limond while engaged in suppressing the disturbances in Dindigul be Chargeable to the Judicial Department Ordered in consequence that a Copy of the foregoing letter with intimation of the resolution thereon be conveyed to the Judicial Depart=

=iment.—

To

1964 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Paymaster General. Encloses Copies of 3 bills presented for acceptance drawn on the Military Paymasters Generals Office by Mr. Yates Paymaster at Banda and requests orders for his future guidance on this subject.

I have the honor to enclose Copies of three Bills presented for acceptance, drawn on this Office by Captain C. W. Yates Paymaster at Banda and request to be favored with the Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council for my guidance and instructing me whether I may in future accept bills that may be drawn by that Officer.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ L. G. R. Murray
M. P. G.

Fort St. George 22d. Oct. 1810
Military Pay. Genl. Office

Banda Nuria Pay Office
2d. of September 1810

Sir,

At Thirty days sight of this my first Bill of Exchange the second and third of the same tenor and date, not being Paid. Please to Pay to Messrs. Hunter and Kay of Fort

11965

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Fort St. George or order the sum of /250/ two hundred and Fifty Star Pagodas for Value received into the Treasury

Sam 8d 8d

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George

/Signed/ C. W. Yates
Paymaster

Banda Neyra Pay Office
2d of September 1810

Sir,

At Thirty days sight of this my first Bill of Exchange, the second and Third of the same tenor and date, not being paid Please to pay to Captain G L Nixon or order the sum of /500/ five Hundred Star Pagodas for Value received into the Treasury.

Sam 8d 8d

/Signed/ C. W. Yates
Paymaster

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George

Pay

11966 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Pay Messrs. Hunter & Hay of Fort St. George

the Amount of this Bill

Bandaa 5th Septr 1810 /Signed/ G. L. Nixon

Capt. M.E. Regt.

To the Military Paymaster General

Fort St. George.

Six, Thirty days sight of this my first of

Exchange, Second and third of the same tenor

and date not paid, Please to Pay to Doctor

George Alexander or order the sum of Star Pagodas

two Hundred and Sixty Six, and Thirty Fanams

for Value received.

Bandaa Neira Sam

Pay. Office 29th August 1810 8th. 8th.

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Paymaster

Pay the Contents to Messrs. Carnegy & Co. or order

/Signed/ Geo. Alexander

Pay Messrs. Binny Dennison & Co. or order

/Signed/ Carnegy & Co.

/True Copies/

/Signed/ L. G. R. Murray

A.D.G. Ac.

1967 Fort St George 30th October 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Military Paymaster General be authorized to accept the Bills adverted to the foregoing letter, and that a Copy with the necessary intimation thereof be sent to the Military Auditor General.—

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St George

Sir.

From the Military Paymaster General. Submits Copy of a letter and enclosures from Capt.n Clapham late Paymaster in Travancore dated 16th Instant relative to a case regarding Mr Assistant Surgeon Hock who died lately at Palamcottah.

I have the honor to transmit Copy of a letter and enclosures from Captain Clapham late Paymaster in Travancore dated the 16th Instant which Inquest may be submitted for the favorable consideration and orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St George 22d Oct.r 1810

Military Pay.s Genl.s Office

I am

&c.a &c.a

(Signed) L G G Murray

M P G.

To the Military Paymaster General

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose you

two

1968. Fort St. George 30th October 1810.

two original receipts of Mr. Charles Stock which I will be obliged to you to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council with the following Statement —

Mr. Charles Stock in the middle of December 1808 came to Travancore to see his Cousin Mr. James Stock who was Assistant Surgeon to the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment — after the breaking out of the disturbances in the end of December 1808. he continued to do duty as a volunteer in that Battn and when Mr. Assistant Surgeon Stock in the middle of February was sent in charge of the sick into the port of Changamcherry. I being Paymaster to the Field Detachment was desired by his Cousin to give him on his Account something monthly for his subsistence, and when the Detachment returned, the money was to be repaid from his Abstracts: in the mean time Mr. Assistant Surgeon

1969 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Surgeon Stock went away sick and died at Pallamcottah, no Abstracts can have been paid for, I have given no Certificate of his last payment, three Months pay and allowances are due to his Estate, to the which no body has administered, I beg therefore to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the two original receipts (10 Pagodas each) and as this is the only case that I shall present, and the only sum that the Company can be a Loser out of the very considerable disbursements I made in Travancore I trust his Honor in Council will take it into his consideration and permit it to be struck off from against my name.—

Bangalore
16th October 1810

I am
&c. &c.
(Signed) W. Clapham
late Paymaster
Travancore

March

11970

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

March 1st 1809

Received of Captain Clapham the
sum of Ten Star Pagodas to be deducted from
Dr. Stocks Abstracts for February —

Star Pags. 10.. " "

/Signed/ Charles Stock

Received of Captain Clapham
Paymaster to the Force in Travancore the
sum of Ten Star Pagodas on account of Dr
Stocks' Abstracts for March 1809 —

Star Pags. 10.. " "

/Signed/ Charles Stock

Quilon 1st April 1809

True Copies

/Signed/ L G R Murray
A P G

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the
foregoing Letter be sent for the consideration
and report of the Military Auditor General —

To

11971

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

To the Chief Secretary of Government
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit

From the Military Paymaster General transmits Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Yates Paymaster at Banda enclosing Copy of the G.O. issued by Captain Cole of His Majesty's Ship Carolina appointing him Paymaster and mentioning his proceeding since that period.

Copy of a letter from Lieutenant C. W. Yates Paymaster at Banda of the 4th Ultimo with its enclosure, which I request may be submitted for the Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I am

Sir

Your most obedient Servant

/ Signed / L. G. L. Murray

M. P. G.

Fort St. George 24th October 1810
Military Pay. Gen. Office.

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to enclosing you a Copy of the General Order issued by Christopher Cole Esq. Captain of His Majesty's Ship Carolina and Commanding the Expedition against Banda appointing

11972 Fort St. George 30th. October 1810.

appointing me Paymaster at this Station.—

I beg leave to acquaint you of my having drawn Bills of Exchange on you under date 29th. August 1810 in favor of Surgeon George Alexander for the Sum of Star Pagodas two Hundred Sixty Six and thirty fanams.—

I have likewise drawn on you in favor of Messrs. Hunter & Hay under date 2d. September 1810 for Star Pagodas two Hundred and fifty, and a Bill in favor of Captain G. L. Nixon of the same date for Star Pagodas five Hundred being for Value received into my Office.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ C. W. Yates
Paymaster.

Banda
1st. September 1810

Extract from General Orders By Capt. Cole

Banda Neira 11th August 1810

G. O.

It being necessary for the Security of the

11973

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

the Valuable Islands now in our possession.

That an Arrangement should take place with respect to the Public Offices of all Descriptions the undermentioned Officers are immediately to take Charge of the different Offices allotted to them, and they are to draw the Customary Allowances for support of their Official situations and Establishments for the good of the Service.

Lieutenant Yates of the Madras Artillery

Paymaster and Commissary of Provisions &c. &c.

/Signed/ C. Cole

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ B. Hooper

Fort Adjt.

True Copy & Extract

/Signed/ L. G. R. Murray

M.P.G.

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the Honor to enclose Copy of

From the Military Paymaster General Enclosu

11976 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

2 It does not appear that Mr. Jarrett received an answer to his letter above mentioned: but if the special order of Government, in addition to the report made by the Collector, be deemed necessary for the admission of the Bill, I request you will have the goodness, as suggested in the former letter to which I have begged your reference, to cause the application for sanction to be made from the Military Department to which the Adjustment of the transaction belongs.

I return Mr. Jarrits bill, enclosed

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Geo: Garrow
A. G.

Fort St. George
Accountant Genl. Office
24th October 1810

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir

I beg leave to inform you that the 83 Doolie Bearers whom I dispatched as per

11977

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

per your order of the 7th September 1809 to the Presidency, with my letters to you of the 12th 13th and 15th of that Month, advancing them 6 Rupees a piece having returned herewith letters to me from the Town Major of Fort St. George under date 28th and 30th September, without having been paid the difference of their Pay, as Irequested in a N.3. of my letters to you on that subject, and demanded of me the difference being at 1 Rupee each to make up the reasonable hire fixed to Coolies of every description from this to Madras, I am necessitated to pay them the same being A.Rs. 83 in full of their demand, and Irequest therefore you will be pleased to obtain the Sanction of Government for a Rupees 83 or S.Pag.s 23.. 32.11 as well as the Sum of A.Rs. 323 or Star Pag.s 149.. 19.. 24 being the Amount disbursed in the above account as per my letter to you of the 27th September 1809 that I may be enabled

to

11974

Fort St. George 30th October 1810.

Encloses Copy of a letter from the Military Pay.t General to the Accountant General dated 13th Ultimo with enclosures his answer and enclosure on the 24th Instant and Mr. Collector Jarretts bill for dooly bearers Pay.t das 23. 32. 11.—

of my letter of the 13th Ultimo with enclosures to the Accountant General, his Answer and enclosure of the 24th Instant and Mr. Coll.r Jarretts Bill for Dooly Bearers R.s 83.. or Pay.t 23. 32. 11 which I request may be submitted for the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

Fort St. George 25th Oct.r 1810

Jam &c.a &c.a

Military Pay.t Gen.l.s Office

/signed/ L G K Murray
M. P. G.

To the Accountant General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to return you a Bill for Dooly Bearers Pag.s 23. 32. 11 for which sum a receipt was granted to the Sub Treasurer on the 20th Ultimo with Extract of the Military Auditor Generals' letter to me of the 12th Instant respecting it.—

I have

11975

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Fort St. George 13th September 1810

Military Pay. Genl. Office

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/signed/ L G L Murray

M. P. G.

Extract of a letter from the Military Auditor General To the Military Paymaster General Dated 12th September 1810.—

The Bill for Pay to Dooley Bearers amounting to Pagodas 23. 32. 11 is likewise returned, but not passed no Authority from Govern:- ment directing the Admission of the Charge having been received in this office.—

To the Military Paymaster General

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 13th Ultimo, I beg leave to send you Copy of Mr Jarrett's letter to Government under date 24th November 1809 and to refer you to the 3d Paragraph of my letter to you of the 6th March 1810.—

It

11976 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

2 It does not appear that Mr. Jarrett received an answer to his letter above mentioned: but if the special order of Government, in addition to the report made by the Collector, be deemed necessary for the admission of the Bill, I request you will have the goodness, as suggested in the former letter to which I have begged your reference, to cause the application for sanction to be made from the Military Department, to which the Adjustment of the transaction belongs.

Fort St. George
Accountant Genl. Office
24th October 1810

I return Mr. Jarrett's bill, enclosed

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Geo. Garrow
A. G.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I beg leave to inform you that the 83 Doolie Bearers whom I dispatched as per

11977

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

per your order of the 7th September 1809 to the Presidency, with my letters to you of the 12th 13th and 15th of that Month, advancing them 6 Rupees a piece having returned herewith letters to me from the Town Major of Fort St. George under date 28th and 30th September, without having been paid the difference of their Pay, as Irequested in a N.B. of my letters to you on that subject, and demanded of me the difference being at 1 Rupee each to make up the reasonable hire fixed to Coolies of every description from this to Madras, I am necessitated to pay them the same being A.R.s 83 in full of their demand, and Irequest therefore you will be pleased to obtain the Sanction of Government for a Rupees 83 or S.r Pag.s 23. 32. 11 as well as the Sum of A.R.s 323 or Star Pag.s 149. 19. 24 being the Amount disbursed in the above Account as per my letter to you of the 27th September 1809 that I may be enabled

to

11978 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

to charge the whole being Sr. Pagodas 173. 6. 35
in my public accounts—

I have the honor to be

&c &c

/Signed/ Thomas Jarrett
Coll.

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Thos. Jarrett
Coll.

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Geo: Garrow
A. G.

Extract of a letter from the Accountant General to the Military Paymaster General
Dated 6th March 1810—

Should the inclosed authen-
-ticated Copies be considered insufficient
for the Admission of the Charges to which
they relate, it will obviate much delay to
submit the Bills to Government from
the Military Department to which
their

1979

Fort S.t George 30.th October 1810

their adjustment belongs.—

True Copies & Extract

/Signed/ L.G.L. Murray

M.P.G.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be furnished with a Copy of the foregoing letter relative to Mr. Jarretts Bill for Dooley & bearers and directed to adjust the Amount.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort S.t George

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St George Reports that Robert Marsden Matron of the Invalid establishment died in the Lunatic Hospital on the 22. October.

I have the honor to report, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that Robert Marsden, Matron of the Invalid Establishment, died in the Hospital for Lunatics yesterday.—

I have the honor to be

&c.a &c.a

/Signed/ R. Barclay

Town Major

Town Majors Office,

Fort S.t George

23.d October 1810

Ordered

11980

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General —

William Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

From the Acting Senior Chaplain of Fort St. George The Reverend Mr. Dunsterville applies for permission to visit Canambre and be absent two months from his station —

Sir

I have the honor to add a Letter to the inclosed Reports just received from the Revd. Mr. Dunsterville Chaplain at Bangalore, requesting permission of the Honorable the Governor in Council for leave of absence from his Station for the Space of two Months. He is accompanied with a sealed Letter addressed to the Honorable the Governor in Council, which is also transmitted by this opportunity —

Octobr 2d. 1810

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ E. Vaughan

Chaplain

Revd

11981

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Revd. Sir,

I have to request you to lay the enclosed letter before the Honorable the Governor in Council as early as may be convenient to you:—

It contains an application for leave of Absence for the purpose of visiting Connanore on my private affairs for the Space of two Months from the 15th Instant— I have already obtained the required permission of His Excellency the Commander in Chief— The Officer Commanding the Division and the Officer Commanding the Station of Bangalore pursuant to the order of Government— which will Account for the delay of my application through you until they were obtained—

I have received your letter of yesterday— the Quarterly Reports &c. I have

been

11982 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

been confined to my Room by severe Asthma
Several days and unable to write. They shall
be forwarded to you up to the 13th Sunday after
Trinity as soon as I am better.

Residency Mysore
12th October 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ J. Dunsterville

I have the pleasure to say that the
Engineer has at length received an order
to Commence [illegible] Church on an estimate
of 3400 Pagodas. I shall write fully on this in
my Report.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir, Fort St. George

I have to request permission
to be absent from my station for the
space

11983

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

space of two Months from the 15th Instant for the purpose of visiting Cannanore on urgent private affairs. The permission to make this application to the Honorable the Governor in Council, has obtained the Sanction of His Excellency the Commander in Chief the Officer Commanding in Mysoor - and the Officer Commanding the Station of Bangalore - pursuant to the orders of Government.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ J. Dunsterville

Military Chapn.

Bangalore
10th October 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that the leave of absence applied for in the foregoing letter be granted.

William Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Acting Senior Chaplain of Fort St. George Transmits a letter from major

I have the honor to forward a

letter

11984

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

(Major Frith Commanding at Chittledroog, Representing the Exposed state of the Burial Ground at that Station to the depredation of Wild Beasts, and Suggesting the erection of a Compound Wall to provide Security to the Repositories of the Dead.

Letter Transmitted to me by Major Forth Commanding the Garrison of Chittledroog on a Subject which appears to be of that importance, and from my own knowledge of Facts having repeatedly occurred at remote Stations of the Army— Where no adequate provision could have been made unless at a Considerable Expense to the parties concerned to secure the Remains of their deceased relatives from the depredation of Wild ferocious Animals that they have too often fallen a Prey to. Therefore I am therefore humbly of opinion Sir that it is worthy the Notice of Government to provide such Security to the Repositories of the Dead in Situations so exposed on the accurate Report of Creditable Authority

I have the honor to be &c &c

24th October 1810

(Signed) E. Vaughan

Act. Jun. Chief.

The

11985

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

The Senior Chaplain

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor of addressing you on a subject on which I have no doubt we will not only coincide but may rest assured of the concurrence of the Honorable the Governor in Council in as much as the cause of humanity will be benefitted should success attend my representation which I request you will forward.—

The Burial Ground of Chittledroog (which station I command) contains the remains of many gallant Officers of high rank and Soldiers, but from its exposed situation not being surrounded by a Wall it is open to beasts of prey of every description and I am sorry to say has more than once within my own knowledge been violated by them altho every means within my reach were employed

to

Fort S.t George 30.th October 1810

to prevent it. When it is considered that Chittledroog is not only a Depot for European Invalids and Pensioners but the head Quarters of a Battalion I have no hesitation in expressing my reliance that the Honorable the Governor in Council will sanction the erection of a Compound Wall agreeably to the Accompanying estimate but as my own personal attendance shall be given to the Work / as far as is consistent with my other duties / I am inclined to think that a deduction of 98 Pagodas or probably more may with propriety be made.—

I trust it is needless further to urge a Subject which must interest a person less practised in acts of humanity than you are—

I have the honor to be

&c.a &c.a

/ Signed / A. Frith Major

Com.g 2 Bt. 13.th Regt.

Probable

11987

Fort St. George 30th. October 1810

Probable Expense of an Engineers Estimate for Building a Compound Wall 5 feet high 1½ broad foundation 2 feet of a circumference 400 Yards round the Burying Ground at Chittledroog.-

1200	2.	2-	4800	Foundation	
1200	5.	1½	9000	Wall	
			13800	Total Brick in Clay	
				at 1½ f. per C. ft. —	460 " "
1200	11½		13800	Plastering with one Coat of Chunam at 1 P.a Square	138. " "
				Pagodas	598. " "

William Thackeray Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

Be pleased to present the Accompanying Papers transmitted to me by the Revd. Charles Ball D.D. Military Chaplain at St. Thomas Mount and Poonamallee for the consideration of the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow

From the Acting Senior Chaplain of Fort St. George— Encloses a letter from the Reverend Charles Ball relative to a Bungalow rented by Government at Poonamallee as a Chapel.- mentions the owners readiness to dispose of it for 2000 Pags. and &c. &c.

11988

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

submits a plan and estimate of alterations and additions—

Barlow Governor in Council at the first convenient opportunity—

25th October 1810

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ Edward Vaughan

Actg Jr. Senior Chaplain

Fort St George—

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart G.C.B.

Governor in Council &c

Honorable Sir

In obedience to your orders I have the honor of forwarding for your Consideration in Council the following particulars respecting the Bungalo at Poonamallee, rented by the Government as a Chapel—

Vencatachetty the Landlord who resides at Masulipatam in his reply to my application on the part of Government begs leave to Express to the Supreme Authority his readiness to dispose of the said Premises for the Sum of two thousand Pagodas—

The Scale of proposed improvements

is

11989

Fort St. George 30th. October 1810

is calculated to convert the Building which is
terraced, and seems strongly constructed into a
neat Chapel, sufficiently Commodious for the
usual Military at that Station on a very moderate
expenditure, the inconveniences of its present struc-
-ture for the Offices of Public Worship formed a part
of a prior representation. It is not for me to say
whether the Value of the Premises is proportionate
to the Sum put on them, this is a question for the
Dep.t qualified professionally, to furnish the Government
with all accurate opinions on that head.

I take the liberty of enclosing
herewith a plan and estimate of the alterations
and additions humbly referred for your approval

and am

With full respect &c. &c.

/signed/ C. Ball
Chaplain

Madras
24th. October 1810

Reparation

11990

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Repairation of a Churchs House in Mr. Hachins Garden at Poonamalle

	Bricklayer Mastry Work		
	14 Pillar in the Hall		
1800	Piller Bricks @ 1000 Bricks per 2 Pagodas rate	3	27 0
	12 Carts hire @ 1½ fanams per each Cart		18 0
15	Bushels of Chunam Grinding Pillars @ 12 Bushels per Pagodia	1	11 20
	1¼ Carts Hire from Madras at 18 fs per each		22 40
7	Carts of River Sand @ 2¼ fs per each		15 60
3	Viss of Jaggree @ 2 fs each		6 0
3½	Square Flattering Chunam 15 Bushels	1	11 20
	1¼ Carts hire from Madras		22 40
	6 Carts hire for River Sand		13 60

11991 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

	5 Viss of Jaggow ----------		10	
	Cooleys Erecting and Flattering Chunam Bricklayers Cooly Men Boys and Womens	7	22	40
			16	40
	7 Inch Work Wall Breaking and Flattering Chunam			
	12 Bushel of Chunam @ 12 Bushel per Pagoda ----------	1		
	1 Cart hire from Madras —		18	
	4 Carts of River Sand @ 2½ fs. per each ----------		9	
	3 Viss of Jaggree ----------		6	
	Cooleys for Bricklayers Cooly Men Boys and Womens	4	22	40
		6	10	40
	Moving Setting Place and Erecting Steps — Breaking Door frams			
3400	Wall Bricks @ 1200 Bricks per Pagoda ----------	3	37	40
17	Cart Hire @ 1½ fs. per each		25	40
24	Bushels of Chunam for Flattering ----------	2		
2	Carts Hire from Madras		36	
15	Carts of River Sand —		34	
6	Viss of Jaggree ----------		12	

11992 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Cooley for Bricklayers Cooley
Men Boys and Womens } 3 " "
11 Pillers Middle to
Erecting Wall. 11 10 "

13000 Wall Bricks @ 1200 per a
Pagoda ---------- } 10 37 40

65 Carts Hire @ 1/2 fanams per
each ---------- } 2 7 40

50 Bushels of Chunam
Flattering for 1/4 Square } 4 7 40

4 Carts Hire from Madras 1 27 "

15 Carts Sand from River - " 34 "

12 Viss of Jaggree ---- " 24 "

Cooley for Brick layers
Cooley Men. Boys and
Womens ---------- } 10 " "
30 2 40

North side Verandah
for erecting New Work
Foundation 32 3/4 ft. Long 11 Breadth

2100 Wall Bricks @ 1200 per a
Pagoda ---------- } 1 33 60

10 Carts Hire ---------- " 15 "

1000 Piller Bricks for making
4 Piller ---------- } 2 " "

6 Carts Hire ---------- " 9 "

11993 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

8	Bushels of Chunam		" 30 "	
	1/2 Cart Hire from Madras		" 9 "	
3	Carts River Sand		" 6 60	
2	Viss of Jaggree		" 4 "	
2300	Wall Bricks Top of the Verandah			1 41 20
11	Carts Hire		" 16 40	
5300	Small Bricks 200 per a Pagoda			2 29 40
10	Carts Hire		" 15 "	
50	Bushels Chunam		4 7 40	
4	Carts Hire from Madras		1 27 "	
15	Carts Sand		" 34 "	
12	Viss Jaggree		" 24 "	
1400	Six Inch Square Bricks for flooring @ 800 per Pagoda			1 34 "
9	Cart hire		" 13 40	
12	Bushels Chunam		1 " "	
1	Cart hire from Madras		" 18 "	
4	Carts Sand		" 9 "	
2	Viss of Jaggree		" 4 "	
	Cooley for Brecklayers Cooly Men Boys &c.a			12 22 40
				33 43 40

11994 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

West side Verandah

Near the Slips

12 feets Long 11 feet Breadth

800	Wall Bricks	"	30 "
4	Carts Hire	"	6 "
500	Piller Bricks for 2 Pillers	1	"
3	Carts Hire	"	440
4	Bushels of Chunam	"	15 "
	D. Cooley from Madras	"	440
1	Cart Sand	"	220
1	Viss Jaggree	"	2 "
800	Wall Bricks Top of the Verandah	"	30 "
4	Carts hire	"	6 "
1700	Small Bricks @ 2000 per a Pagoda	"	38 "
2	Cart Hire	"	3 "
500	Six Inch Square Bricks for flooring	"	28 "
3	Carts Hire	"	440
19	Bushels of Chunam	1	2620
1½	Carts hire from Madras	"	2240
6	Carts Sand	"	1340
5	Viss Jaggree	"	10 "
	Cooley for Bricklayers Men Boys and Womens	4 " " "	11 21 "

Total Pagodas 108. 42, 60

#995 Fort S.t George 30.th October 1810

Carpenters Work

1 Pair of Venison Doors for new Making

Door frames Wood Price 2 " "

Venision Door D.o 2 4 " "

3 Pair of Hinges and Hooks 1 22 40

Brass Were ------- " 33 60

1 Pair of Bolts ------- " 22 40

Crass Bolts and D.o " 5 50

Sawer Cooley ------ " 16 70

Carpenter Cooley ------ 2 22 40

Cart here from Madras " 11 20

One pair Casting Pag.s 12 " "

6 Pair of Venision Doors @ each 12 Pag.s 72 " "

1 Pair of Old Doors for Making Repair

Wood Price ------- 2 " "

Hinges Hooks ------- " 22 40

Bolts ------ ------ ---- 22 40

Sawer and Carpenter Cooley ------- 1 " "

One Pair Old Door for Repairation --- 4 " "

6 Pair of Old Doors for Making Repair @ each Pag.s 4 ------ 24 " "

Carried Over 96 " "

11996 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

	Brought Over	96	" "
	North side Verandah To Making		
	Tarces Beame 12 feet Long		
	4 Inch Broad 5 Inch thick		
	Such one Take Wood Price		
	1. 5. 50 for 24 Beams Pags	27	" "
70	Planks Setting Tarces @ 100		
	Planks 30 Pags	21	" "
	Pillars Top Setting Beams		
	48 feets Long 1/2 feet Broad		
	3/4 feet Thick one feet 11. 20 rate		
	for 48 feets Price	12	" "
1/2	Cifs Rafter Nails	" 22	40
9	Cifs Planks Di @ 2 Cifs		
	per a Pagoda	4 22	40
	Sawer and Carpenter Coolys	9	" "
4	Carts Hire from Madras	2	" "
	West side Verandah 12 feet		
	Long 11 feets Broad		
	10 Tarcas Beams	11 11	20
	Pillers Top Setting Beams	3	" "
	Sawer and Carpenter Coolys	3	" "
	1/2 Cifs Rafter Nails	" 7	40
22	Planks	6 20	"
	Carried Over		

1997

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Brought Over

2½ Cuts Planks Nails ---- 1 11 20

1½ Carts Hire from Madras " 33 60

Take of the Setting Place ---- 5 . .

203 1 60

Total Pagodas 203 1 60

Bricklayers Total 108. 42 60

Carpenter D. 203 1 60

Grand Total Pags 311. 44. 40

Ponamallee
August 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing letters be sent to the Military Board with directions to Authorize the enclosure of the burying Ground at Chittledroog by a wall and to report upon the proposal relative to the house at Ponamallee proposed to be converted into a Chapel.

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Gt. Gt. Gt.

Sir,

From Capt. N. S. De Bergen - Reports his arrival & encloses documents

Having as will appear by the accompanying documents

11998 Fort St. George 30. October 1810

shewing the sanction of the Honorable Court of Directors to reside in India and to receive the half pay of his rank in H.M. Service from the pay Department of this Government solicits pay due from the 25th Feby. to 24th June 1810.—

documents obtained the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors to reside in India and to receive the Half Pay of my Rank on His Majesty's Service from the pay Department of this Government; Have the Honor to report my Arrival, and solicit that Honorable the Governor in Council will give the necessary orders for the issue of my Half Pay at the regular Period and for paying to me the amount now due, as the Certificate of the Agent to Foreign Corps in British Pay will shew, from the 25th. February to the 24th of June 1810 - being one of the regulated Periods of Half Yearly Payment — on my producing the Papers and making the affidavits required by the esta= =blished forms of office —

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Signed / N. L. de Bergeon
late Capt. of Meurons Regt.

Fort St. George
22 October 1810

11999 Fort S.t George 30.th October 1810

Captain N. J. de Bergeon

Sir

The Court of Directors of the East India Company have considered your Letter representing your Services whilst with the Regiment De Meuron in the East Indies, and praying permission to return thither to join your Family, and to receive the half Pay of your late Rank in the said Regiment, for which the Agent to the Regiment de Meuron will be accountable; and I have to acquaint you, that the Court have complied with your request upon the Terms above mentioned.—

East India House
3.d March 1810

I am &c.a &c.a
/Signed/ W. Ramsay
Sec.y

I do hereby Certify that I have issued Pay and Non Effective Allowance to Captain N. J. de Bergeon of the Regiment

J

12000 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

of Meuron to the 24th February 1810, only, and that from the 25th of the same Month of February inclusively, the Half Pay allowance of his Rank, granted him by the Secretary at Wars Letter of 14th March 1810, Amounting Annually to £88. 19. 4 / Subject to a deduction for Property Tax of £5. 17 . per Annum Agreeably to Captain De Bergeons' Declaration / is due to him, and will be issued by me to himself, or to his order, on the 25th Day of June and December of every year, on Captain De Bergeon's transmitting regular affidavit and Receipt for the same, conformably to His Majestys Regulations for Officers of Foreign Corps on Half Pay.

Parliament Street London this 12th Day of April 1810.

/Signed/ Wm. Disney
Agent to Foreign Corps in British Pay

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing

12005 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to make the necessary Arrangements for paying the pension therein mentioned.—

To J. H. Pile Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - despatches of late Provisions.

1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, Copy of a letter from the Naval Victualling Agent, dated the 2d Instant, together with transcripts of the receipts from the Garrison Storekeeper, it appearing to be the Wish of His Excellency, the Naval Commander in Chief, that the Accounts of these provisions should be adjusted with the Madras Government.—

2 The Triplicate Certificates &c.

advertised

12002 Fort St. George 30th October 1810.

adverted to in Mr. Davies letter have been returned to that Gentleman.—

Bombay Castle
4th October 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(signed) W. Newnham
Sec. to Govt.

To the Honorable
Jonathan Duncan Esqre.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir, Bombay

I have the honor to hand herewith, a Certificate in Triplicate, for Three Hundred, and Ten Barrels, of Salt Beef supplied from the Kings' Store, as per receipts enclosed, from the Garrison Storekeeper, for the use of the Honorable Company. the Amount of which, is to be adjusted, by the Madras Government.—

I have

12003 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Bombay
2d. October 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
/Signed/ Thomas Hugh Davies
Naval Victualling
Agent

Bombay
1st October 1810

Received from Mr. Thomas Hugh Davies Agent to the Agents for Victualling His Majestys Squadron in the East Indies the under-mentioned Salt Provisions on account of the Honorable Company Vizt.

Beef. Two hundred and Twenty Barrels, Containing Forty two Pieces each, of /8 lb/ with Eight Iron hoops on each Barrel.

/Signed/ E. Baker
G. S. R.

Received of Mr. Thomas Hugh Davies on account of the Honorable East India Company the Under mentioned

Salt

12004 Fort St. George 30th October 1810.

Salt Provisions, Viz.t

Beef. Ninety Barrels, containing Forty two pieces each (of 8. Pounds) with Eight Iron hoops, on each Barrel.

Bombay 3.d September 1810

/Signed/ Edward Baker

True Copies G.S.K

/Signed/ W. Newnham

Sec.y to Gov.t

Order thereon Ordered that Copies of the foregoing letter be sent to Supreme Government and Military Board for their information.

The Chief Secretary

to the Government of

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Deputy Secretary to the Government of Colombo. Transmits Copy of a letter from the Paymaster General enclosing a Statement of advances made to the Officers and Crew of the late Portuguese frigate the Meneron. and states that the necessary orders have been

I have the honor to transmit to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor of Fort St. George in Council the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Paymaster General here enclosing

12005 Fort St. George 30th. October 1810

been given thro the proper Channel to place the same to the debit of the Madras Presidency—

enclosing a Statement of Advances made by this Government on account of the Officers and Crew of the late Portuguese Frigate the Meneron, — Amounting to Rix Dollars ten thousand eight hundred and thirteen fanams one pice three, /10813. 1. 3/ And I am directed by His Excellency the Governor to acquaint you that the necessary orders have been given through the regular Channel, for placing this sum to the Debit of the Madras Presidency—

Colombo
21st. September 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedt. Servt.
/Signed/ R. Plaskett
Dept. Secy. to Govt.

To the Honorable John Rodney
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

In obedience to the desire of His Excellency the Governor I have the honor to enclose

a

12006 Fort St. George 30th October 1810.

a Statement of the advances made at this Office on Account of Portuguese Seamen amounting to Rice Dollars ten thousand eight hundred and thirteen fanams one piece three 10813. 1 3

Colombo
20th September 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt. Servt.
/Signed/ Alexr. Cardell
Mily. Paymr. Genl.

A True Copy
/Signed/ R. Plaskett
Deputy Secy. to Govt.

Statements

12007

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Statement of Money expended on Account of the Officers and Crew of the Late Portuguese Frigate Minerva.

Jan^{y} 22	1	Bill for Articles supplied from the Barrack Department		115	8 1
	2	Bill for Pay and Messing officers from the 15th to 31 December	653	"	"
March 3	3	Bill for Passage Money for Seamen and Mariner to Goa	3488	2	"
	20	4 Bill for Pay and Messing Officers from 1st to 31 January	1275	6	"
	23	5 Bill for Messing Officers from 1st to 20th February	610	"	"
April 24	6	Bill for Articles from the Provision Stores for the use of the Seamen	372	5	2
May 7	7	Bill for Medical Attendance 2792.8			
" "		Bill for Landing the Crew — D^{o}	2601	8	"
August 11	8	Bill for Medical attendance —	1425	4	"
Sept^{r} 20	9	——— D^{o} ———	271	4	"
		Total R^{s} D^{s}	10813	1	3

Military Paymaster General
Colombo 20th September 1810

A True Copy
/signed/ R. Plaskitt
Dep^{y} Sec^{y} to Gov^{t}

Ordered

12008 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to debit the amount of Charges therein mentioned to the Crown.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Asst Commandg the Tinnevelly Districts Transmits a letter from the Master Attendant at Tuticorine reporting that the East face of the Shed before the Government House has fallen down and states that there is great danger of the South ewing falling also, and requests to know in what manner he should proceed.—

I have the honor to transmit a letter I this day received from the Master Attendant at Tuticorine, and request you will have the goodness to submit it to the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

Palamcotta

16th October 1810

/Signed/ R. Brice Lt. Col.

Comg Tinnevelly District

To the Commanding Officer

of the Tinnevelly District

Palamcottah

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that yesterday at about 7 o'clock A. M. the East face

12009 Fort St. George 30th. October 1810

face of the Shed before the Government House tumbled down by one of the Pillars giving way - Lt. Ewing's Horse was at that time picketed under it and there were several persons who had taken shelter from the rain but thank god no Accidents happened, I have in con: = sequence taken the remainder Part down and request to know what I am to do with the same I fear that should the heavy rains continue the whole of the South wing of the Government house must and will inevitably come down -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ George Fisher

Master Attendant

Tuticoreen 15th. October 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Board for consideration and report -

To

12010 Fort St. George 30th. October 1810

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to submit to the favorable consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, a Petition by Mr. Chappatte a prisoner of War under the Capitulation of 1803 — He relinquished his pension in 1806, & since that period has gained a subsistence by practising as a Lawyer, & that resource having failed him, he now reclaims his pension. He is a young man of respectable Character, and the truth of the Statement of his Petition is attested by the Certificate subjoined to it, by Mr. Mottet President of the Court of Judicature —

From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry. Encloses a Petition from Mr. Chappatte a prisoner of war under the Capitulation of 1803 who relinquished his pension in 1806 and since has practised as a Lawyer that resource having now failed him - he solicits to resume his pension and reports that a pension of 30 rupees a Month has lapsed by the death of the Baroness De Lennarch M. & has been Authorized to be paid to the family to the end of September

2 I have the honor to report that by the death of the Baroness de Renmarck Mainville, on the 23d. Ultimo a pension of 30 Rupees

12011

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Rupees per Month has lapsed.— the pension has been by me authorised to be paid to his relations to the end of the Month of September, which I hope will not be disapproved of by the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

Pondicherry
18th October 1810

/signed/ W. Lockhart
L C. C.

To the Honorable
Sir George Barlow K. Bath Bt.
Governor in Council of
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

The respectful representation of Augustus Maria Chappatte who was made prisoner of war on the 11th September 1803, and who since that day until the Month of June 1806 enjoyed the subsistence which the Honora-ble the English Government allowed him in his quality of one lately employed in the French

administration

12012 Fort St. George 30th October 1810.

Administration From the latter period of time Govern=
=ment having left to the prisoners of War Civil as
well as Military the choice of going to the Isle of
France on a Cartel which it had provided; or
of remaining in India without their former
allowance, the petitioner adopted the last alter=
=nation - for tantalising as were the resources he might
hope for here, they presented to him prospects of
a better and more agreable lot than that which
would have befallen him in a Colony where in
fact he would have been a Stranger, deprived
most likely of all means of existence. He preferred
therefore, together with many other prisoners, re=
=maining at Pondicherry giving up his subsistence
In turning to account those expedients which
necessity suggested to him he has contrived by means
of his industry to live to the present time, if not
in abundance, at least in a genteel and inde=
=pendant manner - As long as he could provide

for

12013 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

for his own wants himself he did not wish to im-
portune the Government with any demand, well
knowing that if he asked for favours at a moment
when he was not in extreme need of them it
would have been to deprive others who were more
indigent, of the preference which belonged to them.
But at present from circumstances as unfortunate
as unexpected, he has been deprived of the small
resource which he possessed; and finds himself
compelled to have recourse to you, Honorable Sir,
and ventures to solicit of your goodness the restoration
of the same bounty which your Government before
bestowed upon him. He fondly believes that it
will not be in vain that he has appealed to the
generosity of which you have given so many proofs
to the Inhabitants and Prisoners of War at Pondicherry
and particularly to those who, like the petitioner,
have renounced their subsistence in order to

remain

12014 Fort St. George 30th. October 1810.

remain in India.—

Pondicherry 15th. October 1810

/Signed/ Chappotte

Mr. Chappotte was employed in the administration on the expedition of 1803 he at present finds himself deprived of all resources whatsoever and without the means of subsisting unless succoured by the Government.—

Pondicherry 15th. October 1810

/Signed/ Mallet

/a true translation/

/Signed/ F. Gahagan

French Translator to Govt.

Minute and Order thereon

The Board approve and sanction the Arrangements reported in the foregoing letter and resolve that the pension heretofore enjoyed by Chappotte be renewed. ordered also that a Copy of the same be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.—

To

12015 Fort S.t George 30.th October 1810

To the Secretary to Government

in the Military Department

Fort S.t George

Sir,

From the Offic.r Com.
=manding at Cellore
Recommends the ex.
=tending the place
of Arms at Cellore
and encloses a plan
and estimate of the
probable expense
amounting to Pag.s
379. 4. 28 and
recommends the
pulling down the
old Garrison hospital
it being useless as some
of the Materials may
be of service in the
above Works.—

As the Place of Arms at this Station was built at a time when it was for certain reasons necessary that the Arms alone should always remain locked up; and Officers Com.
=manding Corps then had the Tent Contract which enabled them to build Sheds for the Cover of the Men and the Accoutrements of each Company of their Battalions: which Sheds having now for the most part fallen into decay and Consiquentlly no place being allotted for the same/ the Place of Arms, as above stated, only admit.
=ting of the Muskets being lodged in a crowded manner in it/ and there being no shelter for the Men when Parading for Guard &c.a &c.a in case of sudden Showers of rain; I have the honor to recommend the inlarging the Face of Arms as

said

12016 Fort St. George 30th October 1810.

laid down in the enclosed Plan which will prove sufficient to remove all the inconveniences and disadvantages which a Corps here at present labour under — I take the liberty of further recommending the pulling down of the old Garrison Hospital, as some of the Materials of it can be employed in the above Work, it being an useless building and now nearly in ruins —

I have the honor to be

Sir &c. &c.

/ Signed / Ross Lang

Lieut. Colonel

Comm.g

Vellore

23d October 1810

Estimate

12017 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Estimate of the probable expence of enlarging the Place of Arms of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry at Vellore

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. Sq.ft / Cub. Sq.ft feet		Rupees	Fanams	Cash	Rates	Rupees	Fanams	Cash
112	3	1.9	"	" 420	Foundation						
112	12	1½	"	" 2016	Wall above						
128	3	1½	"	" 576	Foundation and retaining Wall						
					Veranda —						
				3012							
				686	Deduct						
				2326	Brick in Chunam			140 hundred	77	24	"
					12 Pillars to Veranda 7 ft. high by 1½ Deep			33 " each	8	36	"
112	22	"	24 64	"	One Coat of Chunam to Walls —			" 25 " per Sq.ft	13	31	"
80	16	"	12 80	"	Floor additions						
128	8½	"	10 88	"	D: to Veranda						
			23 68	"	Brick on Edge			3 " " per Sq.ft	71	1/64	
80	24	"	19 20	"	Roofing additions with Country Rafters, small Bamboos, Matts & Pantiles						
128	11½	"	14 72	"	D: D: to Veranda						
			33 92	"	Roofing			7 " " per Sq.ft	237	1/64	
120	24	"	28 80	"	Shifting Tiles of the Place of Arms —			" 22 40 D—	14	18	"
					1000 Pegs for Accoutrements			" 1 " each	22	10	"
									445	5	48
					Deduct for old materials to be brought from the old Hospital				66	1	20
								Total S. Pag.	379	4	28

Vellore
16 October 1810

/Signed/ J. R. Cleghorn
Capt. Lt. & Sub Engr

12018 Fort St. George 30th October 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the Consideration and report of the Military Board.

To the Secretary to Government
in the Military Department

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar - Requesting permission for Military Paymaster at Trichinopoly to repay 180. 20. 60. disbursed by Captain Loftie for Clothing Danish Prisoners at Tranquebar.—

Agreable to your letter of the 4th Ultimo Captain Loftie, issued an advertisement for the Cloathing the Danish Prisoners of War at Tranquebar, the lowest being accepted and Captain Loftie having disbursed the Sum of Star Pagodas 180. 20. 60 I beg you will obtain the permission of the Honorable the Governor in Council that the Military Paymaster at Trechinopoly may pay into this Treasury that Amount, as in the preceding year.—

I have the honor to enclose a

Certificate

12019 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Certificate from the Prisoners of their being satisfied with the Cloathing issued by Captain Loftie to them. and a Copy of the Proposal which was accepted.

Tranquebar
Commissioners Office
18th October 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
/Signed/ Thomas Ro Binson
Commissioner

This is to certify that the Cloths provided by Appaw Setty and Amunsaib. who undertook Clothing the Danish prisoners of War, are as well in the quality as in the work better than those we received last year and We are entirely satisfied with the said Cloths.

Tranquebar
9. October 1810

/Signed/ by 26 Danish Soldiers
Prisoners of War and the whole

/A True Translation/
/Signed/ Thomas Ro Binson
Commissioner

Tran:

12020

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

Tranquebar Commission

Office 22d September 1810

The Proposal of Appoo Chitty to provide Clothing for the Danish Prisoners of War at the undermentioned rates is accepted—

		Fs.	C.
Shirts	each	15	20
Neck Cloths	D.	2	40
Pantaloons	D.	14	60
Jackets	D.	18	10
Shoes	D.	5	70

The same to be of the Quality mentioned in the Proclamation—

/Signed/ W. H. Loftie

Acting Commissioner

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Thomas R. Benson

Commissioner

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be directed to issue orders for

12021

Fort St. George 30th. October 1810

for adjusting the Amount of disbursements on account of the Clothing adverted to in the foregoing letter—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit a Petition from Mrs. Halse Widow of Mr. Halse, late Collector of Customs in His Danish Majestys Service — who from what I can learn, is a person deserving the Charity of Government—

Should the Honorable the Governor in Council be pleased to comply with the prayer of this petition I would recommend, that the petitioner be allowed from 1st of November /10/ Ten Porto Nova Pagodas a Month, and the allowance of this Month as enjoyed by

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar Encloses a Petition from Mrs. Halse Widow of Mr. Halse late Collector of Customs in His Danish Majestys Service recommends that he be allowed 10 P.N. Pagodas p. from the 1st November Monthly and the allowance of the present Month as enjoyed by her husband—

12022 Fort S.t George 30.th October 1810

by her deceased husband.—

Tranquebar
Commissioners Office
16.th October 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient humble Servant
/Signed/ Thomas Robinson
Commissioner

To Captain Lofftie
British Commissioner
at
Tranquebar

Sir,

I take the liberty to transmit you the enclosed Petition to the Honorable the Governor in Council with the confident hope that you will be pleased to accompany the same with your powerful recommendation whereby you will accelerate the accomplishment of my entreaty. By this Act of benevolence you will alleviate the sufferings of an unfortunate Widow and three Minor Children

which

12023 Fort S.t George 30.th October 1810

which otherwise will have no other prospect
than devouring grief and burdensome want—

I have the honor to be

Tranquebar
14.th October 1810

S.r &c.r

/ Signed / Anna Christina Halse

To the Honorable
The Governor in Council
Fort S.t George

Honorable Sir,

My husband N.G. Halse late Collector of Customs in His Danish Majesty's Service died Suddenly on the 10.th instant being of an Age still promising health and Strength, and leaving me his unfortunate Widow and three Minor — Children in a situation doleful beyond description. By the Subsistance allowed my deceased husband by Government he was enabled to provide for me and his

three

Fort St. George 30th. October 1810

three Children and Assisted besides a numerous family — His death has deprived us of our only Comfort, and want, distress and Misery — are approaching us in their most horrid Shapes. Under the present unhappy Circumstances several loyal Sources of industry which his Charge formerly opened to him: were now stopped and therefore notwithstanding the Assistance of your generous Government, he was urged by dire necessity to Contract some debts in the latter period of his life. — This Circumstance Augments of Course the horror of my situation I am it is true surrounded by friends but unfortunately they are as helpless as myself and have nothing but powerless wishes to offer me. Thus the generosity of the British Government by whose incomparable humanity so many hapless Widows and Minors have been Comforted, is my only

hope

12025 Fort St. George 30th October 1810

hope. I therefore present this my humble
Petition and pray that it may please you
Honorable Sir, to grant me so much of my
deceased husband allowance that I may
be enabled to fulfill the duties of a mother
and provide for my helpless Children. —

As I have taken the liberty
to state my husband did leave me nothing
but debts which I was obliged to augment
in order to provide for his funerals. If Government
would accomplish its wonted bounty by ordering
my husbands full allowance to be paid me for
the Month of October in the Course of which he
died, I would enabled to supply the expences
of the Burial, and the grateful tears of a
sorrowful Widow would acknowledge the generous
deed. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ Anna Chrustena False
Resolved

Tranquebar
the 16th October 1810

12026 Fort St. George 30th October 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the pension recommended for Mr. Halse be granted and that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information and guidance of the Civil Auditor —

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched —

To the Accountant General

Sir,

For the Accountant General - Transmits Copies of G: O: published under date 9th October and desiring that he will prepare and submit a Code of new regulations for the Conduct of the new department specified in the G: O:

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit for your information and guidance the Accompanying Extract of General Orders published under date the 9th Instant and to desire that you will prepare and submit a Code of regulations for the Conduct of the new Department specified in the General order —

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient humble Servant

(Signed) W. Thackeray

Chief Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George

30th October 1810

I

12027

Fort St. George 30th. October 1810

To the Officer Commanding

at

Poonamallee

Sir,

I am directed to return your letter

To the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee Returning his letter of the 23d. October in consequence of the irregular Channel by which it was submitted.—

dated the 23d. Instant. and to inform you that all applications of the nature therein contained should be forwarded for submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council through the prescribed Channel of the Commander in Chiefs Military Secretary.

I am &c. &c.

Fort St. George

30th. October 1810

/Signed/ J. H. Pile

Sec.y to Govt.

To the President and Members

of the

Military Board

Gentlemen.

I am directed by the Honorable

To the Military Board desiring that they will forward as soon as possible replies to the Extracts from the letters of the Honorable Court of Directors &c. dated 6th. and 21st. April 1809 transmitted under

the Governor in Council to desire that you will forward as soon as possible replies to the Extracts from

12028

Fort St. George 30th October 1810

under date 1st and 15th March last as well as to such paras from other of the Courts letters as may be under reference to their Board.

from the Letters of the Honorable Court of Directors dated the 6th and 21st April 1809 transmitted to you from this Office under date the 7th and 15th March last as well as to such paras from other of the Courts letter as may be under reference to your Board.—

Fort St. George
1st November 1810

Sam
Jas
Gs
/ Signed / J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt

E. Strange

G. A. Barlow
J. Auchmuty
Oakes
D. Hasamayor

M. D.
Office Sec. Cons. 30th Oct. 1810
Pages 188 Copied by
Arnachellum of the
months of June 1811.—

12129

Fort St. George — October 1810

Diary.

31st. Received the following letter.

To Alexander Falconar Esqre.

Chief Secretary to Government at

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay requesting to be furnished with an explanation of the manner in which the muster of the troops and Stores attached to the Army under the Presidency Fort St. George, are made.

Upon the Establishment, several years ago, of the Camp Equipage system then obtaining under the Presidency of Fort St. George, it was represented to this Government, by Ge- General Nicolls, as essentially requisite that the Office of Muster Master should be in- stituted for the purpose of maintaining the principles of that new Establishment; since which the Honorable the Court of Direc- tors have, in their advices by the lately arrived Ships, decided against the provision thus made; declaring, at the same time, that they are unaware of any such Office existing on

12030

Fort St. George 4th October 1810.

on the Coast of Coromandel, — under which cir-
-cumstances I am directed, by the Government
of this Presidency, to request you will procure
the permission of the Honorable the Governor
in Council of Fort St George to furnish me,
as soon as possible, with an explanation of
the manner in which the Musters of the
Troops and Stores attached to the Army are
made under your Presidency — without the
expence of such an Officer as this Government
had been induced to sanction, it being
very desirous that the duties should still
continue to be accurately performed, —
although without the incurrence of any
expence on that account to the Honble Company

I have the honor to be

Bombay Castle
28th June 1810

Jn. Jnr.

Signed F. Warden
Chief Secy

Sent

12031

Fort St. George — October 1810.

Sent the following letters.

To the Military Auditor General.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 11th and 24th Instant.

To the Military auditor General. States that orders will be conveyed to the proper Department for the payment of the allowances drawn by Captain Simons - and that under the Circumstances of the case as stated in his letter cannot with propriety be chargeable to the Military Department, and desires that the necessary information may be conveyed to that Officer on this subject - approves and authorizes the publication of the regulations forwarded in his letter 11th Ultimo, and returns the draft for that purpose.

Keeping in view the spirit of the G. O. 10th June 1808 — which was to render the Situations of Officers of rank and in Commands as advantageous in respect to emolument as might be done with propriety and a due regard to the finances of the Company, The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to admit Lieutenant Colonel Trotter's Claim, to the Superior Batta, — which he was entitled to, as Commanding the 1st Battalion 20th Regiment Native — Infantry in the field without any deduction on account of the Brigadiers allowance

which

Fort St. George — October 1810

which he drew when appointed to the Command of a Brigade on the same Service; altho' the next Senior Officer to him in the 1st. Battalion 20th Regiment become entitled to Superior batta, when the Command of the Corps devolved on him: and you are accordingly authorized to remove the Retrenchment against Lieutenant Colonel Trotter on that account.—

The Governor in Council further directs that the same principle may be extended to the cases of any other Officers, who may have been in Situations similar to those of Lieutenant Colonel Trotter and the Officer on whom the Command of the 1st. 20th devolved Subsequent to the 30th. August 1809, and that you will submit for consideration the draft of a G. O. declaring this to be the rule in future.

Orders will be conveyed to the

forgoing

Fort St. George — October 1810

proper Department for the payment of the allowances drawn for by Captain Simons which under the circumstances of the case as stated in your letter, the Governor in Council does not consider to be chargeable with propriety to the Military Depart-ment: you will accordingly Convey to that Officer the necessary information on this subject.-

I am also directed to ac-knowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 11th. Ultimo and to inform you that the Governor in Council approves and autho-rizes the publication of the regulations forwarded therein, the draughts of which are returned to you for that purpose.-

Fort St. George
30th. October 1810.

I have the honor to be &c.
Signed J. W. Pile
Secy. to Govt.

To

12034

Fort St. George — October 1810

To the President & Members

of the

Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board approves the orders sent to the Officer in charge of the Stud at Chatterpore relative to the disposal of the Stock Cattle, and to the Officers Commanding at Goa on the subject of Supplies of Salt provisions - States that Lieut Vidal's report of the impracticability of receiving a further quantity of rice on the Euphrates is considered satisfactory - authorizing the advance of Cash required for the agent of Cavalry Supplies - desiring they will state the rate of wastages to be allowed persons in charge of Stores on Indiamen on Transports - approves the orders given to the Commissary of Stores at the Presidency relative to the Certificates to be furnished on Stores being landed as well as the authority which has been given for supplying the quantity of Salt petre required by the Superintendent of the gun powder manufactory - authorizes the repair for the Public Quarters at Arkat - and sanctions the repairs required to the military buildings at Nejigapatam - authorizing payment of

Para 1. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 8th and 15th Instant -

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council approves the orders sent to the Officer in charge of the Stud at Chatterpore relative to the disposal of the Stock Cattle, and to the Officers Commanding at Goa on the subject of Supplies of Salt provisions -

3. The Governor in Council considers Lieutenant Vidal's report as to the impracticability of receiving a further quantity of Rice on board the Euphrates a satisfactory proof of that fact -

4. The Governor in Council authorizes the

12035 Fort St. George — October 1810.

of the several bills and advances of Cash received in this letter 15th October

the advance of Cash you have recommended for the Agent of Cavalry Supplies.—

5. In regard to the rate of wastage proposed to be allowed to persons in charge of Stores on board Indiamen or Tonnapats, the Governor in Council desires that it may be stated for his information whether you consider it proper to establish any fixed rate of wastage on the occasions adverted to, and if so what that rate should be.—

6. The Governor in Council approves the orders given to the Commissary of Stores at the Presidency relative to the Certificates to be furnished on Stores being landed, as well as the authority which has been given for Supplying the quantity of Salt Petre required by the Superintendant of the Gun powder manufactory.—

7. The Governor in Council authorizes

12036

Fort St. George — October 1810.

authorizes the repair of the public Quarters at Aska, and sanctions the Estimate for the repairs required by the Military buildings at Vezagapatam.—

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of a second letter from your Board dated the 15th. Instant, and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council authorizes payment of the several Bills and advances of Cash therein mentioned.—

Fort St. George
30th. October 1810.

I have the honor to be
Gn. Gn.
Signed J. A. Pole
Secy to Govt.

Received and sent the following Letters entered in MB N. 126-127-128-129 130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141.—

From Agent for purchasing Horses.

From Major Munt-mentioning

his

12037 Fort St. George — October 1810.

his having forwarded a Box containing the correspondence records and accounts of the horse agency department encloses a List.—

From Ditto — From Ditto - States that on the 19th Instant, he dispatched to Mr. Secretary Peile a Box containing the records, correspondence and accounts of the horse Agency Department.—

To the Military Board.— To the Military Board.— Forwards Copy of a letter from the Acting Senior Chaplain at the Presidency relative to the purchase of a building at Poonamallee for conversion into a place of worship — also Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding in the Tinnevelly District relative to the ruinous condition of the Government house at Tuticorin and letter from the Officer Commanding at Vellore proposing alterations in some of the military Buildings there.—

To

12038 Fort St. George 1st October 1810...

To Ditto. To Ditto. Transmits copies of a letter and enclosure from the acting. Senior Chaplain Fort St. George and directs that the necessary orders may be given for building a compound wall round the burial ground at Chittledroog.

To Ditto To Ditto. forwards for the purpose of being deposited in their Office until further Orders a Book containing the records & accounts &c. of the horse agency Department. forwards copy of the agents letter.

To Ditto To Ditto. Transmits extract of a letter to the Magistrate in the Zillah of Rajahmundree under date 20th. October..

To the Military Auditor General To the Military Auditor General. Transmits copies of letters and communicates the orders of the Governor in Council thereon..

To the Military Paymaster General. To the Military Paymaster General

12039 Fort St. George — October 1810

General - authorizes him to accept the 3 bills drawn upon him by the provisional Paymaster at Banda, - and states that the Military - Auditor General has received requisite authority for adjusting the charge for Dooly bearers preferred by the Collector of Guntoor -

To Ditto - To Ditto - Transmits the military Auditor General's report on the additional estimates of Cash required by the Paymaster of Fort St. George, and in the Ceded Districts. -

To the Commissary General - To the Commissary General - transmits for his information Copy of a letter from the Military Board under date 17th Ultimo. -

To the Acting Senior Chaplain - To the Acting Senior Chaplain - Informing him that the Reverend S. Dunsterville's application for leave to visit Cannanore is complied with. -

To

12040

Fort St. George — October 1810.

To Captain N. I. De Bergeon.

To Captain N. I. De Bergeon.

Informing him that the necessary instructions have been given the Military Auditor General for the payment of the half pay of his rank.

To Mr. Adam. Submits Statements of advances of money made to Officers on the establishment Bengal, debited to the account of the Supreme Government.

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.

To W. Newnham. Submits Statements of advances of money made to Officers on Bombay establishment debited to the Bombay Government.

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry. Informing him that Mr. Chapotte is allowed to receive the pension formerly enjoyed by him payment to commence from 15th. October at the rate of 41. 8 Rs. per mensem. approves the arrangement made by him relative to the payment of the Pension enjoyed by the late Baroness

To the Officer Comm.g Pondicherry.

12041

Fort St. George — October 1810.

31st.

Baroness De Denmark. mainville. —

To the Commissioner at Tran-

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar

-quebar. Informs him that a Subsistence of 10 Port Novo Pagodas monthly is granted to Mrs Balse from the 1st. November, and — authorizing the payment of her husband's — pension for the month of October. — That orders are issued to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly relative to the payment of the Sums disbursed on account of Cloathing furnished for the use of the Danish Prisoners of war. —

1st. The President sends in circu-

-lation the following Minute. —

Fort St. George

1st. November 1810.

President's minute Proposing to appoint Lt. James Swinton 18th. N. I. to be a Sub Assistant in the Commissariat Department. —

The President proposes to — appoint Lieutenant James Swinton of the 18th. Regiment native Infantry to be a Sub Assistant in the Commissariat —

Department

12042 Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

Department.-

Signd G. H. Barlow

Minute thereon. Approved and ordered accordingly.-

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. V. & C.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieut.t General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief

Friday the 2. November 1810

Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamaijor
} Esq.rs

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved.-

The President records the following Minutes.-

Fort

12043

Fort St. George 2d November 1810.

Fort St. George

2d. November 1810.

President's Minute. Proposing to appoint Col. Aldwell Taylor 16th Regt. N. I. to Command the troops in the Garrison of Fort St George.

The President Proposes to appoint Colonel Aldwell Taylor of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, to Command the troops composing the Garrison of Fort St. George.

Signed G. H. Barlow

Fort St. George

2d. November 1810.

President's minute. Proposing various appointments in the Army.

The President proposes to make the following Appointments.

Captain D. M. Whyte of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry to be Brigade Major in the Ceded Districts vice Stewart.

Lieutenant Scott (Junior) of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry to be Quarter Master of Brigade in the Ceded Districts vice Campbell.

Lieutenant Cunningham of the 19th

12044 Fort St. George 2d. November 1810.

13th. Regiment Native Infantry to be Quarter master of Brigade at Goa to complete the Establishment.

Captain Elphinstone of the 2d. Regiment Native Infantry to act as Brigade Major in Mysore vice Bodyson Promoted.

Captain West of the 13th. Regiment Native Infantry to act as Brigade quarter master in mysore vice Trewman.

Captain Trewman of the 22d. Regiment Native Infantry to be Brigade quarter master to the Centre Division vice Whyte.

(Signed) G. A. Barlow

Brevets Division

Approved, and the appointments directed to be published in G. O.

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

To

12045

Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

To J. H. Pule Esqre

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief submitting the proceedings of the Medical Board 22d Current.

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to transmit you the accompanying Proceeding of the Medical Board bearing date the 22d Current, and to request you will be pleased to lay it before the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

I have the honor to be

Yr. Yr.

Signed P. A. Agnew

Mily Secy

Commander in Chief's Office

Fort St. George —

26th. October 1810. — .

The Board proceed to read and pass Orders upon the Proceedings forwarded in the foregoing letter.-

Medical

12046

Fort St. George 2d November 1810

Resolution of the Governor in Council. Dated 2d November 1810.

Proceedings of the Medical Board. Date. Read Their having sent Copies of Mr Ruhde's letter of Tranquebar on the effects of Leprosy to the Superintending Surgeons of Divisions for the report of their opinions. They have directed that the Superintending Surgeon at Cauln ad be made acquainted with the quantity of European medicines for the troops which the Bombay Government have ordered to be supplied for the year 1811.

Medical Board 22d October 1810.

1. The Medical Board have the honor of acknowledging the receipt of the Letter of the Acting Chief Secretary to Government, under date the 16th Instant, with enclosure of a Letter from Mr. A. W. Ruhde, of Tranquebar, on the effects of Leprosy, and the probable utility of Lazarettos, with the view of preventing the propagation of so loathsome a distemper. and also of Communications on the same subject from Bengal. & where the further discussion of

12047 Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

of this subject had been
referred by Government -

2. The Medical Board,
that they may be able to af-
ford Government the fullest
and most correct informa-
tion on this subject, so
intersting to the welfare
of society, as depicted, have
directed Copies of Mr. &
Ruhde's Letter to be trans-
mitted to the Superin-
tending Surgeons of Divi-
sions, where this Distem-
per may have appeared
most prevalent, for the
elucidation of the points
most material to be ascer-
tained. - Viz.t whether this
loathsome

approved.

loathsome disease is conta-
-gious, or only caused by local
and incidental circumstances
not sufficiently known to be
controlled; and whether the
unfortunate objects of it have
been generally known to have
progeny, or to transmit the
desease to their Decendants.
The Medical Board will only
at present give a general opi-
nion. That although many
objects of distress, from this
distemper, are to be seen, in
most great Indian Cities, and
where the wretchedness of their
appearance has called for the
the attention of the humane
by which Hospitals have been
established

12049 Fort St. George 2. November 1810

established for their reception and
seclusion as was the case both at
Negapatam and Cochin while
under the Dutch Government, yet
though these Establishments have
fallen with the Governments for
many years, there are not grounds,
the Board believe for supposing
that the disease has increased
in consequence.

3. Some of the best writers
on this subject, assert that in
Persons afflicted with the dis-
-ease the power of propagating
the species is lost - and as many
Instances have occurred here
of the disease appearing in
Children of apparently healthy
Parents, until some farther inform-
-tion

12050 Fort St. George 2d. November 1810

information is obtained, the Board do not believe that more is required, than to afford the means of support, and every chance of alleviating or of trying to cure the disease of persons who from popular opinion, and from the loathsomeness of their situation, are in a manner the outcasts of Society - when the Board have obtained the information they have asked for, they will have the honor of reporting to Government further on this subject.

4 The Medical Board have the honor of acknowledging the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peiles Letter of the 18th. Instant. with

12051

Fort St. George 2d. November 1810.

Approved.

By order of the
Honorable the Governor
in Council.

Sd/ J. H. Pike
Sec.y to Govt.

with the enclosure of the
communication from the
Bombay Government, re-
-lative to the Supply of
European Medicines for
the Troops at Jaulnah.
The Board have directed
that the Superintending
Surgeon at Jaulnah
be made acquainted
with what the Bom-
-bay Government have
ordered to be supplied
for the Year 1811.—
On the Supposition
that what already
has been forwarded
to Jaulnah will
be sufficient for the
remaining

12052

Fort St. George 2d. November 1811.

remaining months of this year.-

Terence Gahagan
Physician General and
President Medical Board.

/Signed/ Alexr. Watson M.D.
2d. Member Med. Board

Andrew Berry
3d. member Medical Board

Read the following letters from the Adjutant General and the Quarter master General of the Army.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

In reference to the minutes of Council under date the 27th. July last requiring the Opinion of His Excellency the Commander in Chief on the proposal of Mr. Robertson, the Agent for Horses for the Bombay Government to supply for the use of the Madras Cavalry such

From the Adjutant General of the Army. In reference to the Minutes of Council under date the 27th. July last requiring the opinion of His Excellency the Commander in Chief on the proposal of the Agent for horses for the Bombay Government to supply for the use of the madras Cavalry States that the

12053

Fort St. George 2d. November 1810.

the resources of the Commissariat will however more than ample in future to supply the remount of this establishment.

such Horses as are purchased for His Majesty's 17th Regiment Light Dragoons and rejected by the Committee appointed to inspect and pass for that Regiment; I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will state to the Honorable the Governor in Council his opinion, that the resources of the Commissariat will be probably more than ample in future to supply the remount for this Establishment and that it is most advisable to depend on that source alone for the present, to supply our demands.-

Adjutant General's Office
Fort St. George
26th October 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) T. A. S. Conway
Adjt General of the
Army.-

Minute thereon

The Board entirely concur in opinion with the Commander in Chief relative to

12054. Fort St. George 2d November 1810.

to the proferred supply of horses from Bombay and direct that intimation be made to that Government Conformably thereto.

To the Chief Secretary to Government Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Adjutant General of the army reports the occurrence of several casualties and recommends several promotions may be ordered to take place

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to report for the Information of the Honorable the Governor in Council the occurrence of the following Casualties.

Major Thomas Francis Wright of the 7th. Native Regiment died at Paulnat on the 8th. October 1810.

Major Joseph Borton Siward of the 24th. Native Regiment died at Ramnad on the 9th. October 1810.

I am further directed by His Excellency to recommend that the following promotions may be ordered to take place.

J. P.

12055

Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

7th Regiment N. I.

Captain Charles Heath to be Major;
Captain Lieutenant James Hampton
to be Captain of a Company -
Lieutenant James Telly Hattle
to be Captain Lieutenant -
Ensign Benjamin R. Hitchins
to be Lieutenant - - - - -

in succession to Wright deceased;
Date of Commissn 8. October 1810.

24th Regiment N. I.

Captain Robt. Macdowall to be major
Captain Lieutenant Wilson Fermyhough
to be Captain of a Company
Lieutenant C. F. Tolfrey to be
Captain Lieutenant.
Ensign Glencairn Gill to be
Lieutenant - - -

in succession to Seward, deceased;
date of Commissn 10th October 1810.

Adjt General's Office
Fort St. George
27th October 1810.

I have the honor to be &c.
Signed T. S. Conway
adjt Gl. of the Army

The

12056 Fort St. George 2d. November 1810.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the promotions recommended in the foregoing letter, and direct that the same be published in G. O.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From D. Submits the Certificates of several Officers allowed to return to their duty in India: also the Certificates of the appointments of several Cadets on this Establishment, and recommends that they may be admitted accordingly and promoted to the rank herein specified.

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to forward, for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, Certificates that the Honorable the Court of Directors have granted permission to the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty in India.

Major George Custance 20th Regiment Native Infantry.

Captain Robert Bye 9th Regiment Native Infantry.

Captain I. Rimmington 21st Regt.

12057

Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

Regiment Native Infantry.-

I have also the honour by desire of His Excellency, to transmit Certificates of appointment of the following Gentlemen to be Cadets on this Establishment, together with the prescribed Declaration of their having perused the Articles of War on the passage from England with his recommendation, that they may be admitted accordingly and promoted to the ranks hereafter specified.-Viz.t-

Artillery

Majr. Thomas Minchin Sandby
Henry Gregory
Thomas Aston..
} to be Lieut.s Fire-workers

Infantry

Majr. Henry Fred Bourne
John Pasmore..
} to be Ensigns

} Date of Rank to be as hereafter

I have

12058 Fort St. George 2d. November 1810.

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George
29th. October 1810.

I have the honor to be
Yr. Yr.
(Signed) F. W. S. Conway
Adjt. Gl. of the Army
Fort St. George
12th. October 1810.

We whose names are hereunto subscribed, Cadets in the Military Service of the Honorable United East India Company, do acknowledge that we received at the India House a Copy of the articles of war for the said Service, and that we have frequently and carefully perused the same on the Voyage out from England.

(Signed)
I. Pasmore
Wm. Aston
Henry Frederick Bowness
Thos. Minchin Sandby.
Henry Gregory.

I did not receive a Copy at the India House but have frequently perused Copies belonging to them.

Resolved

12059

Fort St. George 2d November 1810.

Resolutions thereon

Resolved that the Officers mentioned in the foregoing letter as having returned to their duty with the permission of the Honorable Court be readmitted on the Establishment.

Resolved also that the several Cadets whose arrival and appointment is therein reported be admitted on the Establishment and promoted as recommended by the Commander in Chief.

Ordered in consequence that the requisite intimation of the foregoing arrangements be notified in G. O.

To the Secretary of Government

Military Department

Sir,

From the Quarter master General of the Army submits an application from Major Thompson Barrack Master of the Presidency Division for the sanction of Government to his supply of

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to lay before you for the information of the Honorable

the

12058 Fort St. George 2d. November 1810.

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George
29th. October 1810.

I have the honor to be
Yr. Yr.
(Signed) T. W. S. Conway
Adjt Gl. of the Army
Fort St. George
12th. October 1810.

We whose names are hereunto subscribed, Cadets in the Military Service of the Honorable United East India Company, do acknowledge that we received at the India House a Copy of the articles of war for the said Service and that we have frequently and carefully perused the same on the Voyage out from England.

(Signed)
I. Pasmore
Wm. aston
Henry Frederick Bowness
Thos. Minchin Sandby.
Henry Gregory.

I did not receive a Copy at the India House but have frequently perused Copies belonging to others.

Resolved

12059

Fort St. George 2d November 1810.

Resolutions thereon

Resolved that the Officers mentioned in the foregoing letter as having returned to their duty with the permission of the Honorable Court be readmitted on the Establishment.

Resolved also that the several Cadets whose arrival and appointment is therein reported be admitted on the Establishment and promoted as recommended by the Commander in Chief.

Ordered in consequence that the requisite intimation of the foregoing arrangements be notified in G. O.

To the Secretary of Government
Military Department

Sir,

From the Quarter master General of the Army submits an application from Major Thompson Barrack Master of the Presidency Division for the sanction of Government to his supply of

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to lay before you for the information of the Honorable

the

12060

Fort St. George 2d. November 1810

of barrack articles at Trippasore to the families of His majesty's Regiments on foreign service, and suggests that the families be supplied in future on a reduced scale — also that an invalid Conductor be placed in charge of the public buildings.

The Governor in Council the application of Major Thompson, Barrack Master of the Presidency Division, for the sanction of Government to his supply of Barrack articles at Trippasore to the families of His Majesty's Regiments on Foreign Service

He was ordered in May last, under the authority of the Commander in Chief, to furnish the families with the accommodation of Trippasore, and in addition thereto, he provided them with the proportion of Barrack Articles allotted to the same number of European Soldiers — His Charges on that account have been retrenched as they want the sanction of Government; and whilst His Excellency the Commander in Chief, is disposed to recommend that he be furnished with that authority, for the past period I am directed to express His Excellency's suggestion that the families be supplied on a reduced

Scale,

12061 Fort St. George 2d November 1810.

Scale, in future, and that the Commissary General be required to fix; and report on the same.-

His Excellency the Commander in Chief, has ordered me to use this occasion of acquainting Government, that a Convict ply at Trippasore, has been found inadequate to the charge of the Public Buildings at that Station, since the arrival there of the Families;- and that a European will be necessary to preserve them, against the destructive Endeavours of the European Women, for this purpose His Excellency is prepared to place an Invalid Conductor in charge of the Buildings at Trippasore, should Government approve of the same, and sanction a small expence which will be incurred as an allowance for so troublesome an Employ--

I have the honor to be &c.

Sd. M. Generals Office

Fort St. George 27th October 1810.

Signed N. Blacker

D. M. G.

NB

12062 Fort St. George 7th November 1810.

N B His Excellency considers that the Staff Pay of a Barrack Serjeant will be sufficient compensation and will cover the expence of Stationary. It may be struck off so soon as the Families shall be removed.

Signed N. B

Dr. mr. Gl.

To the Quarter Master General of the Army

Sir, Fort St. George

In obedience to the Instructions contained in your letter of the 15th May last, Barrack Articles have been furnished to the Women of His Majestys Regiments residing at Tripassore. My charges on this account have been retrenched, and I have to request, that you will be pleased to obtain the authority of Government for the Bills being passed by the Military auditor General

12063 Fort St. George 2d November 1810

General.

Fort St. George

15th October 1810

I have the honor to be

Gen. Gen.

Signed F. Thompson

Barrack. master Presy Division

Minute and Resolution thereon

as neither the amount or particulars of the charges adverted to in the foregoing letter are to be attained from the Barrack masters letter on the subject forwarded thereon ordered that the Commander in Chief be requested to call upon that Officer for further information on these points.

Resolved that an Invalid Conductor be placed in charge of the public buildings at Tripassoor as recommended by the Commander in Chief and that he be allowed the Staff pay of a Barrack Sergeant while employed on that duty.

Ordered that intimation of this resolution

12064

Fort St. George 2d November 1810

resolution be sent to the Military Auditor Ge-
neral for his information and guidance.

Read the following letter from
the Military Auditor General.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K B
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military auditor General reports upon the 38th Para in the Section of Pay Regulations relating to the pay and Company's allowance to the Kings troops - whether the allowance therein mentioned is not liable to be drawn twice; once by the Officer Commandant of the Regiment in England and again by the Officer Commanding the Regiment in this Country.

1 I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of Mr. Secretary Piles letter of the
16th Instant with which was returned the
Section of Pay Regulations relating to the Pay
and Company's allowances to the Kings Troops, with
directions to refer to the 38th Paragraph and to
report for the Information of your honor in
Council whether the allowance therein mentioned
is not liable to be drawn twice; once by the Com-
mandant of the Regiment in England and again
by

12065 Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

by the Officer Commanding the Regiment in this Country.

2. I have accordingly to state — that when the above Section was submitted with my letter of the 1st. Instant the matters al points connected with the allowance for keeping in repair the Saddles in use with His Majestys Regiments of Light Dragoons serving under the Presidency of Fort St. George were to me well known, since the receipt however of Mr. Secretary Peiles letter, I have considered the subject more particularly and had reference to the Records of the Military Secretary as well as to those of my own Department and also to other Documents or authorities from which information could be obtained, and have now the honor to report the result of my Investigation.

3. It appears by the Regulation

12064

Fort St. George 2d November 1810.

resolution be sent to the Military Auditor Ge-
-neral for his information and guidance.

Read the following Letter from
the Military Auditor General.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K B
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General reports upon the 38th Para in the Section of Pay Regulations relating to the Pay and Companys allowance to the Kings troops - whether the allowance therein mentioned is not liable to be drawn twice, once by the Officer Commandant of the Regiment in England and again by the Officer Commanding the Regiment in this Country.

I

Shall the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Piles letter of the 16th Instant with which was returned the Section of Pay Regulations relating to the Pay and Company's allowances to the Kings Troops, with directions to refer to the 38th Paragraph and to report for the Information of your honor in Council whether the allowance therein mentioned is not liable to be drawn twice, once by the Commandant of the Regiment in England and again

by

12065 Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

by the Officer Commanding the Regiment in this Country.

2. I have accordingly to state, that when the above Section was submitted with my letter of the 1st. Instant the materi-al points connected with the allowance for keeping in repair the Saddles in use with His Majestys Regiments of Light Dragoons serving under the Presidency of Fort St. George were to me well known, since the receipt however of Mr. Secretary Peiles letter, I have considered the subject more particularly and had reference to the Records of the Military Secretary as well as to those of my own Department and also to other Documents or authorities from which information could be obtained, and have now the honor to report the result of my Investigation.

3. It appears by the Regula-

tion

12066

Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

Regulations for His Majesty's Army when a Regiment of Cavalry is raised, an allowance is granted to the Colonel for the Supplying of the whole of the Equipments in which is included the furnishing the Saddles.

4. On Home Service, the expense of keeping the Saddles in repair is defrayed from the Offreckonings of the Regiment.

5. When the Regiment is employed on Foreign Service, it does not appear from the latest Regulations for His Majesty's Army published in the year 1807 or from any Books relating to Military Finance which I have perused that any Extra allowance is authorized to be drawn by the Colonel of the Regiment on that account.

6. It appears from the Records of this Office and of the Military Paymaster General as near as they can be traced up

to

Fort St. George 2. November 1810

to the date when His Majestys 25. (afterwards 19th) Regiment of Light Dragoons arrived in India, but more particularly from may 1792 since which period the accounts and Vouchers in the Military Department have been more carefully kept, that Corps. was invariably placed on the same footing with respect to the feeding of the horses. The allowance for providing Shoes &c. and the established monthly allowance of half a Pagoda for each Saddle for keeping the Saddles in repair as the native Cavalry Regiments of this Establishment. and latterly also His majestys 22. and 25th Regiments of Light Dragoons exactly in the same manner.—

7 When a Regiment of native Cavalry is raised for the madras Establishment, a complete set of Saddles is supplied at the expense of the Honorable Company.—

But

Fort St. George 2d. November 1810.

But on account of His Majesty's Regiments of Dragoons, no expence is incurred or any charge made against the Company for Saddles either for a Regiment of Cavalry on its first arrival or for any supply of new Saddles furnished by the Colonels and received from Europe for these Regiments.-

8. Altho' the Saddle allowance authorized to be drawn by the Senior Officer of a Regiment of Native Cavalry in India is for the full establishment of 501. Saddles whether that number may be in use with the Regiment or any that may be lodged in Store; the Saddle allowance however drawn by the Senior Officers of His Majestys Regiments of Dragoons is restricted to the number of horses or the number of Saddles actually in use with the Regiment It may also be deserving of consideration that Saddles do not last in a serviceable state in

India

Fort St. George 2. November 1810

India nearly so long as they do in England, —
the expense of supplying new Saddles must
therefore be proportionately greater.

9. It is to be observed that
the subject of this allowance to His Majestys
Regiments of Dragoons serving under this
Presidency has at different times been before
Government, Viz.t in July 1792, in April 1795
and in December 1796. —

10. It may be proper also to add
that the allowances including the one for
keeping the Saddles in repair which are au-
thorized to be drawn on account of the Re-
giments of native Cavalry on the Bengal
Establishment, are in the same manner,
allowed to be drawn for His Majestys Re-
giments of Dragoons serving under that Pre-
sidency as laid down in the Code of Bengal
Pay Regulations. —

Having

Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

11. Having thus stated from authentic documents in what manner the Saddles for His Majestys Regiments of Dragoons are supplied — that no extra allowance appears to be drawn in England for keeping them in repair when Regiments are employed on foreign Service — that supplies of new Saddles for these Regiments are furnished without any charge being made against the Honorable Company — Having shown likewise from the same authorities that the different allowances attendant upon the Regiments of Native Cavalry upon this as well as upon the Bengal Establishments have always been drawn for His Majestys Regiments of Dragoons serving in India, it will not probably I am disposed to think, under a combination of all these circumstances be deemed expedient to make any alteration or

respecting

12071

Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

respecting the allowance for keeping the Saddles in use with His Majestys Regiments of Dragoons serving under this Presidency, upon the grounds that such expense should be defrayed from the Offreckonings accruing to the Colonels of Regiments, for that appears to be the only other Fund, from which the expense of repairing these Saddles could be defrayed, but were the whole amount of that Fund allotted for the purpose, it would not, it is probable, be adequate to the expense.-

12. In determining upon this question it may be proper to bring to the notice of Government that part of the G.O. published on the 3d. of June 1807, in consequence of a communication at that time received from the Supreme Government, which directs, that the Pay and allowances to the

Officers

12072 Fort St. George 2d November 1810.

Officers of His Majesty's Regiments serving or under this Presidency should in all respects be the same and be equalized with those in the same rank in the Honorable Company's Service.-

13. I have the honor therefore to return without alteration the 9th Section of the Regulations for the pay and allowances to the Kings Troops for approval, previous to being printed for publication.-

14. Should information hereafter of a more satisfactory nature, although not coinciding with what is here stated have been conveyed to Government I should be well pleased to be in possession of it, as I would then feel it my duty to recommend the discontinuance of the Saddle allowance in question, but which from the circumstances now brought under your view, I trust that

I

12073 Fort St. George 2d. November 1810

I shall be justified in the minds of your Honorable Board in declining to recommend that measure.

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George
24th. October 1810.

I have the honor to be
Yr. Yr.
Signed P. Bruce
M. A. Gl.

Order & Minute thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred to the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will report for the information of the Board his opinion upon the subject therein adverted to.

The Board considering it to be proper that the Surveyor General should be put in full possession of all information in regard both to the present state of the different branches of that Department over which he is hereafter to preside, and

Foreign

Fort St. George 2c. November 1810

to the mode in which the duties connected with it have hitherto been conducted, is pleased to resolve that directions to that effect shall be furnished to the Officers from whom such information can be obtained.

The Quarter master General will accordingly deliver over to the Surveyor General the whole Geographical materials specified in the General Orders of the 9th Ulto. nos. in which will be included all Reports and Memoirs from the Captains of the Gunos throwing light on the subject before December 1806, and all Reports on the Surveys which since that period have been carried on under the Superintendence of the Quarter master General; and that Officer will as soon as possible, submit to Government a final Report on that branch of his Department pointing out the nature and plan of each particular

Survey

Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

Survey and the extent to which it has been carried.

In like manner the Revenue Board will deliver over to the Surveyor General all Memoirs or Reports on the nature, progress and present state of Surveys carried on under the Inspector of Revenue Surveys, down to the 1st of December next, and will require the last mentioned Officer to prepare a concluding Report on the subject.

The materials and information connected with the Mysore Survey and with that now carrying on in the Ceded Districts, being already in possession of Lieutenant Colonel Mackenzie, require only to be handed over to the Office of Surveyor General.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing

Fort St. George 2d. November 1810.

foregoing Resolutions be furnished for the information and guidance of the Surveyor General, the Quarter master General and the Revenue Board.

Read the following letters from the Board of Trade - Accountant General - Seringapatam Prize Committee - Lieutenant Colonel Vaumorel - Commissary General - President of Family Certificate Committee - Majors Hamington &c., and the Commissioner at Tranquebar

To the Acting Chief Secretary to Government at Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by the President and Members of the Board of Trade to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter dated 28th June last, transmitting copy of one from the Assistant Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George, and directing that a public quarter

From the Secretary to the Board of Trade - states that the house occupied by the Assistant Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George - has lately been purchased on account of the Company, and that the proprietors decline to execute the bill of sale until the rent has been adjusted and requests information whether the sum 240 Pagodas - should be paid by Mr. Underwood or charged

in

12077

Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

charged to the publick account - recommends that the house purchased from Mr. Wright be allotted as a quarter for Mr. Underwood and the house now occupied by that person be appropriated for the accommodation of Officers -

in the Fort might be assigned to that Officer: or in the event of there being no publick buildings available for that purpose, that a quarter might be hired for Mr. Underwood -

The Board direct me to state that a few days previous to the date of the foregoing orders, they received a letter from the Town Major, representing that the house occupied by Mr. Underwood had been rendered very insecure in consequence of the adjoining one being pulled down, and that he had permitted him to remove into the house situated at the Corner of the same Street.

12080

Fort St. George 2d November 1810.

requests permission to deliver it to the military Paymaster General for the purpose of being carried to the account of charges Military.

of Rice which was provided in that District for the use of the Detachment under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Moneypenny in the year 1804. together with that Officers Receipt for the quantity charged by the Collector.

Pay 192.34.11

2. The amount of this Bill was originally charged by the Collector in suspense, under the expectation of being able to adjust it with the local military authorities: but having been disappointed in this arrangement, it has continued till this time to his debit.

3. As the charge appears to be satisfactorily supported by Colonel Moneypenny's Receipt, I have the honor to request permission to deliver it to the Military Paymaster General, for the purpose of being carried to the account of Charges Military.

12081 Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

Military.

Fort St. George

Accountant Generals' Office

27th. October 1810.

I have the honor to be

Yr. Yr.

[Signed] Geo: Garrow

Accountant General

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the transfer of the Bill proposed in the foregoing letter be authorized, and that a copy of the same with intimation of the Board's resolution thereon be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.

Governor in Council Pr. &c.

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

From the Sessing a patam Prize Committee including Draft of a G.O. respecting claims to the intended Donation to the troops who served in Travancore and Cochin at a certain period.

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Depart-

ment

12082

Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

Department dated the 31st. August last direct-
ing us to call for Claims for the gratuity
intended to be given to the Troops who served
in Travancore and Cochin, and specifying
the dates of the Commencement and suspension
of Hostilities in those Countries.

With the view of carrying the
instructions of your Honor in Council into
execution, we have the honor to submit the
draft of a General Order, which we take the
liberty to recommend may be published for
the information of all Concerned.

Fort St. George
11th. October 1810.

We have the honor to be
Sir &c.
(Signed) J. H. Symons
" T. W. L. Conway Presidt
" N. Blacker
" F. Thompson

Draft

12083

Fort St. George 2d November 1810.

Draft of a G. O.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve that a certain Sum of Money shall be paid as a gratuity to the Troops who were employed in the Territories of the Rajahs of Travancore and Cochin at any period between the 30th of December 1808. and the 24th of February 1809 which are considered the dates of the commencement and Suspension of Hostilities.—

Officers in Command of Corps or detachments employed in the Countries of Travancore and Cochin within the periods above specified will forward to the Secretary of the Seringapatam Prize Committee at Fort St. George Rolls of those Corps and Detachments specifying such individuals as have been Invalided, Pensioned, or discharged or who have died deserted or themselves left the Service

Fort St. George 2d November 1810

service and in all cases where such Individuals as may be deemed entitled to share in the Gratuity were not furnished with Certificates of their service in Travancore and Cochin before leaving their Corps, Commanding Officers will adopt measures for transmitting Certificates to them.

Officers who were on the Staff and may not be included in the Rolls of Corps or detachments will transmit their Claims individually to the Secretary to the Seringapatam Prize Committee.

Garrison and Cantonment Committees to be assembled for the purpose of receiving the Claims of Invalid pensioned or discharged Soldiers, and for ascertaining the Heirs of those deceased, who may be entitled to share in the gratuity. The Proceedings of these Committees to be forwarded likewise to the Secretary of the Seringapatam Prize Committee

The

12085 Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

The Committee will report to the Governor in Council their opinion on the validity of all such Claims as may be brought before it preceding the day of next for the final decision of Government, when Orders will be issued for the payment of the Gratuity under the superintendence of the Committee.

Order thereon. Ordered that the Committee be called upon to fix a date for the reception of Claims to the Travancore donation adverted to in the foregoing letter.-

The Military Secretary to Government

Sir,

From Lieutenant Colonel Vaumorel, Submits for consideration the Claim of H. M. 30th Regiment to share in the Travancore donation.-

Compensation Money having been granted to the several regiments employed on the expedition against Travancore and His Majestys 30th Regiment having service (and actually arrived in the Country) the proceeded from Madras on that Officers, non.

Commissioned

12086

Fort St. George 2d. November 1810

Commissioned Officers and Privates conceive they are equally entitled to that allowance as His Majesty's 59th. Regiment who marched under similar circumstances.

I have therefore to request that you will be pleased to submit the or Claim of the Regiment to the Honorable the Governor in Council for his favorable Consideration.

Trichinopoly
22d. October 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
Signed P. Vaumorel
Lt. Col. Comg 1/B 30th Regt.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred for the consideration and report of the Seringapatam Prize Committee.

To

12087

Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

To J. A. Pelle Esqre

Secretary of Government in the

Military Department

Sir,

From the Commissary General - Forwards Copy of a letter addressed to Lieutenant Col. Nuthall 4th Regiment N. C. on the 26th September, directing that Officer to make arrangements for the purchase of 400 horses for the remount of the Cavalry of the ensuing season - also Copy of that Officer's reply giving some information with regard to the supply of horses from the markets of the Deccan - suggests that Lieut Col. Nuthall be authorized to draw on the Commissary General in favor of the Resident at Hyderabad for the amount of the Cash he may have already received - and that the sums which he may require for the purchase of horses in the Deccan may be obtained by drafts on the Commissary General, and that the Resident at Hyderabad be desired to pay in the Pagodas the amount - also forwards Copy of a further letter from Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall containing suggestions respecting the purchase of different descriptions of horses -

1. Having on the authority of the enclosed memorandum from the Office of the Adjutant General of the Army, and in Communication with His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, addressed a letter to Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall of the 4th Regiment of Native Cavalry on the 26th ult.timo, directing that Officer to make arrangements for the purchase of 400 horses for the remount of the Cavalry for the ensuing seasons; and as no Official authority has as yet been sent to me for carrying into effect that measure, I have considered it necessary to forward to you a Copy of that letter, in order that it may, if approved of,

receive

12088

Fort St. George 2. November 1810

receive the confirmation of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

2. I have at the same time the honor of laying before you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council a Copy of the letter which I have received in reply from Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall; in which he has given some useful information, with regard to the supply of horses from the markets of the Decan. It does not appear to be necessary that I should enter into any detailed observations on what has been stated in that letter; but as it appears that Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall has objections to the conditions expressed in the 8th instruction of my letter of the 26th of September, I have the honor to recommend that I may be authorized to explain to him that he will not be held responsible for any casualties or injuries that may have occurred to the horses during the time

Fort St. George 2d. November 1870.

time they may be under his charge, provided it shall appear that these have been occasioned by unavoidable accident, and from no neglect on his part.

3. As the Commissariat has not been established at the period of my having been authorized to give instructions to Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall regarding the supply of horses, I understood that the Resident at Hydrabad had been desired, as a measure of temporary convenience, to make advances on the receipt of that Officer's bill as directed by General Order by the Honorable the Governor in Council under date the 9th Instant. has prescribed the mode which is to be followed in the supply of money for the purposes of the Commissariat Department. I have the honor to suggest with reference to the 7th and 8th paragraphs of that Order, that Lieutt

Colonel

12090 Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

Colonel Nuthall may be authorized to draw on the Commissary General in favor of the Resident at Hyderabad for the amount of the Cash which he may have already received; taking up by that means the receipts which he may have already granted. I would also beg leave to propose that all further sums which may be required for the purchase of horses in the Deccan, or may be obtained by drafts on the Commissary General, and that the Resident at Hyderabad may be desired to pay in the first instance the amount of them. That measure will entirely prevent any Confusion or embarrassment in the adjustment of the advances in question.

4. I take this opportunity of forwarding for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, a Copy of a further letter which I have received from Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall, proposing; in order to obtain horses of

a

Fort St. George 2d November 1810.

a Superior description at the commencement of his arrangements, that the Sum of 500 Company's rupees be given for horses of the first Class, 450 for the Second, and 400 for the third Class of horses.-

5. In submitting that proposition I beg leave to suggest for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, whether it may not be advisable, with a view of encouraging the dealers at first to purchase a proportion of horses of a Superior quality, and at a price somewhat beyond the average fixed rate of Pagodas 107; but I do not suppose that it will be necessary to authorize the payments being made in Company's rupees. The difference of the value of that coin and the Hyderabad Rupee, is frequently, at the Capital of His Highness the Nizam, so great as 17 or 18 per Cent: while at

Fort St. George 2d November 1810.

Horse Artillery and Dragoons, as might be of a very superior quality, because the casualties amongst the horses of that description, would be much less frequent than occurs at present, amongst the horses supplied for these branches of the service; whilst these Corps would be, by that means, placed on a superior footing in point of efficiency.

8. If the rates proposed in the 5th paragraph of this letter for obtaining a proportion of Horses of a superior quality from the Deccan, are approved of by the Honorable the Governor in Council, I would beg leave to recommend that Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall should be limitted for the present to supply a certain number of horses of the first and second Classes, and perhaps the advantages of this proposition would be fully ascertained by directing him to purchase 50 horses of what he has denominated

the

Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

the first class, and 100 horses of the second
Class. The average of the remainder of the
lot should not of course exceed the sum of
400 Hydrabad rupees.-

9. The encrease of expense in
furnishing 150. horses of the first and second
Classes in the above proportions would
amount to 10,000 Hydrabad rupees, or 2574 * pa-
-godas; but if the horses of the first Class
were disposed of as chargers to Officers of Cavalry
at the regulated price, the sum of 13,850 Hy-
derabad rupees beyond their first Cost would be
realized, and which would cover the whole of
the extra expenses, and the charges incurred
on account of the whole of the horses of these
Classes. It might however be undesirable
to dispose of the whole of the horses of the
first class as Chargers, and so many might
not be required by the Officers of the Cavalry;

but

* at the present exchange of 388 ½ Hydrabad rupees per 100 Star pagodas.-

Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

but it may be kept in view that the disposal of a proportion of these in that manner, would tend to reduce the extra expense proposed to be incurred, as well as the average rate of the whole lot of horses.

Fort St. George
29th. October 1810.

I have the honor to be
Yr. Obt.
Signed W. Morison
Comy General

Memorandum for Captain Morison.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed me to intimate to you his desire, that the Remount for 1811. may not be under 14 hands 2. inches, or 3. years and a half old, and that the Agent may be directed to bring as few Horses under four years old as possible and none above 7 years.

It will be of advantage if he

12097 Fort St. George 2d. November 1810.

he can procure one third of the horses 15 hands and upwards, one third 14 hands 3 inches and upwards, and the other third 14 hands 2 inches and upwards. the horses should be short-limbed, boney, full chested round sided and deep barrelled of a compact make and light active figure.

The average price of the horses should not exceed 107 pagodas, which at a favorable exchange will give upwards of 400 Hyderabad Rupees, for which price it is to be expected that horses of an excellent quality may be procured.

Adjutantant Generals Office
26th. September 1810.

(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjutant Genl of the army.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Morison
Comy. General.

To.

12098

Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall

4th Regiment Native Cavalry

Sir.

Some new arrangements are about to be brought forward, which will in some measure affect the present System, of supplying horses for the remount of the Cavalry. On the completion of those arrangements, it is intended that some attention shall be directed to the horse markets of Hydrabad and Mullygong; and it has been suggested that your Services at those places may be employed with advantage to the public. It has also been concluded that you would have no objection to be employed in the manner here alluded to; and as the season of the year is near at hand, when it will be proper to ascertain to what extent it will be practicable for you to obtain horses for the

ensuing

Fort St. George 2d. November 1810

ensuing remount, it has been determined that no time should be lost in giving to you the necessary Orders.

I have been authorized to inform you, that orders will be sent to the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force, to give you his permission to be absent from Secunderabad for the purpose of attending the next horse market at Mullygong, and that the Acting Resident at Hyderabad will be requested to render you every assistance in his power, by advancing you money on account, and by obtaining for you such perwanahs and dustucks from the Government of His Highness the Nizam as may be considered by you to be necessary, for the purpose of facilitating your arrangements for the purchase and subsistence of horses.

I

12100

Fort St. George 2. November 1810

It is expected that you will without difficulty, be able to procure from 3. to 400 horses for the remount of the next season; but you will be limitted on the present occasion to the latter number. no one is understood to be better qualified than yourself to judge of the proper description of horse required for the Service of the Cavalry of this Establishment; but it is intended that in making purchases, you shall for the present be regulated by the following general instructions.

1st. That you shall not supply Horses under the height of 14 hands and 2 inches. under 3½. Years old, nor above 7 Years old. — In the latter case the horses must be perfectly free from every blemish and evidently fresh.

2. That your best exertions shall be used to procure one third of the horses 15 — hands

Fort St. George 2d. November 1810.

hands high and upwards, one third 14 hands and 3 inches; and one third 14 hands and 2 inches and upwards.-

3d. That the horses shall be short limbed boney, full chested, round sided and deep barrelled, and of a compact make and light active figure.-

4th. That the average price of each horse shall not exceed pagodas 107, which at a favorable exchange will give upwards of £40. Hyderabad Rupees and for which price it is expected, that you will be able to procure excellent horses for the Cavalry.-

5th. That no fixed allowance shall be granted for the first purchase or future supply of petty articles; as it is intended that all charges on that account shall be made bonafide, and incorporated in a general account which will be required to be rendered upon oath.

The

12102

Fort St. George 2d November 1810

6th. The same mode of charge will be required to be followed with regard to the hire of followers and the expense of subsistence, and the Oath will correspond with the form which the Government were pleased to establish by the General Order of the 13th. of April 1810.-

7th. That you shall be debited with the whole amount drawn or received by you until the horses shall be surveyed, and your accounts passed.-

8th. That the horses shall be subject to such inspection and Survey as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct, and any that may be found to disagree with the conditions expressed in the 1st. instruction, will be thrown upon your hands.-

I am not at present, enabled to inform you on what footing in point of allow-

-ance

12003

Fort St. George 2. November 1810

allowance you will be considered in the execution of the duty which it has pleased the Government to assign to you, although I can venture to assure you that you will be rewarded for the trouble which you will be obliged to undertake on this or any future occasion; and a great deal will no doubt depend on your own exertions. It will also depend on your success during the present Season, whether it shall be determined to obtain further Supplies of horses from the Markets in the nizams territories.

I am &c &c

Signed W. Morison

Captain

A true Copy

Signed W. Morison

Comy General

Fort St. George

26th September 1810.

To Captain William Morison

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge

the

12104 Fort St. George 2 November 1810

The receipt of your letter under date the 26th September, communicating the intention of the Honorable the Governor to Employ me in the Purchase of Horses from the Fairs in the Dekan, and particularly those at Malagong and at Hyderabad — I can only observe in reply to the Selection that the Honorable the Governor has been pleased to make in regard to myself, that I feel deeply impress-ed with his consideration of my former Employment in that particular Line of Duty; and I readily come forward to offer the utmost aid, my abilities and experience in that important branch of the service can possibly effect, towards fulfilling the wishes of Government, as far as lies within my power.

Under these impressions, I deem it the Duty of sincerity to communicate my Sentiments and Remarks on the subject

in

Fort St. George 2d November 1810.

in Question, and to allude to the Agency here as formerly established. —

In 1792. on my first attending the Horse Fair at Malagong, a very few Horses — only were found fit for the Service; owing chiefly to a scarcity of Purchasers being expected at that Fair by the Dealers; who bring their Horses for Sale from Bilsak, Indore, Poker. Ongeen, and Chankeny, which last place is the principal mart for Horses in the Maratta Territories and perhaps in India — At Malagong it will be ascertained (as formerly was the case) from conversations with the Dealers who may attend the Fair this Season, what number of horses may be expected for the supply of the following year, — In forming this opinion, it will be chiefly founded on the number of Cowles that the Dealers in question may apply for; being a written —

agreement

12106 Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

Agreement Sealed and Signed, to purchase on account of the Government such number of Horses, as may be specified therein, provided they are found on minute Inspection to be perfectly sound, and Fit for the Service, — By giving these Cowles, no advance of money is made to the Dealers, or any risk incurred by Government, when the Dealers have made their Purchases at Chankeny and the other Horse Fairs before alluded to, they bring on their Lots of Horses to Hyderabad in the middle part of the year, and to Malagong if towards the period of that Fair. — As the Horse dealers incur much expence, and run great risk in bringing down their Horses for Sale, so great a Distance as 800. to 1000. Miles. through a Country much infested with Banditti and Plundering bodies of Horse, it has been invariably granted as an Indulgence to them,

to

Fort St. George 2d November 1810.

to allow of their selling the Horses to a higher Bidder, if they can obtain such a Purchaser — who will exceed in all considerations to themselves — the Agent on the part of Government —

In lots of a few remarkably inferior Horses, such a disposal may occur; but in general — when the Horses run in point of Class — such as are proper for the Service, the Agent, by taking the whole Lot, (with such exceptions as he may reject from very Extensible reasons) is in so superior a light as Trader, that the Dealers are happy to close with his Proposals; and to rid themselves of so great a Burthen as their Lots of Horses, especially at Hyderabad, where their maintenance daily becomes a serious consideration —

But in order to prevent the Lots of Horses being impaired by the Dealers, in priorly disposing of their Prime Horses

for

Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

for uncommon large Prices, it has been adopted as an Invariable rule, that any such Sale on their part leaves it discretionary with the Agent to make any Purchase of the Remainder; and an Instance of this kind that happened to myself in 1794, made the Horse dealers very cautious of such Transactions for the future, as I left the remainder of a Lot upon the Merchants hands, until he brought back the very Horses he had Sold, and which a Chief in Hyderabad had Purchased.

I beg permission to submit one particular point to the consideration of Authority, as in a manner bearing hard upon an Agent who comes forward to use his utmost Exertions and judgement in obtaining for the Service of Government the best discription of Horses, and such as are found and apparently free of Blemish.

In

12109

Fort St. George 2d November 1810.

In purchasing Horses, accidents are liable to happen, from a number of strange Horses being at once picketted together, and particularly regarding Young ones. It must also be observed, that the aid given by Horse Keepers obtained for the urgency of the moment is very different to that efficiency to be derived from Followers regularly belonging to an Establishment; and likewise that from the necessity of changing the food of new Purchases from "moong to Chunna" the Gripes are frequently known to occur, and notwithstanding every aid some Casualties do take place. — as such Casualties and accidents are unforeseen, and impossible to be prevented beyond attention and care, it will be but just that they be placed to the account of Government, and not to the Agents Responsibility; I mean regarding such as may occur subsequently to them being received in

12110

Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

in the Lines, or that may actually take pla
during the march of the different Lots of
Horses to gain the different Regiments of
Cavalry, or their Stations. -

Every reliance may be held,
that unremitted Care will be taken to pre
vent every possibility of Casualty, and that
every exertion will be made to obviate acci-
dents, but I deem it right to point out
these particulars for the information of au-
thority to determine upon.

I have no doubt in my own
mind, but that a large supply of Horses
will come forward from the Quarters already
mentioned, when it is known amongst the
Dealers that a certain market at Hydraba
can be depended on; and in the interim
I will adopt steps to communicate that
information amongst the Dealers now at the
Capital,

12111

Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

Capital, and gain intelligence of the Horses here, and in its neighbourhood. that may be for Sale, or their owners induced to dispose of for Ready money, as also what may be expected at Malagong — In consequence of the market for Horses being depended on by the Dealers - I request to state merely, that in 1793. the Lots brought for Sale and Purchased for the Service were 197. In 1794. they amounted to 437. In 1795. to 678 Horses, and Early next year to 162. when the Cavalry being compleated the Agency was withdrawn, and at that period the Dealers had Cawles in their possession for a Supply of 1200 Horses.

I shall take an Early opportunity of personally communicating with the acting Resident of Hyderabad on the subject in Question, and point out for his information and Assistance the different Perwannahs

Khardanies

Fort St. George 2d. November 1770.

Rhandamies, and Dustucks, that will be required to enable my carrying into effect the Commands of Government relative to the Purchasing of Horses in the Deccan, and to acquire the best Class of Sizes, mould, and Casts, for that important Service the Remount of the Cavalry.

In regard to the hire of Follow-ers and subsistence of the Horses purchased I shall in the fullest sense of the Term consider myself on Honor, and consequently I can have no objection to make Oath to the actually incurred expences in all and every branch of Disbursements.

On the subject of Horses in general, respecting their real use as Cavalry, I have no hesitation in giving my opinion, that it is much more advantageous to the Service, and of greater benefit to Govern-

ment

12163 Fort St. George 2. November 1810

Government, to have the Remount Lots of a Superior kind of Horse, even if fewer in number than to be overburthened with many of an Indifferent description.—

I am

Yr. " Yr. "

(Signed) Thos. Nuthall

Lieut Col Cavalry

A true Copy

Signed) W. Morison.

Comy General.

To Captain William Morison

Sir,

In order to obtain Horses of a Superior Cast, and Size, I would recommend to the consideration of the Government, that for those of the first description, a sum equal to 500 Rupees be permitted, at the discretion of the Agent, or Person employed to select the pur-

chases

Fort St. George 2d. November 1810.

purchases.

That 450 Rupees be permitted for the Second Class of Horses, and 400 Rupees allowed for the Third.

In the Superior description I mean horses fit for Officers, and for the Horse Artillery and Dragoons, and that for each Horse selected by Officers out of this branch of the remount, the Sum of 700 Rupees be paid for such indulgence. The kind of horse required for those Classes, fetch in this Country a very high price; and at the opening of the re-establishment of a new and certain market at Hydrabad for the sale of Horses, it will be found of importance to encourage the Dealers.

It will of course be a material and principal point with me, to obtain the horses at as low a rate as possibly can be purchased; and if it can be comprehended within

Fort St. George 2. November 1810

within the Sum stated in your communication of 400 Hyderabad Rupees, it of course shall be done; but as that average was with difficulty attained years back in the purchase of nearly 1500 Horses, which have much risen in value since; it becomes my Duty to point out the principle for the consideration of authority; should the excellent description of Horses be required — that I have alluded to as Superior. and of which there is a Lot for Sale now here. —

In the eventual purchases, the common Troop Horses will of course reduce the Average of the whole remount, but when horses of that Superior Description are so much required, I do not deem it consistent with prudential economy to lose so good an Opportunity of acquiring them; and thereby of also giving encouragement to

the

12116

Fort St. George 2d. November 1810.

The Dealers.-

In re-establishing the market for the Supply of Horses at this Capital, much depends upon the discretion of the person employed; and Government may place every reliance upon my not abusing its confidence, should the subject of this communication meet with approval on consideration; the adopting which I am fully confident, would secure the certain supply of the best description of horse, and the Command of the markets, by enabling the opposition of Competitors for so desirable an acquisition to the Service.-

Secunderabad

6th. October 1810

I remain

Yr. Yr.

(Signed) Thomas Nuthall

A true Copy

(Signed) W. Monsion

Commissary General

The

12117

Fort St. George 2d. November 1810.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the direc-
tions given to the Officer employed in pur-
chasing horses in the Deccan of the change
suggested in the mode of supplying him
with cash, and authorize the proposed pur-
chase of a portion of them at the rates
recommended in the foregoing letter. The
Board determine that Lieutenant Colonel
Mulhall shall not be held responsible
for accidents occurring amongst the horses
not arising from causes within his control,
and defer orders relative to the horses pro-
posed for the use of the Dragoons and Horse
Artillery.

To J. H. Peile Esqre.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

Enclosed I have the honor to
forward the Writer's bill employed at the late
Committee

From the late Assistant of the Committee appointed for Investigating Claims of Certain persons holding Family Certificates Encloses the

12118 Fort St. George 2d November 1810

The writers bill employed at the late Committee ordered to assemble by the G.O. 30th augustlast.-

Committee ordered to assemble by G.O 30th August last for Investigating the right of ..... certain persons holding family Certificates &c. and have to request your Signature in order that it may be passed for Payment.-

Fort St. George
20th October 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
Signed Chas. Trotter
Lt. Col. & President

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military auditor General with directions to authorize Payment of the Bill forwarded therein.-

To J. H. Pole Esqr.
Secretary to Government in the
Sir, Military Department

From Messrs. Rainington & Co. Encloses an abstract signed by the Officers of the Madras European Regiment who embarked on board His majesty's Ship Piedmontaise for the balance of

We beg leave to enclose an abstract, signed by the Officers of the Madras European Regiment who embarked on board His

Majesty's

12119

Fort St. George 2d November 1810.

of their victualling Charges due to the Gun room Officers of that Ship amounting to Rupees 640.

Majestys Ship La Piedmontaise, for the Balance of their Victualling Charges, due to the Gun room Officers of that Ship, amounting to Rupees 640 which we are authorized to receive for the latter, and accordingly request the favor of your obtaining the Sanction of Government for the discharge of that Sum.

We have the honor to be

Madras
25th October 1810.

Yr. Yr.

Signd Harington &c.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to report his opinion on the application therein contained.

To the Secretary to Government
in the Military Department

Fort St. George

From the Commissioners at Tranquebar. Encloses Copy of a letter from Col. Strecker respecting the Clothing of 20 musicians and

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a Copy of a letter from Colonel Strecker respecting the

12120

Fort St. George 2d November 1810.

and request to permission for such being issued.

the Cloathing of 20 Musicians. These men not having received any in the preceding years.

2 I request you will obtain the permission of the Honorable the Governor in Council for such being issued.

I have the honor to be

Yr. Obt.

Signed Thos Robinson

Commissioner

Tranquebar

Commissioners Office

20th October 1810.

To - Robinson Esqre

British Commissioner

at

Tranquebar

Sir,

The Musician, Drummers and Fifers who have been in His Danish majestys Service, the time this place was surrendered altogether 20. Persons have got no Subsistance before the beginning of 1810; — Therefore they are not mentioned in the Regiment of Clothing for the year 1809. and that those people are poor -

S.

12121

Fort St. George 2d. November 1810.

I therefore recommend them to you for Clothings like the Invalids.

Tranquebar 19th. October 1810.

I have the Honor to be
Yr. Yr.
Signed C. C. Stricker
late Commanding

A true Copy
Signed Thomas Robinson
Commissioner

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Commissioner be authorized to provide the Clothing applied for in the foregoing letter.

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched.

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty
Commander in Chief

Sir,

To the Commander in Chief communicating the subsidiary measures necessary to carry into complete effect the medical arrangement announced

Para 1. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to communicate to

12122.

Fort St. George 2d November 1816.

annouced in General orders under date the 9th ultimo.

to your Excellency the Subsidiary measures which are necessary to carry into complete effect the Medical arrangements announced in the General Orders under date the 9th ultimo.

2 With reference to the amount of the Salaries which have been fixed for the members of the Medical Board it is necessary to specify, that they are intended to be inclusive of all "allowances of whatever description" with the exception of the allowance granted by the Honorable Court of Directors to Doctor Gahagan for the Superintendance of Medicines, which is a duty entirely distinct from that of his Situation as a Member of the Medical Board.

3. It is also necessary to observe that the Salary of Pagodas 450 which has been fixed for the Superintending Surgeons is also inclusive of their tent allowance and their allowance

for

12123 Fort St. George 2d. November 1810.

for Writers. The total monthly encrease being about Pagodas 76. 29 — a Copy of the instruc-tions which have been sent to the Military Auditor General are enclosed for the infor-mation of your Excellency, and I am di-rected to request that a Copy may be fur-nished for the information and guidance of the Medical Board.

4. I am also directed to request that your Excellency will be pleased to pro-vide for the Medical duties of the de-tachment of Artillery at Trichinopoly, Seringapatam, Masulipatam, Bellary and in Travancore, without allotting Medical Officers specially for that purpose.

5. Your Excellency may con-sider it advisable to adopt it as a general rule of the Service that the Senior Surgeons at those Stations and in the Province of Travancore

Should

Fort St. George 2. November 1815.

should attend the detachments of artillery and all other detachments of European troops at their respective Stations, and I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to request that your Excellency will be pleased to submit your opinion on this subject.

6. It is presumed that the Assistant Garrison Surgeons at Vellore, Vizagapatam, Ganjam and the other Stations will be ordered to give medical attendance to the women of the Garrison Companies at those Stations, unless your Excellency should deem it expedient to allot that Charge to the Senior Regimental Surgeon that may have to be on duty at each Station respectively.

7. It is also necessary to communicate to your Excellency that it has been determined for the present to fix the establishment of full Surgeons as follows Viz.

Medical

X2125

Fort St. George 2. November 1810

Medical Board	3.
Superintending Surgeons	6.
Staff Surgeons	2.
Garrison Surgeons including Chittore and the Central Court of Circuit	4.
Surgeons attached to the Residencies of Poonah and Mysore	2.
Horse Artillery	1
Native Cavalry 8 Regiments	8.
Artillery 2. Battalions	2
European Regiment	1
Native Infantry 23 Regiments	23.
For the duties of the Presidency	5.
Total full Surgeons	57.

It will appear that the above establishment is more extensive by three

Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

three full Surgeons than was originally proposed and that the difference arises from a modification of the original plan which it may be proper to State for your Excellency's information.

It is now proposed to keep up five full Surgeons at Stations to which it was originally intended that no full Surgeons should be appointed Viz. One at Secunderabad; — One at Goa; one at Chittoor and two at the Residencies of Poonah and Mysore; but on the other hand the services of two full Surgeons are dispensed with by the arrangements announced in the G. O. of the 9th Ultimo, which it was originally thought were necessary. — The Number of Superintending Surgeons has been reduced from 7 to 6 by the Substitution of a Staff instead of a Superintending Surgeon at Goa

and

12127 Fort St. George 2 November 1810.

and the reduction of an appointment of the latter Class in the Centre Division - and the arrangement of the Medical duties at the Presidency has reduced the number of full Surgeons to five instead of six, making in all two less for the execution of these particular Duties, than was at first proposed -

The result of the present arrangement therefore is an addition of 5 full Surgeons for particular duties beyond the number at first proposed, and a reduction of 2 full Surgeons below the number originally proposed for particular duties, leaving a nett increase of three full Surgeons above the number originally proposed. So that instead of 54 their number must for the present be kept up to the extent of 57 -

When vacancies occur in the Situations of Surgeons to the Residencies

of

Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

three full Surgeons than was originally pro-
-posed and that the difference arises from a
modification of the original plan which
it may be proper to State for your Excellen-
-cy's information.

It is now proposed to keep
up five full Surgeons at Stations to
which it was originally intended that no
full Surgeons should be appointed Viz.
One at Secunderabad; — One at Goa; one at
Chittoor and two at the Residencies of Poonah
and Mysore; but on the other hand the services
of two full Surgeons are dispensed with by
the arrangements announced in the G. O. of
the 5th Ultimo, which it was originally
thought were necessary. — The Number of
Superintending Surgeons has been reduced
from 7 to 6. by the Substitution of a Staff
instead of a Superintending Surgeon at Goa

and

12127

Fort St. George 2 November 1810.

and the reduction of an appointment of the latter Class in the Centre Division — and the arrangement of the Medical duties at the Presidency has reduced the number of full Surgeons to five instead of six, making in all — two less for the execution of these particular Duties, than was at first proposed. —

The result of the present arrangement therefore is an addition of 5. — full Surgeons for particular duties beyond the number at first proposed, and a reduction of 2. full Surgeons below the number originally proposed for particular duties, leaving a — nett increase of three full Surgeons above the number originally proposed. So that instead of 54. their number must for the present be kept up to the extent of 57. —

When vacancies occur in — the Situations of Surgeons to the Residencies of

Fort St. George 2. November 1830.

of Poonah and Mysore. It is intended that Assistants only shall be appointed which will reduce the number of full Surgeons to 55. or within one of the Scale proposed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.

I have also the honor to acquaint your Excellency that application has been made to the Supreme Government for the relief of Mr. Surgeon Loftie at Malacca and to request that, that Officer may be placed on the strength of a Corps as well as Majors Colquhoun and Cormick who are in Persia with Brigadier General Malcolm.

I am also directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to inform your Excellency that the number of Assistants Surgeons has been fixed as follows.

Rose

1229

Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

Horse Artillery	1
Native Cavalry 8. Regiments	8
Body Guard	1
Artillery 2. Battalions	4
European Regiment	1
Native Infantry	46.
Pioneers 2 Battalions	2
Garrisons	10
Civil Stations at least	12
Residency Duties	4
Disposable for incidental Duties	11
Total Assistant Surgeons 100.	

From the disposable Assistant Surgeons should be taken those that are attached to the Residencies at Hydrabad, Nagpoor, Tanjore, and Travancore and Mr Leyden who is detained on permanent duty in Bengal.

Jam

12630

Fort St. George 2. November 1830

I am also directed to inform your Excellency that as it has been adopted as a general principle of the Service that the appointments of Superintending Surgeons are conferred according to Seniority the Honorable the Governor in Council deems it an act of justice to Mr. Mckenzie who by the late general arrangement loses his situations as Superintending Surgeon in the Centre Division to appoint that Gentleman to the Mysore Division in the room of Mr. Tait who is his Junior — Mr. Tait therefore will be disposable to be appointed by your Excellency to a Corps of the Army and will be considered as next for promotion to the rank of Superintending Surgeon when a vacancy shall occur in that line of the Service: But no removal of any Medical Officer should in the opinion of the Honorable

the

12/31 Fort St. George 2d November 1810

the Governor in Council be made on account of Mr. Tait because, the appointments which are held by Surgeons under the rank of Superintending Surgeons are not regulated by Seniority but by Selection.

If a contrary principle were adopted and if the appointments to the best Situations of the Regimental Medical Service were to be regulated by Seniority the Artillery and the European Regiment would be liable to have their Surgeons removed on every promotion and many other changes must be continually made which could not be otherwise than injurious to the Service. The adoption of this principle therefore generally either in carrying the present arrangements into effect or as a permanent rule would be objectionable — This objection however is not considered to apply to the propositions which

Gaud

12130

Fort St. George D. November 18[illegible]

I am also directed to inform your Excellency that as it has been adopted as a general principle of the Service that the appointments of Superintending Surgeons are conferred according to Seniority the Honorable the Governor in Council deems it an act of justice to Mr. Mackenzie who by the late general arrangement loses his situations as Superintending Surgeon in the Centre Division to appoint that Gentleman to the Mysore Division in the room of Mr. Tait who is his Junior — Mr. Tait therefore will be disposable to be appointed by your Excellency to a Corps of the Army and will be considered as next for promotion to the rank of Superintending Surgeon when a vacancy shall occur in that line of the Service: But no removal of any Medical Officer should in the opinion of the Honorable

the

12131 Fort St. George 2d November 1810

the Governor in Council be made on account of Mr. Tait because the appointments which are held by Surgeons under the rank of Superintending Surgeons are not regulated by Seniority but by Selection.

If a contrary principle were adopted and if the appointments to the best Situations of the Regimental Medical Service were to be regulated by Seniority the Artillery and the European Regiment would be liable to have their Surgeons removed on every promotion and many other changes must be continually made which could not be otherwise than injurious to the Service. The adoption of this principle therefore generally either in carrying the present arrangements into effect or as a permanent rule would be objectionable — This objection however is not considered to apply to the propositions which

Gaul

12132

Fort St. George 2. November 1810

gave the detachments of Artillery and Garrison Companies at certain Stations to the Senior Regimental Surgeons who may be present, because, it is probable that in most instances Corps will be Stationary for more than a year together, which promotions will in all probability occur more frequently than the removal of Corps.

Fort St. George
2. November 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
Signed Wm. Thackeray
Acty. Chief Secy to Govt.

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty
Commander in Chief

Sir,

To the Commander in Chief - Transmits minute of the Commander in Chief in India relative to the increase of allowance to the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary which Officer being retained from several

Para 1. I have the honor to acquaint your Excellency that the Honorable the Governor in Council from a consideration of the respecta-

bility

12133

Fort St. George 2d. November 1810.

several subjects of communication by the Adjutant General and Quarter master General remaining to be pointed out specifically and States that the designation of the Persian Interpreter is hereafter to be Persian Interpreter to the Commander in Chief instead of to Head Quarters.

respectability and importance of the Office of "Secretary to the Commander in Chief" has encreased the Salary attached to that Situation which is hereafter to be Pagodas 250 per mensem — I am also directed to send to your Excellency the enclosed Extract from a Minute recorded by the Commander in Chief in India, suggesting the expediency of relieving the Office of the Secretary to the Commander in Chief from a part of the laborious duties at present assigned to it by directing that the Communications of Government to the Commander in Chief having immediate relation to the Departments of the Adjutant General and Quarter Master General now made through the channel of the Office of the Secretary to the Commander in Chief, be in future made through the Channel of those Officers; and to request

that

12134 Fort St. George 2. November 1810

that your Excellency will be pleased to point out such of those communications as it may be expedient to make to you through the channel of the Adjutant General and the Quarter Master General.

2. I am directed also to acquaint your Excellency that the present designation of the Persian Interpreter is considered to be objectionable and that it is intended that, that Officer shall in future be denominated, "Persian Interpreter to His Excellency the Commander in Chief" instead of "Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters".

Fort St. George
2. November 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Excellency's most Obed.
humble Servant
Signed W. Thackeray
Actg. Chief Secty to Govt.

To

12135

Fort St. George 2. November 1810

Extract of a Minute recorded by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.

Dated 27th August 1810.

Para 175. I think also that the Salary of the Secretary bears no proportion to his duties to the respectability of his appointment, or the Salary of the other Staff of the Army; and in recommending its augmentation to Pagodas 250. per mensem, I leave it on rather an objectionably low scale, from the insight I have obtained into the business of this Office. Since my arrival at Fort St. George I conceive that the local Commander in Chief will find it necessary to diminish its duties, or to apply to Government for an increase of its establishment of Clerks were the Communications of Government

having

12136

Fort St. George 2d November 1810.

having relation to the Adjutant and Quarter Master Generals Department to be communicated to those Officers direct for the information and guidance of the Commander in Chief, as is done in Bengal much unnecessary transcribing of Papers, would be avoided, and the dispatch of business would be accelerated 176.

The designation of the Persian Interpreter is objectionable and should be to the Commander in Chief, instead of Head Quarters.

(True Extract)

Signed Wm. Thackeray

Actg Chief Secy to Govt.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military auditor General. Transmits Copy of a letter to the Commissary General. Stating the allowance fixed for the Officers of the Commissariat

Para 1. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit

for

12637

Fort St. George 2d. November 1810.

Commissariat - also inform him of the increase made to the Salary of the Commander in Chief Military Secretary - also informs him that the Officers of the Military Institution employed under the Surveyor General will receive no more than the full batta and the Salary of 60 Pagodas per mensem out of which it is expected they will defray the Charges of Lascars Puckallies -

for your information and guidance the enclosed Copy of a letter to the "Commissary General" Stating the allowance which are specified for the Officers of the Commissariat.

2 I am also directed to transmit for your information and guidance the enclosed extract from a letter to His Excellency the Commander in Chief stating the increase which has been made to the Salary of "the Secretary to the Commander in Chief".

3 I am also directed to inform you that the Officers of the Military institution employed under the Surveyor General in conformity to the 12th Section of the G.O announcing the appointment and prescribing the duties of the Surveyor General will receive no more than the full batta and the Salary

of

12138

Fort St. George 2d November 1810

of 60 Pagodas per mensem as fixed by that G. O, which are to be considered inclusive of all allowances of whatever description; out of this allowance it is expected that they will defray the charges of the establishment of Lascars puckallies &c. attached to them, which are no longer to be continued at the expense of the Company.

4 The number and expense of the establishment which it may be necessary to attach to the Commissariat can only be determined by experience but the Honorable the Governor in Council expects that nearly the whole of that expence will be covered by the Amount of the native establishment which will be discontinued and transferred from different departments.

Fort St. George
2. November 1810.

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) Wm Thackeray
Actg Chief Secretary
To

12639

Fort St. George 2d. November 1810.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military auditor General informing him of the Salaries of the members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to inform you that the Salaries fixed by G. O. of the 9th Ultimo for the members of the Medical Board are intended to be inclusive of all "allowances of whatever description" with the sole exception of the allowance granted by the Honorable the Court of Directors to Doctor Gahagan for the Superintendance of Medicines which is a duty entirely distinct from that of his situation as a member of the Medical Board.

I am also directed to inform you that the Salary of Pagodas 450 which has been fixed for the Superintending Surgeons is also inclusive of their

Tent

12140

Fort St. George 2d November 1810

Sent allowance and their allowance for writers and all other allowances of whatever discription.

Fort St. George
2d November 1810.

I have the honor to be
Yr. Yr.

Signed William Thackeray
Actg. Chief Secty to Govt.

To the Commissary General

Sir,

To the Commissary General communicates the different allowances fixed for the Officers of the Commissariat.

Para 1st

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to inform you that he has been pleased to fix the allowances of the Officers of the Commissariat as follows. Viz.

Commissary General Salary		620.
Office and house rent		100.
		720.
1. Assistant Commissary General Stationed at Jaulnah		250
The remaining Assistants each		200

Carried over Pay 1170.

12141

Fort St. George 2. November 1810

Brought over Pags. 1170.

The Sub. Assistants each 100.

Pagodas 1270.

2 These allowances will be exclusive of the full batta and tent allowance of their Regimental Rank. except in the instance of the Commissary General who is to draw no tent allowance, that of house rent being considered to be sufficient to provide quarters in Garrison, or Camp Equipage for himself and the public Servants when in the field.

3 The allowances of the Officers of the Commissariat are to be always the same whether in the field or in garrison; they are always expected to be equipped for field movements at the notice of a moment — but in consequence of their being always allowed the full batta

12142 Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

batta of their Regimental rank and tent allow-
-ance no Assistant or Sub Assistant will be
allowed to draw any house or Office rent in
time of peace, nor any additional tent allow-
-ance beyond that of their Regimental rank
in time of war.-

4 The number and expense of
this establishment can only be determined
by experience, but it is expected that near-
-ly the whole of that expence will be cover-
-ed by the amount of the establishments which
will be discontinued and transferred from
different Departments and the Honorable
the Governor in Council desires that in
forming the establishment of the Native
Servants to be employed in the Commissariat
you will keep Economy in view, without
losing sight of the means of rendering the
Department as efficient as possible.

I am

12143

Fort St. George 2. November 1810

Fort St. George

2. November 1810

Sam Sir Yr

/Signd/ Wm Thackeray

Actg Chief Secty to Govt.

The same to Military Auditor General.

To Lieutenant C. —— Rusel

Assistant in charge of the

Residency at

Hydrabad

Sir.

The recent Establishment of the Commissariat at this Presidency has rendered necessary an alteration in the mode of supplying Lieutenant Colonel Muthall with money, on which subject a Letter was addressed to you from this Department dated 2. Ultimo. I am accordingly directed to inform you that Lieutenant Colonel Muthall has been directed to take up such receipts as he may have passed to you for Cash receive from

To the Assistant in charge of the Residency at Hydrabad. Informing him that Lieutt Col Muthall has been directed to take up such receipts as he may have passed to him for Cash received from his treasury, and to furnish him with a draft for the amount on the Commissary General directs in regard to the supplies of cash required in future by Lieutenant Colonel Muthall. he will supply the amount on receiving from that Office drafts on the Commissary General for the same.

12144 Fort St. George 2d. November 1810

from your treasury and to furnish you with a Draught for the amount on the Commissary General.

In regard to the Supplies of Cash Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall may require in future the Governor in Council directs that you will supply the amount on receiving from that Officer draughts on the Commissary General for the same.

Fort St. George
2d. November 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Signed Wm. Thackeray.
Actg. Chief Secty to Govt.

To the Town Major
of
Fort St. George

Sir.

The Board of Trade having proposed

To the Town Major of Fort St. George - Desires that

12145

Fort St. George 2. November 1810

That the necessary orders be given in consequence of the late arrangement for the accommodation of the Assistant Garrison Surgeon.

proposed that the Garrison Assistant Surgeon should in future be accommodated with quarters at the house lately purchased from Mr. Wright instead of the building at present occupied by that Officer. I am accordingly directed to desire that the necessary Orders may be given in consequence.

I am

Sir,

Your most Obedient Servant

(Signed) J. H. Pole.

Secretary to Government

To

Fort St. George

2d November 1810.

12146. Fort St. George 2d. November 1810.

To T. Warden Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government

at Bombay

Sir,

To the Chief Secretary to Government at Bombay States that it being expected that the resources of the Commissariat recently organized at this Presidency will answer all demands for horses for the Service of the Cavalry - it is not in consequence expected to take advantage of the supply held out in his letter 29th. June last.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 29th. June last.

The Honorable the Governor in Council being of opinion that the resources of the Commissariat recently organized at this Presidency will enable the Governor in Council to command at all times the number of horses required for the Service of the Cavalry is not in consequence desirous of availing himself of the mode of supply held out in the letter above mentioned.

I

12147

Fort St. George 2d November 1810

Fort St. George

2d. November 1810.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most Obedient

humble Servant

Signed J. H. Pole

Secy to Govt.

Resolved that the following

G. O. be published.

Fort St. George

2d. November 1810

G. O. By Government.

G. O. By Government. Announcing the birth of a Son & Heir to His Highness the Peishwah.

The Acting Resident at Poonah having announced to the Honorable the Governor in Council the birth of a Son and Heir to His Highness the Peishwah, the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct that a Royal Salute be fired from the Ramparts of Fort

St.

12148 Fort St. George 2 November 1810

St. George in honor of the event.

By order of the Honorable
the Governor in Council

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Government

" G.H. Barlow
" J. Stuart
" J. Oakes
" Ed.d Strange
" J.a W. Casamajor

Offices of Cons.n 2.d November 1810
[illegible]

12149

Fort St. George — November 1810.

Diary,

3d.

Sent the following letter.

To the Commissary General

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the re-
ceipt of your letter dated the 29th Ultimo.

The Honorable the Governor in
Council approves the instructions issued to Lieutenant Co-
lonel Neuthall for his guidance in the purchase of bullock-
ets at the markets in the Deccan, and authorizes you to
inform him that he will not be held responsible for
any casualties that may occur while the cattle remain
under his charge, provided it shall satisfactorily be made
to appear that the same was not attributable to any neglect
or mismanagement on his part.

The Governor in Council approves
the alteration you have suggested in the mode of supply-
ing Lieutenant Colonel Neuthall with cash, and a
copy of the letter to the Resident at Hydrabad on
this subject is forwarded for your information and

guidance

To the Commissary General - Approving the instructions given to Lieut. Colonel Neuthall for his guidance in the purchase of bullocks at the markets in the Deccan, and states that Col. Neuthal will not be responsible for any casualties of that same that satisfactory appear not attributable to neglect or mismanagement on his part. Also approving the Alterations suggested for supplying Lieut. Col. Neuthall with Cash and forwards a letter to the Resident at Hyd. on the subject.

12150 Fort St. George 2 November 1810.

guidance.——

The Governor in Council approves and authorizes the purchase of a certain proportion of the horses at superior rates as suggested by Lieutenant Colonel Neuthall, and you will accordingly in conveying to that Officer the necessary instructions on this head direct that he restrict his purchases of horses of the first and second classes to 50 of the former, and 100 of the latter. The average price of the remainder is not to exceed 400 Rupees - you will also inform Lieutenant Colonel Neuthall that the prices of the different classes of horses are to be calculated in Hydrabad rupees.——

In regard to your suggestion for supplying the Dragoons and Horse Artillery with horses of a very superior quality only / by which it is concluded you mean horses of the first class / the Governor in Council defers for the present giving any definitive orders, it being an arrangement of which the proposed advantages can be demonstrated by actual experience alone.——

Sam

12155

Fort F. George — November 1810.

Fort F. George
2d. November 1810.

I am
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Secy. to Govt.

To the President and Members
of the Seringapatam Prize Committee

Gentlemen,

I am directed to forward for your consideration, and report the accompanying copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Vaumorel Commanding the 1st. Battalion H. M. 30th. Regiment dated the 22d. Ultimo, stating the claims of that Corps to share in the Travancore donation.—

I am also directed to desire that you will state for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council the date by which you may consider it to be proper all claims to that indulgence should be submitted for the final decision of Government adverted to in the draught of the proposed order on this subject forwarded in your letter of the 11th Ultimo.—

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee — Forwards for their report copy of a letter from Lt. Col. Vaumorel Comg. the 1st Bn H. M. 30th Regt dated 22d Ultimo, stating the claims of that corps to share in the Travancore donation — and desires they will state on what date all claims to that indulgence should be forwarded —

Fort F. George
2d. November 1810.

I am
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Secy. to Govt.

12152

Fort St. George 2. November 1810.

To the President and Members
of the
Board of Trade.

Gentlemen,

To the Board of Trade - Directs that the Amount of the rent for the house occupied by the Garrison Assistant Surgeon be charged to the publick account - Approves the arrangement suggested for the accommodation of that Officer - the necessary orders will be given in consequence. —

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your Secretary's letter dated the 23d. Ultimo. —

The Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the amount of the rent for the house occupied by the Garrison Assistant Surgeon be charged to the publick account. —

The Governor in Council approves the arrangement suggested by you for the future accommodation of that Officer and the necessary orders will be Given in consequence. —

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your most obedient Servant
/ Signed / J. H. Pole
Sec.y to Govt.

Received and Sent the following letters entered in A. B. No.s 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5. —

From

12153 Fort St. George — November 1810.

From the Military Audr. Genl. —

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce

Reports upon the Estimates of the Paymaster at Vellore as admissible to the extent of 14,000 Pagodas. —

To the Milty. Audr. Genl.

To the Military Auditor General

Forwards Copy of a letter from Messrs. Harington & Co. and desiring his opinion regarding the Application contained therein — also Copy of a letter from the President of a late Committee Appointed to investigate the validity of certain family Certificates dated 20th Ultimo. and authorizing payment of the Bill forwarded therein. —

To the Accountt. General —

To the Accountant General — Authorizes the transfer of the Bill therein mentioned to the Military Department in the manner .... proposed in his letter dated 27th Ultimo. —

To the late President of the Committee for Investigating the right of Certain persons holding family Certificate. —

To the late President of the Com- mittee for Investigating the right of certain persons holding family Certificate — Informing him that the Military Auditor General has been Authorized to direct payment of the bill forwarded in his letter 20th Ultimo. —

To

12154

Fort St. George — November 1810

To the Chief Secy. to Govt. at Bombay.

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay. — Forwards Copy of the existing regulations of this Government for the master of Camp Equipage. —

Sent the following letters — entered in A. B. M. B. N: 6-7-7. —

To the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General — Transmits the proceedings of the Governor in Council in this department dated 30th. October. —

To the Mily. Paymaster Genl.

To the Military Paymaster Genl. Transmits Copy of the Military Auditor General's report upon the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Vellore. —

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar. —

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar Authorizes Cloathing to be provided for the musicians mentioned in his letter 20th. October upon the Same terms as it has been furnished to other Danish Prisoners of War. —

A

12155

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. V.L.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief

Tuesday the 6th November 1810.

Thos. Oakes

and

J. H. Casamayor

Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation

read and Approved.—

Read the following letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.—

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir.

From the Military Secy to the Commr. in Chief

The Commander in Chief has desired me to request you will submit to the Ho-

-norable

12156

Fort St. George 6th November 1810

in Chief - Recommends that Lieut. Rolleston readmitted on the Strength of the 1st Bn. 3d Regt. be authorized to draw his arrears of pay from the date on which he was returned absent without leave, and requests that the regulated Compensation be paid to Lieut. Prager of H. M. 25th Dragoons for the value of a Charger directed to be Shot to prevent the danger of infection from a Contagious disease - Certificates of which are enclosed. ——

Honorable the Governor in Council his recommendation that Lieutenant Rolleston, whom he has been pleased to readmit on the strength of the 1st Battalion 3d Regiment, may be authorized to draw his arrears of Pay from the date on which he was returned absent without leave. ——

I am further directed to request you will submit for the sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the Commander in Chief's recommendation, that the regulated Compensation may be paid to Lieutenant Prager of His Majesty's 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons for the value of a Charger directed to be Shot, by a Committee, to prevent the danger of infection from a Contagious disease with which he was violently affected as appears by the enclosed Certificates. ——

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George 29th October
1810.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
/Signed/ P. A. Agnew
Mil. Sec.

His

12157

Fort St. George 6th November 1810

His Majestys 25th Light Dragoons

Proceedings of a Committee assembled by Order of Major Cardin Officer Commanding, on a Regimental Charger belonging to Lieutenant Prager.—

President Captain Hole

Members Lieutenant Muirkland. Cornet Jones—

The Committee having assembled agreable to orders is of Opinion that in consequence of a discharge from the Nostrils which appears of a Contagious Nature. they think it advisable that the Horse should be immediately Shot.—

Bangalore
4th September 1810.

/Signed/ Thos. Hole
Capt.n

" James Muirkland
Lieut.n

" B. Jones
Cornet

" Willm Cardin
Major Comg. 25th D.s

This

12158.

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

This is to Certify that I attended a Regimental Charger of Lieutenant Prager's during his Illness and that on the 4th Instant he had a violent discharge from the Nostrils and shewed Symptoms of a very contagious Nature, and in consequence recommended to the Committee that he should be immediately shot.

Bangalore
29th September 1810.

/ Signed / Thos. Johnson
F. Major H. M. 25th
Dragoons

Resolutions thereon

Resolved that Lieutenant Rollestow be permitted to draw the Allowance due to him conformably to the recommendation of the Commander in Chief.—

Resolved that the regulated Compensation be allowed to Lieutenant Prager for the loss of his charger:- ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter with intimation of the resolutions thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.—

To

12159

Fort St. George 6th November 1810

To J. H. Peile Esqre

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From D.r D.r Submits letter N.o 1 from Captain Gibson of Artillery Soliciting that the date of his leave may be changed, and his Allowances granted him in consequence of the different destination of the Anne until an opportunity Offers for his embarking. N.o 2 an application from Major Pelly 2.d N.I. for transmission of a Memorial to the Honorable Court of Directors - D.o letter from the 25.th Ult.o & D.o on the Subject of the families of H.M. 12.th Regt.t and their removal - N.o 4 Submits a claim from Assist.t Surgeon James to the allowances of a Staff Surgeon in Travancore from the 1.st Nov.r 1809 to 31.st May 1810. —

The Commander in Chief has directed me to transmit to you and to request you will submit to the consideration and determination of the Honorable the Governor in Council the undermentioned Papers. —

N.o 1 A Letter from Captain Alexr Gibson of Artillery stating that he is in consequence of the change in the destination of the Anne and every other Ship which it was expected would sail for Europe prevented from embarking, and therefore requesting that as the delay of his embarkation is unavoidable. the date of his leave may be changed and his allowances granted to him till an opportunity offers for his embarkation - a request which under the circumstances stated seems to be entitled to favorable consideration. —

N.o 2 A Letter from Major Pelly of the 2.d Regiment of Native Infantry to the Commander in Chief transmitting a Memorial to the

Honorable

12160.

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

Honorable the Court of Directors. which with a Copy of a former memorial on the same subject / Viz.t / a claim for remuneration of the Services of his deceased father, in surveying the Carnatic, Major Kelly has forwarded, soliciting an early decision. — On this subject the Commander in Chief can only recommend the transmission of the Memorial to Europe. —

3 A Letter from the Quarter Master General on the subject of the Families of His Majesty's 12th. Regiment and their removal, as recommended to Government and directed in the Minutes of Council of the 19th. of October 1810 to Tripassore. The promise of the Cantonment adjutant, as stated by the Quarter Mr. General has attracted the notice of the Commander in Chief as extremely inconsistent with the application subsequently made by him for a Salary but under the circumstances stated the Commander in Chief is desirous that the Honorable the Governor in Council should reconsider the expediency of removing the Families, whose comfort it is desireable

to

12161 Fort St. George 6th. November 1810.

to study in any arrangement that may be decided upon.—

4th. An Application which Mr. Surgeon James has addressed through the Medical Board to the Commander in Chief submitting his claim to be considered as entitled ~~to~~ to the allowance of Staff Surgeon in Travancore from the 1st. of November 1809 to the 31st. of May 1810, during which period Mr. Gilmour was Superintending the Medical Department of the Army under Colonel Close, and Mr. James by authority and Order of Lieutenant Colonel Stewart Commanding in Travancore was executing Mr. Gilmours duties under his Command— As Mr. Gilmour received no allowances for Travancore while employed with Colonel Closes force. Mr. James appears to have a reasonable claim to the allowances attached to the execution of the duties he performed which has induced the Commander in Chief to submit his claim to the Honorable the Governor in Council.——

I have

12162

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
31st October 1810

I have the honor to be
Dr Sir
Your
/Signed/ P. A. Agnew
Mily. Secy.

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow K. B.
Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Sir,

The alteration of the destination from England to Bengal, of the Honorable Companys Extra Ship Ann, on board of which I had taken my Passage leaving me without a prospect of quitting India this season and consequently placing me in an unpleasant and embarrassing predicament respecting my Furlough and Allowances, I feel under the necessity of obtruding myself at present on your notice.—

It will be unnecessary for me to trouble you, Sir by stating that no foresight or exertion of mine could have obviated my present detention in this Country as it arose alone from the arrangements of Government which disposed of all the India men on other—

destinations

12163 Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

distinations than the homeward Voyage by which almost
every practicable opportunity of procuring a Passage to Eng-
land was entirely cut off.—

My Detention in India howsoever
unavoidable it has been on my Part, will notwithstanding
be attended with considerable loss and inconvenience to me,
unless, Sir, your Authority be extended in Mitigation
of the operation of the Regulations by Government published
in General Orders of the 3d of September 1810. which
limits the Indulgence of Indian Allowances, to Officers
who have obtained a Furlough to Europe to three Months
from the publication of their leave in General Orders—The
object therefore of my present address is to entreat that
the original date of my leave, as it appeared in G. O. of the
3d of August last, may be cancelled, and the date of the
Day on which this Letter may be submitted to your
consideration or such other recent one as to you may seem
meet, Substituted in its room; and, also, that authority
may be granted to me for drawing my Allowances
as usual, for three Months from this latter period—

That

12164 Fort St. George 6th November 1810

That these requests will be thought unreasonable, I cannot for an instant entertain any apprehension — for I can never conceive it to be the intention of Sir, or that of the Government at large, to make the Regulation in question bear on Individuals, whose detention beyond the Specified period of three Months from the date of the publication of their Furlough arose in a necessity which no authority, less than the Government itself, could obviate — And this is a belief I feel fully grounded on not only from the Known liberality of the Madras Government, but more particularly from the exception made in the Regulation itself in favor of Individuals labouring under such severity of sickness as would render their embarkation dangerous, which, as being a Situation not in the power of the Individual to control, has been made an exception to the general operation of the Order — And my Detention as having also, clearly arisen out of circumstances far removed from my influence, becoming a similar Case, will I trust likewise meet with an equal share in the indulgence of Govern-

ment

12165

Fort St. George 6.th November 1810.

Government.—

That other applications to the same purport as the one I have now the honor of pressing, may be made, I am fully aware, but that any will be found to possess so just a claim on your favorable decision as mine I cannot feel apprehensive, particularly when I take the liberty of making it further known to you, Sir, that, I continued in the active discharge of my duties as an Artillery and Ordnance Officer at Masulipatam until the 10.th of September upwards of five Weeks subsequent to the date of my leave, and also, that in my anxiety to avoid detention beyond the prescribed period, I had actually engaged Accommodations on board of the Ann, at a price which was scarcely authorized by my means.—

I have the honor to be

D.r Sir

Your

Madras

24.th October 1810.

(Signed) Alured Gibson

Capt.n 1.st Batt.n

Artillery

To

12166

Fort St. George 6th November 1810

To His Excellency Sir Samuel Achmuty

Commander in Chief

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

In March 1807 the Government of Fort St. George did me the favor of forwarding a Memorial to the Honorable the Court of Directors in which I requested some compensation for the Expences the late Colonel Kelly of the Madras Establishment had been at, on the recommendation and with a promise of remuneration, by the Supreme Government in India, in making his Surveys of the Carnatic, which however trifling they may appear at the present period, were considered of the utmost importance at the time they were made as will appear by a Minute of the supreme Council, I have quoted in my Memorial. As so considerable a time has elapsed without my having received an answer, I hope I shall neither be deemed impatient nor disrespectful in forwarding a Copy of my original Memorial with another to the Honorable the Court of Directors praying

for

12167

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

for an early decision on my Case.—

Bangalore
20th October 1810.

/ Signed / G R. Kelly
Major 2d Regt N.I.

To His Excellency Sir Saml. Auchmuty
Commander in Chief
&c &c &c

Sir

I have been favored by your Excellency's Secretary with an Extract from the Minutes of Council of the 19th Instant directing the removal of the Families of His Majesty's 12th Foot from Wallajahbad to Trippasore.—

Whilst I prepare to execute your Excellency's Orders on this subject, I deem it my duty to submit to you the Information I received from His Excellency Lieutenant General Hewitt on taking his Orders for the removal of the Families in question to Wallajahbad.—

Lieutenant General Hewitt said that he was aware there was an Establishment at Trippasore, for the Charge and payment of the Women

Fort St. George 6th November 1810

1

Women of Corps on Foreign Service, but that it was a particular request of the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 12th that the Families of that Corps might remain at Vellaujahbad where they had already Houses and Acquaintances and where, as they were few in Number, the Cantonment Adjutant had promised to Lieutenant Colonel Picton to manage their Payment without a Salary.—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) V. Blacker
Dy. Mr. Genl.

Dy. Mr. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
30th October 1810.

To His Excellency the Commander in Chief
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the Honor to inform you, that in a Letter addressed to the Medical Board, from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, it is stated, that His Excellency is precluded forwarding to Government the Procedings of the Medical Board, bearing Date the 29th of January 1810. covering an Application from Mr. Surgeon James to draw the Allowance

12169

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

Allowances of the Staff Surgeon in Travancore, it being similar to the one rejected on the Part of Mr. Surgeon Alexander. —

With due respect I beg leave to acquaint your Excellency that by Order of the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel P. Stuart commanding Travancore and being the Senior Surgeon I was directed on the 1st of November 1809 to receive all Medical Reports and countersign such Medical Papers as required the Sanction of the Staff Surgeon. —

From the Circumstance of Mr. Staff Surgeon Gilmour being Absent from Travancore, and appointed by Government acting Superintending Surgeon to the Force in the Deckan under the Command of Colonel Close, your Excellency will perceive that the Allowances for the Staff Duties in Travancore were not drawn by that Gentleman from the Periods mentioned in the accompanying Vouchers —

And with due Submission I beg leave to request your Excellency will take into consideration

12170

Fort St. George 6th November 1810

mature Consideration the Objection stated in the Letter of the Military Auditor General to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council dated the 6th of April 1810 whew you will perceive the Claims of Mr. Surgeon Alexander to the Allowance of the Superintending Surgeon in Malabar to be very different to what I now offer in Support of my Claims and which I did not in a former Application to His Excellency Lieutenant General Hewett sufficiently explain and not being able at that Time to forward the Voucher of Mr. Staff Surgeon Gilmours not having drawn the Allowances for the Staff Duty in Travancore for the Period thereon mentioned.——

As no Doubt can now arise about the Allowances being paid to two Persons the Objection stated in the Military Auditor Generals Letter appears to be entirely done away.——

I have therefore to request your Ex. cellency will forward my Application to the Honorable the Governor for his Permission to draw the Allowances of the Staff Surgeon in Travancore from the 1st of November 1809.

1217

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

1809. till the 31st of May 1810 inclusive —

I have the Honor to be

&c &c

Duilon
6th October 1810.

/Signed/ John James
Surgeon 9th Regt N.I.

I do hereby Certify that during my abs-
ence on duty with the Army in the Dekhan I did not draw
the Allowances of Staff Surgeon to the Travancore or
Subsidiary Force — which was from the 1st of November
1809 to the 1st of June 1810 this being the period when
my appointment of Superintending Surgeon to that army
ceased. —

/Signed/ J. Gilsmour
Staff Surgeon

Duilon
6th October 1810.

Resolutions thereon

Resolved that the furlough here-
tofore granted to Captain Gibson commence from the 1st
January next. —

The Court having acknowledged the
receipt of the original Memorial from Captain Kelly
and intimated their intention of replying to the same

in

12172

Fort St. George 6th November 1810

in their Letter under date the 9th August 1809 — — —

— — — — — The Board deem it to be unnecessary to forward the Copy of that document as requested by Captain Kelly and accordingly direct that the same be returned to him.

In consideration of the circumstances stated in the foregoing letter resolved that the families of His Majesty's 12th Regiment be permitted to remain at Walajahbad and that the former resolution of the Board on the subject be rescinded.——

Ordered that the application of Assistant Surgeon James be referred for the consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.—

Read the following letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army.—

To the Secretary of Government

Military Department

Sir,

I had the honor of addressing you on the 18th of August by order of Lieutenant General Hewitt and of conveying on that occasion the recommendation of His Excellency that Cots laced with Tape should be provided at Salnah for the use of His Majesty's 34th

From the Quarter Master General of the Army — Concerning Cots for use of H. M. 34th Regiment at Salnah — proposes that they be supplied by the Commissary General.—

12173

Fort St George 6th November 1810

W.R. 34th Regt 1000
Horse Artly 150
Foot Artly 200
Total 1350

34th Regiment and European Troops as per Margin.—

The enclosed Extract of a Letter from Colonel Conran is the Official report alluded to in my letter of the 18th August and Cotts of the Discription expressed in it were ordered under the Authority of Government to be made up at Salnah with the least possible delay.—

A Letter from the Commissary of Supply at that place of which a Copy is enclosed will shew the impossibility of fulfilling the intention of Lieutenant General Hewitts proposition, and I have therefore been ordered by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will lay this subject before Government with his recommendation that it be referred to the Commissary General with instructions to prepare the required number of Cotts in the most advantageous manner for the Public.—

I have the honor to be
Dr Sir
Yr
/Signed/ V. Blacker
Dy. Ar. Genl.

Quarter Master Genls Office
Fort St George
27th October 1810.

Extract

12174

Fort St George 6th November 1810.

Extract of a Letter from Colonel Conran Commanding the Subsidiary Force at Salnah under date 5th August 1810 to the Quarter Master General of the Army.—

"It is much to be wished that the Barracks were provided with Cotts such as Doctor Abercromby has had made up for the Hospital, merely a frame with a bottom of well strong tape, I mention this as planks is very scarce and very dear. these were made up for one Pagoda and a quarter each, the black soil here is very damps, and unwholesome, and it is very desirable that the Men should be raised or Separated from the earth by some means, such as a platform like a Guard Bed or the Cotts I have described which I should prefer.—

A true Extract

/Signed/ John. Law

Asst. in the 2d. Mr. Gl's Depr.

To the 2d. Mr. General of the Army

Sir, Fort St. George

I have the honor to acknowledge

the

12175

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

the receipt of your letter of the 1st Ultimo. conveying to me the instructions of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to provide a sufficient number of Cots with Tape bottoms for H. M. 34th Regiment.—

Conceiving however that Tape bottoms for Barrack Cotts would neither be so durable or cheap as those of the old construction of wood, and to ascertain the difference in price, I had one of each made up under my own inspection. The one with Tape cost eleven, and the other twelve and a half Rupees.—

The Cot which was shewn to me as a muster was one of those which Mr. Abercrombie had got for the Sick of H. M. 34th Regiment. They were constructed at Arungabad and cost ten Rupees each, exclusive of carriage. These Cotts have no clamps and are so weak and flimsey as to be totally unfit for the use of a Barrack.— The price also of the Tape for one Cot is five Rupees and from the constant repairs which would be

12176

Fort St. George 6th November 1810

be required I conceive that the Monthly allowance
granted to Barrack Masters would not be adequate to
keep them in repair ——

From the above considerations I am
clearly of opinion that the extra expence incurred in
making the Cotts entirely of wood would be amply com-
-terbalanced by their being of more durable materials. I
shall therefore delay carrying your Orders into effect
until I hear again from you on the Subject ——

In Order however that no time may
be lost after the receipt of your reply, I am collecting
wood, which will answer for either discription, as you
may hereafter direct ——

Camp at Paulnak
12th October 1810

/Signed/ J. Carlyle
Paymaster

A true Copy
/Signed/ John Low
Agent in the 2d Ass. Dept

Resolutions thereon

Resolved that the Cotts required
for the use of H. M. 34th Regiment at Paulnak
be supplied by the Commissary General as recom-
-mended

12177

Fort St George 6th November 1810.

From the Dy. Ms. Ge. Transmitting for decision of Government application from Comg. Officer at Arcot - Commander in Chief does not recommend remuneration to Major Neale for expence of renting house. —

recommended in the foregoing letter, ordered accordingly that the necessary directions be conveyed to that Officer on the subject. —

To the Secretary of Government

Military Department

Sir,

I am ordered by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to transmit to you for the Decision of Government Copy of an application from the Officer Commanding at Arcot, enclosed in a letter from the Officer Commanding the Center Division on the subject of the Public Quarter at the Above Station. —

I am directed to state on this occasion that His Excellency the Commander in Chief does not conceive it expedient to support by his recommendation the Application of Major Neale for a remuneration. — of the expence incurred by him in renting a house in lieu of Accommodation on which the Regulations of the Service forbid him having any Claim. —

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) D. Blacker

Dy. Mr. Gl.

Dy. Mr. Gl. Office

Fort St George 31st October 1810.

The

12178

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

The Military Secretary
to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will have the goodness at a convenient opportunity, to submit the enclosed Letter from Major Neale Commanding at Arcot to the Consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, together with the following explanation of the subject to which it relates. —

On my return from the Field in July last it was the pleasure of His Excellency General Hewitt, that as Commanding the Center Division of the Army, I should establish my Head Quarters at Arcot. —

There being at that place a public quarter, the property of Government which had been usually occupied by the Senior Officer of the Cantonment and which I conceived / being unoccupied at the time as Senior Officer in the Division under

Orders

12179

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

orders to reside there I was entitled to occupy in prefe-
rence to any Junior Officer under my Command. I
accordingly have taken possession of the quarter allotted
to; but previous however, to my doing so, I had the ho-
nour to submit the circumstance to General Hewitt
who was pleased to express an opinion after having
ascertained that Major Neale received the usual
allowance for Camp Equipage according to his rank
as well as that I received the Camp Equipage al-
-lowance according to mine that as Senior Officer
if there was a public quarter I was entitled to it
before the Officer Commanding the Cantonment.—

Major Neale's Statement appears
most perfectly correct, and I can only add I shall
most readily and cheerfully abide by the decision
which may be given: at the same time I venture to
remark how inconsistent it would be with Military
rule and Etiquette to have the Junior Officer
living in a Public quarter in every way adopted and
calculated for the Commanding Officer on the
Division

12180

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

Division, who, in such a case, would be living in a Bungalow the next door neighbour of his Junior Officer.—

The Officer Commanding the Southern and Northern Divisions of the Army, the Mysore, the Poonah Force and the Hyderabad Force (while it was at Hyderabad) occupied the public quarters and under such an impression I conceive I am authorized to retain the possession of the Public quarters at Arcot.—

Madras

27th October 1810.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obt. Servt.

(Signed) J. Hare

Col. Comg. Center Div.

of the Army

A true Copy

(Signed) John Low

Asst. in the Dy. Ms. Gl. Depy.

The Military Secretary

To His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will be pleased to lay before His Excellency the

Commander

12181

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

Commander in Chief the following particulars affecting my situation as Commanding the Cantonment of Arcot with my request that His Excellency will be pleased to submit the same to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

About thirteen or fourteen years ago a House in this Cantonment formerly the property of Lieutenant Colonel Youngs of the Cavalry was purchased by Government as a Public Quarter and since this period until very recently has been exclusively appropriated to the accommodation of the Officer appointed by Government to the command of the Cantonment in the Month of July last. Colonel Hare on his resuming the command of the center Division of the Army was pleased to fix upon this station as his Head quarters, and officially solicited and obtained from Lieutenant General Hewitt Commander in Chief permission for his taking possession of and appropriating to his personal use and accommodation the public quarter in question.—

Ai

12182

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

As by this arrangement I am deprived of that advantage which has been enjoyed by my prede-cessors in this Command for a long series of years and am necessitated to rent a House for my accommodation at the expence of thirty Pagodas a Month.— which I cannot but consider as a serious diminution of the allowances annexed to this command, more particularly when by the late Regulations adopted, if I am absent from the Station beyond the period of three days either on leave of absence or on sick Certificate, I am obliged to surrender the whole of these allowances to the Officer who succeeds to the temporary Com-mand. I cannot but hope and trust, that the Honorable the Governor in Council upon a re-view and consideration of the unpleasant pre-dicament in which I am placed, will be grac-iously pleased to resolve on some plan for remedy-ing the Same.—

It is by no means my wish to deprive Colonel Fare of the occupation of the quarter

in

12183 Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

in question — which from its situation and Convenience is so well adapted to the situation he holds, my only wish is to be remunerated for the expence I am now subjected to, and that I may be permitted to enjoy the same advantage with those who have preceded me in the command of this station. —

Cantonment near Arcot
24th October 1810.

(Signed) Geo. Neale
Major Comg. Arcot

A true Copy
(Signed) John Low
Agst to the Sr. Mr. Gl Dept.

Under the circumstances stated in the foregoing letter the Board are of opinion that the Officer Commanding the Center Division is entitled to the quarter at present occupied by him at Arcot. The application of the Officer Commanding at Arcot for remuneration on account of house rents being unsupported by the regulations of the service it is accordingly resolved that the same be rejected —

Minute thereon

Read the following letters from the

12184

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

The Military Auditor General

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Aud. Gen. Submits a Statement of payments made by Capt. Barrow to the families of the different regements at Trispassore for which no remittances have been received by that Officer, and suggests that the same measures may be adopted for the recovery of the amount as stated in Mily. Aud. Gl. letter.

As connected with the Report which I had the honor to submit to Government upon the 19th Inst. respecting the Advances for Payments on Family Certificates left by the Troops who proceeded on the Expedition against the French Islands for which no remittances have been received - I have now the honor to submit Copy of a Statement of Payments made by Captain Barrow to the Families of the Soldiers of His Majesty's Regements residing at Trispassore amounting to Pagodas 4542-6-30 for which no remittances have been received by that Officer And I beg leave to suggest that the same measures may be adopted for the recovery of the amount as stated in my letter abovementioned.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. Gl.

Mil. Aud. Gen. Office
Fort St. George 31st October 1810.

Statement

12185

Statement of Sums paid by Captain Barrow Paymaster of Family Certificates to the families of the different Regiments at Trifsapassore.

Fort St. Lunge 1st November 1810

69th Regiment

To the amount of Family Payment made on the 25th June 1810			
	537	13	40
Companys Allowance paid to the Married Women	218	37	40
To the Amount of Family Payment made on the 25th July 1810	606	33	"
Companys Allowance paid to the Married Women	107	36	"
To the Mount of Family Payment made on the 25th August 1810	670	"	"
Companys Allowance paid to the Married Women	113	13	40
To the Amount of Family Payment made on the 25th Septr 1810	656	25	40
Companys Allowance paid to the Married Women	120	28	40
Store Serjeant Allowance for 5 Months	20	"	"
	3051	19	40
Carried Over	3051	19	40

12184

Fort St. George 6th. November 1810.

The Military Auditor General

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Aud. Gen. Submits a Statement of Payments made by Capt. Barrow to the families of the different regiments at Trichinopoly for which no remittances have been received by that Officer, and suggests that the same measures may be adopted for the recovery of the amount as stated in this letter. Aud. Gen. letter

As connected with the Report which I had the honor to submit to Government upon the 19th. Inst. respecting the Advances for Payments on Family Certificates left by the Troops who proceeded on the Expedition against the French Islands for which no remittances have been received - I have now the honor to submit Copy of a Statement of Payments made by Captain Barrow to the Families of the Soldiers of His Majesty's Regiments residing at Trichinopoly amounting to Pagodas 4542-6-30 for which no remittances have been received by that Officer And I beg leave to suggest that the same measures may be adopted for the recovery of the amount as stated in my letter abovementioned ——

Mil. Aud. Gen. Office
Fort St. George 31st. October 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G.

Statement

12185

Statement of Sums paid by Captain Barrow Paymaster of Family Certificates to the families of the different Regiments at Trinkpassore.—

69th Regiment

To the amount of Family Payment made on the 25th June 1810			
Companys Allowance paid to the Married Women	537	13	40
To the Amount of Family Payment made on the 25th July 1810	218	37	40
Companys Allowance paid to the Married Women	606	33	4
To the Mount of Family Payment made on the 25th August 1810	107	36	4
Companys Allowance paid to the Married Women	670	4	4
To the Amount of Family Payment made on the 25th Septr 1810	113	13	40
Companys Allowance paid to the Married Women	656	25	40
Store Serjeant Allowance for 5 Months	120	28	40
	20	4	4
Carried over	3051	19	40
	3051	19	40

Trinkpassore 25th November 1810

12186

Ft. St. George Accounts 1810.

Brought Over	3051	19	40

76th Regement

To the Amount of Family Payment made on the 1st June 1810	314	30	70
Do Do Do on the 1st July 1810	266	12	0
Companys Allowance paid for 5 European Women	5	15	0
Colonel Frasers Donation to Do	6	22	0
To the Amount of Family Payment made on the 1st August 1810	277	12	0
Companys Allowance paid for 5 European Women	5	22	40
Colonel Frasers Donation to Do	6	22	0
To the Amount of Family Payment made on the 1st October 1810	270	34	40
Companys Allowance paid for 5 European Women	5	22	40
Colonel Frasers Donation to Do	6	22	0
To the Amount of Family Payment made on the 1st October 1810	270	34	40

Companys Allowance paid for 5 European Women ..... 5 - 15 - 4

Colonel Frasers Donation to D.o ..... 6 - 22 - 4

1447 - 34 . 70

59.th Regiment

To the Amount of Companys Allowance paid to the Europeanz Women for September 1810 ..... 42 - 36 - 4

42 - 36 - 4

Total Pagodas 4542 6 30

Trichinopoly
29.th October 1810.

(Signed) C. J. Barrow
Captain Paym.r F. C.

A true Copy
(Signed) P.o Bruce
Mil.y Aud.r General

Audited

12/1815

Fort St. George
6.th November 1810

12188

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will be pleased to issue the necessary orders for the recovery of the sums therein mentioned. ——

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

Gen. Gen. Gen.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Aud. Gen. — Submits Copy of a letter from the Acting Dep. Paym. Gl. to the Flengs Troops in Answer to a letter requiring him to afford every information relative to the Saddle allowance.

1 As corroborating what is stated in my letter to your honor in Council of the 27th Instant, on the subject of the Saddle Allowance drawn by the Officers Commanding His Majesty's Regiments of Dragoons serving under this Presidency, I have the honor to submit herewith

No 1 Copy of a letter with an enclosure which I have just received from the Acting Deputy Paymaster General to the Flengs Troops being an Answer to a letter which I had addressed to him requiring him to afford me all the information in his power relative to the Saddle Allowance, a Copy of which is also here

— with

12189

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

herewith submitted ——

Military Audr. Genls. Office
Fort St. George 31st. October
1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Genl.

To the Military Auditor General
Fort St. George

Sir,

Feeling that I did not possess Sufficient Information upon the subject of your Letter of the 22d. October to enable me to reply to it satisfactorily I transmitted a Copy of it to the Paymaster of His Majesty's 22d. Dragoons, and I have now the honor to forward to you his Answer. ——

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ Edward Stoddart
A. D. P. G. H. M.

Kings Pay Office
Madras 31st. October
1810.

To the Acting Deputy Paymr. General
to His Majesty's Troops

Sir,

I received the honor of your letter of the 23d. Instant covering one from the Military Audr.

12190

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

Auditor General under date 22d. Instant and am sorry that I am not enabled to give the information required as the Off- reckonings are so totally and exclusively under the arrangement of the Regimental Agents that I am totally unacquainted with what proportion if any of it goes to the Account of Saddlery.—

The Colonel is liable to many charges and keep up various descriptions of Clothing and Accoutre- =ments in this Country but the repair of saddles is entirely confined to the Lieutenant Colonel or Senior Officer of the Regiment in India.—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) E. H. Hutchinson
Pay.r 22d. Dragoons

Arcot.
26th October 1810.

A true Copy
(Signed) E. S.

True Copies
(Signed) P.a Bruce
Mily. Audr. Genl.

To the Acting Paymr. General
to the Fhengs Troops
Fort St. George

Sir

Having been called upon to report
for

12191

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, whether the Monthly Allowance of half a Pagoda for each saddle for Keeping in repair the saddles in use with His Majesty's Regiments of Dragoons serving under this Presidency is not liable to be drawn twice, once by the Commandant of the Regiment in England, and again by the Officer Commanding the Regiment in this Country I am therefore induced notwithstanding the Communications which have already passed between us on this subject / to request that you will be so good to state the Information you possess regarding the above Allowance either from your Knowledge acquired in the Pay department in England, or in this Country.—

Mily. Audr. Genls. Office
Fort St. George 22d. October
1810.

/Signed/ P. Bruce
A. A. G.

A true Copy
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Genl.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the consideration of the Commander in Chief.—

Order thereon

To

12192

Fort St. George 6th November 1810

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From C. D. Reports 1st upon an Application from Major Grant 24th N. I. for a Monthly Allowance to himself and for an Office Establishment when Acting in the Capacity of Commissary of Grain and Provisions to the detachment which marched from Trichinopoly under Col. Wilkinson in August 1809 - Considers 100 Pr. Monthly might be allowed as Salary and 50 Monthly for Office establishment which last might be granted two Months subsequent to the Month October 1809 - 2d from Major Resel 3d A. G. for authority to receive payment of a bill of expence incurred when President of a Committee at Bangalore on the Vendent horses of the Season 1809 - States that it is irregular but being attended by declaration one Honour may be an inducement for authority to pass the bill. D. from Capt. Noble Commanding Horse Artillery for an increase of Monthly Mess allowance - the Military Auditor General is not aware -

1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Piles letter of the 15th Instant with which was transmitted Extracts from the Procedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 12th Inst. on those Procedings I am directed to report upon an Application from Major A. Grant of the 24th Regiment of Native Infantry for a Monthly Allowance to himself and for an Office Establishment when acting in the capacity of Commissary of Grain and Provisions to the detachment which marched from Trichinopoly under the Command of Colonel Wilkinson in August 1809.

2 This Detachment it is represented was composed of the 5th Regiment of Native Cavalry the Flank Companys of His Majesty's 30th Regiment of Foot two Battalions of Native Infantry and a party of Artillery and which did not break up till the 5th of October following.

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

aware of any necessity for increasing the Chief Allowance originally fixed for that Corps — also reports upon a letter from Bombay dated 22d Septr. last with the papers which accompanied it —

following — It is also reported by Major Grant that in conducting the duties of this Department he had given satisfaction to Colonel Wilkinson and that he understood that some remuneration would be given to him by Government for his trouble. —

3 Under these circumstances it appears reasonable that some compensation should be given to Major Grant for conducting the duties of that Department In which view of the Case should your Honor in Council be pleased to acquiesce it may perhaps be considered an adequate compensation to allow Major Grant to draw an Allowance equal to Pagodas 100 a Month as Salary and as that Officer probably cannot state precisely the expense incurred by him for Writers and Stationary Measuring men Conicopolies &c. a further Monthly Allowance of Pagodas 50 on that account and which latter Allowance might be granted for two Months subsequent to the Month of October 1809 as a sufficient time to enable that Officer to adjust his Accounts. —

There

12194 Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

4 There is also referred an application from Major Russel of the 3d Regiment of Native Cavalry for Authority to receive payment of a Bill of Expense incurred by him when President of the Committee which sat at Mangalore on the Remount Horses of the Season 1809 amounting to Pagodas 63-63-30. The charges are for a Writer from the 1st March to 16th August at 10 Pagodas a Month for Stationary &c. and which is supported by a Declaration upon honor from Major Russel stating his having actually incurred and paid the amount.

5 It is however my duty to report that it has not been usual to incur this expense on account of the Annual Committees who have sat on the Lots of remount horses - and no authority appears to be produced for incurring such expense in the present instance - As a change of System however respecting all charges incidental to the Agency for the purchase &c. of remount horses and which will be regulated in future in the Commissariat Department an extra charge on account of an Annual Committee may not again

Occur

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

occur. and as Major Rusel has verified the charges by a declaration on honor your Honorable Board may perhaps under these circumstances be induced to sanction the Bill being passed.—

6 The next application referred in the same Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council is on the part of Captain Noble Commanding the Horse Artillery. for an Increase to the Monthly Staff Allowance which had been formerly fixed for his Corps, on the plea of more Officers being appointed to it in consequence of the late Augmentation of the Corps of Horse Artillery.—

7 When the Arrangement for Regimental Messes took place, the Monthly allowance to the Squadron of Horse Artillery was fixed at 12 Star Pagodas in Garrison and 25 Pagodas in the Field at which time the number of Officers attached to the Squadron was 1 Captain Commandant 1 Captain Lieutenant 2 Subalterns and 1 Surgeon. the Corps now consists of 1 Captain Commandant 2 Captain Lieutenants

12196

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

Lieutenants 10 Lieutenants and a Surgeon being two Officers in addition.—

8 It may be unnecessary to observe that the accommodation in a Mess Room or in a Tent which will answer for 12 Persons may be sufficient for 14 - And as from the nature of the Service attending the Coast Army detachments from the Squadrons of Horse Artillery frequently took place when in Cantonments.—

9 And were the whole of the Squadrons of Horse Artillery employed with an Army in the Field it is usual for Corps of that description not to be united in a body but parts of it according to circumstances are attached to Brigades and Regiments of Cavalry with whom it may be found convenient to join in their Mess.—

10 Under these circumstances it may not appear necessary to make any addition to the Mess Allowance originally fixed for the Corps of Horse Artillery.—

11 Having duly considered the letter received from the Government at Bombay under date the 22d of September last together with the papers which accompanied it, I have agreeably to the directions expressed

in

12197

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

in the Minutes of your honor in Council of the 12th Instant accordingly to report that there does not appear any objection of sufficient moment to counteract the disinclination which appears to be conveyed in the letter from the Government of Bombay to allow the Military Expenditure which was incurred at Goa in the Months of March and April last, to be debited to that Presidency in place of Fort St. George, in conformity with the Resolution of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council expressed in the letter from Mr. Secretary Peile to me dated the 13th of March last - As in the event of any Revenue being derived from Goa and its Dependencies being in the possession of the British Troops such Revenue ought of course to be accounted for and credited to Madras Presidency - And altho' I observe on Reference to the Abstracts or Vouchers which were forwarded as part of the Correspondence relating to the transfer of the Military Expenditure incurred during the Months of March and April last, that they are it is imagined a partial selection only, and not the whole Vouchers of the re-

-gular

12198

Fort St George 6th November 1810

regular Monthly Disbursements It is likewise appre-
-hended, that in consequence of the orders transmitted, that
in consequence of the Orders transmitted to the Paymaster
at Goa in the middle of March last. the greater part
of the Disbursements on account of Pay and different
Allowances in the course of that and the subsequent Month
of April will be conformable to the Bombay than to
the Madras Regulations — Be that circumstance as
it may should it be the determination of your honor-
in Council to accede to the wishes of the Bombay Go-
-vernment it shall be the duty of my department to o-
-bviate any existing difficulty connected with the audit
of the Goa accounts and for that purpose I beg leave
to suggest that the Paymasters regular Disbursements
for the Months of March and April last with the
Vouchers and Authorities in support thereof shall
be forwarded to my Office when they shall be
examined agreeably to the Madras Regulations and
the amount passed on Audit may then be placed
to the Credit of Bombay Presidency — and which

Amounts

12199

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

amount will fall to be added under the head of Arrears Disbursements at Goa 1809/10 to the grand Total of the Military Expenditure of the Current year under this Presidency.—

Have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Gl.

Mily. Audr. Genl's Office
Fort St. George 31st October
1810.

Resolutions thereon

Resolved that a salary at the rate of 100 Str. Pagodas per Mensem be allowed to Major Grant from the 20th August to the 6th October 1809 while acting in the capacity of Commissary to the Force under Colonel Wilkinson's command, and an allowance of 50 Str. Pagodas per Mensem from the former date until the 31st of the ensuing December to provide for the expense of his Office Establishment.—

Resolved that the allowances so applied for by Major Rossel as President of a Committee amounting to Star Pagodas 63. 63. 40 be

12200

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

be granted.—

The Board do not deem it expedient to comply with the application of the Officer Commanding the Horse Artillery for additional Mess allowance.—

Resolved that the Amount of disbursements at Goa during the Months of March and April last be adjusted conformably to the request of the Government at Bombay - ordered in consequence that the requisite instructions on the subject be conveyed to the Military Auditor General.—

Read the following Letters from the Military Auditor General and adjutant of the Rainnad Battalion.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Aud. G.l — Submits an appeal relative to a retrenchment against Major Barclay

1 At the request of Major Barclay of His Majesty's 1st Battalion 56th Regiment, I have the honor

12201

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

Barclay 1st Batt. H. M. 56th Regt. of the difference between half and full batta while in temporary charge of the Corps— The Senior Officer Lieut. Col. Skinner not being in the command of a Division or district of the Army, in which case only the next Senior Officer is entitled to full batta for being in temporary charge of the Corps— Encloses Copy of the 4th Para of the G. O. of the 1 May 1810.——

Honor to submit the accompanying Appeal to your Honor in Council relative to a Retrenchment against that Officer the particulars of which are as follows——

2 The Paymaster of the 1st Battalion 56th Regiment charged in his Abstract of Company's Allowances for the Month of May 1810. the difference between half and full Batta to Major Barclay" for being in temporary charge of the Corps" for that Month Pagodas 72-27-45 which was retrenched under the following remark " Retrenched under the G. O. of 1st "May 1810 as Lieutenant Colonel Skinner is not "in the command of a Division or District of the "Army in which case only the next Senior Officer is "intitled to full Batta for being in temporary charge "of the Corps." the same charge was made for June 1810 and subsequent Months, and the Retrenchment was of course continued.——

3 In the words of the Retrench- -ment it will be observed no mention whatever is made of a Detachment or Brigade as they are only

12200

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

CXL

be granted.—

The Board do not deem it expedient to comply with the application of the Officer Commanding the Horse Artillery for additional Mess allowance.—

Resolved that the Amount of disbursements at Goa during the Months of March and April last be adjusted conformably to the request of the Government at Bombay - ordered in consequence that the requisite instructions on the subject be conveyed to the Military Auditor General.—

Read the following letters from the Military Auditor General and adjutant of the Rajmahal Battalion.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor in Council

Fort Fort Fort

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Aud.t G.l — Submits an appeal relative to a retrenchment against Major Barclay

1 At the request of Major Barclay of His Majesty's 1st Battalion 56th Regiment, I have the honor

1220

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

Barclay 1st Batt. M. N. 56th Regt. of the difference between half and full batta while in temporary charge of the Corps - The Senior Officer Lieut. Col. Skinner not being in the command of a Division or district of the Army - in which case only the next Senior Officer is entitled to full batta for being in temporary charge of the Corps - Encloses Copy of the 4th Para of the G. O. of the 1st May 1810 ——

Honor to submit the accompanying Appeal to your honor in Council relative to a Retrenchment against that Officer the particulars of which are as follow. ——

2 The Paymaster of the 1st Battalion 56th Regiment charged in his Abstract of Company's Allowances for the Month of May 1810. the difference between half and full Batta to Major Barclay" for being in temporary charge of the Corps" for that Month Pagodas 72-27-45 which was retrenched under the following remark " Retrenched under the G. O. of 1st "May 1810 as Lieutenant Colonel Skinner is not "in the command of a Division or District of the "Army in which case only the next Senior Officer is "intitled to full Batta for being in temporary charge "of the Corps" the same charge was made for June 1810 and subsequent Months, and the Retrenchment was of course continued. ——

3 In the words of the Retrenchment it will be observed no mention whatever is made of a Detachment or Brigade as they are only

12202

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

only considered applicable to Field Service, but Major Barclay prefers his claim on the ground that the Troops in Garrison at Bellary are equal in number to a Detachment which I readily admit for Detachments in the Field frequently consists of less than five Corps. this circumstance however does not appear to operate in favor of the claim, for the Corps composing the Garrison of Bellary cannot be considered a Detachment which is exclusively applicable to Field Service or Corps encamped for any particular Service such as the Hydrabad and Travancore Subsidiary Forces - the Retrenchment against Major Barclay is therefore considered inadmissible under the 17th Paragraph of the G.O. 1st May 1810. a Copy of which I have the honor to enclose for the information of your Honorable Board, marked A. 4.

There are other Officers similarly situated with Major Barclay, amongst them is Major Heatley of the 1st Battalion 7th Regiment N.I. the next Senior Officer to Lieutenant Colonel Graham who is the senior Officer of the Corps composing the Garrison

of

12203 Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

of Fort St. George and who exercises precisely the same authority here as Colonel Skinner of the 1st Battalion 56th Regiment does at Bellary where he is senior Officer of the Troops composing that Garrison. Major Yeates some time ago applied to me for authority to draw the differ-ence between half and full Batta for being in tem-porary charge of the Corps, and I informed him it could not be granted under the 17th Paragraph of the G. O. 1st May 1810, upon which he relenquished the claim as I have not heard from him since on that subject if Colonel Skinner was appointed by Government to the command of the Ceded Districts or even the Garrison of Bellary the temporary charge of the 1st Battalion 56th Regiment would devolve upon Major Barclay so long as it was the head Quarters of two or more Corps under Colonel Skinners command and Major Barclay would be entitled to full Batta as Senior Officer in the temporary charge of the Corps the same remark is equally applicable to the case of Lieutenant Colonel Graham and Major

Yeates

12202

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

only considered applicable to Field Service, but Major Barclay prefers his claim on the ground that the Troops in Garrison at Bellary are equal in number to a Detachment which I readily admit for Detachments in the Field frequently consists of less than five Corps. this circumstance however does not appear to operate in favor of the claim, for the Corps composing the Garrison of Bellary cannot be considered a Detachment which is exclusively applicable to Field Service or Corps encamped for any particular Service such as the Hyderabad and Travancore Subsidiary Forces - the Retrenchment against Major Barclay is therefore considered inadmissible under the 17th Paragraph of the G.O. 1st May 1810: a Copy of which I have the honor to enclose for the information of your Honorable Board, marked: A. 4.

There are other Officers similarly situated with Major Barclay, amongst them is Major Heatley of the 1st Battalion 7th Regiment N.I. the next Senior Officer to Lieutenant Colonel Graham who is the senior Officer of the Corps composing the Garrison

of

12203

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

of Fort St. George and who exercises precisely the same authority here as Colonel Skinner of the 1st Battalion 56th Regiment does at Bellary where he is senior Officer of the Troops composing that Garrison. Major Yeates some time ago applied to me for authority to draw the difference between half and full Batta for being in temporary charge of the Corps, and I informed him it could not be granted under the 17th Paragraph of the G. O. 1st May 1810. upon which he relinquished the claim as I have not heard from him since on that subject if Colonel Skinner was appointed by Government to the command of the Ceded Districts or even the Garrison of Bellary the temporary charge of the 1st Battalion 56th Regiment would devolve upon Major Barclay so long as it was the head Quarters of two or more Corps under Colonel Skinners command and Major Barclay would be entitled to full Batta as Senior Officer in the temporary charge of the Corps the same remark is equally applicable to the case of Lieutenant Colonel Graham and Major

Yeates

12204

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

Heates and other Officers similarly situated.—

Milty. Audr. Genls. Office
Fort St. George 31st October
1810.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your
Obedt. Servt.
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Milty. Audr. Genl.

To the Honorable the Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Sir,

The Military Auditor General having retrenched the Allowances drawn by me for the Command of His Majesty's 1st Battalion 56th Regiment under the Sanction of the 17th Paragraph of the explanatory General Order by Government of the 1st May 1810.—

I beg leave to submit for the Consideration of your Honorable Board the part of that Paragraph which I conceive entitles me to those allowances and also to acquaint you that Colonel Skinner the Senior Officer of the Regiment is in the actual Command of a Detachment or Brigade consisting of the Head Quarters of five Regiments and one Company

of

12205 Fort St. George 6th November 1810

of Artillery for which He draws Brigadiers Allow-
- ances, a Circumstance in itself sufficient I imagine
to establish my Claim to the Command of the Regiment
according to the usual Custom of the Service - The
orders state. —

That Officers exercising the tem-
- porary Charge of Regiments or Battalions in cases
when the Senior Officers of such Regiment or Batta-
- lions may be in the Command of a Detachment
(consisting of the Head Quarters of two Corps) or
Brigade in the Field shall be considered entitled
to the Difference between the half and full Batta
of their Regimental Rank, notwithstanding the Re-
giment or Battalion be stationed within the Divi-
- sion or District or Compose a part of the Detach-
- ment or compose a part of the Detachment or Bri-
- gade commanded by the Senior Officer of such -
Corps and when in the Field or Marching the -
Officers abovementioned are entitled to Superior
Batta. —

The

12206

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

The Reason assigned by the Asstt. Auditor General for retrenching my allowances is that Colonel Skinner is not in the Command of a Division or District of the Army, but as I have not drawn them under that Impression it cannot apply to my Case.—

It is only necessary for me to add that the Allowances which I have drawn have been expended in supporting the Situation in which I consider myself placed by the Orders of Government, and having performed its Duties I feel confident your Honorable Board will direct the Retrenchment to be withdrawn, and reinstate me in the Command of the Regiment.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) W J Barclay

Major 1st. Bn.

H. M. 56th Regt.

Bellary

18th October 1810.

Extract from G. O. By Government

Dated Fort St. George 1st May 1810.

Para 17th

Officers exercising the temporary charge

12207

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

Charge of Regiments or Battalions in cases when the Senior Officers of such Regiments or Battalions may be in the Command of a Division or Distrect of the Army, or of a Detachment (consisting of the head quarters of two Corps) or brigade in the Field shall be considered entitled to the difference between the half and full Batta of their regimental rank notwithstanding the Regiment or Battalion may be stationed within the Division or Distrect or compose a part of the Detachment or brigade Commanded by the Senior Officer of such Corps, and when in the Field or marching the Officers abovementioned are entitled to Superior Batta.—

A true Copy

(Signed) P. Bruce

Mily. Audr. Genl.

The Board deem the applica-

Minute thereon

tion of Major Barclay inadmissible and direct the retrenchment to be confirmed —

To

12208

Fort St. George 6th November 1810

To the Chief Secretary to the Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

It is with the greatest Affliction that I acquaint you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council of the death of that excellent and worthy Officer, Colonel Starting, which took place this Morning. I have taken charge of the Garrison and its Dependencies until the further pleasure of Government upon the present melancholy Occasion I humbly beg to recommend myself to the notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council, having been Colonel Starting's Adjutant Since October 1798.—

From the Adjutant of Nairne Batt.n in Charge of the Garrison of Bdam. Reports the death of Col.o Starling and requests that the Adj.t of Nairne Batt.n has taken charge of the Garrison at Bdam. and of its dependencies, until the pleasure of Government be known.—

Banda
20th October 1810.

[Signed] R. Miller
Lieut. Adjt. Nair.
Batt.n in charge of the
Garrison

Minute thereon

The Board deem the occurrence of Colonel Starling demise a convenient occasion for carrying into effect the long projected reductions of the

12209

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

the Rammad Battalion, resolved in consequence that the Corps shall be disbanded on the 1st of December next — ordered that the following letter be sent to the Commander in Chief on this subject, and His Excellency requested to carry the arrangements therein mentioned into effect. —

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty
Commander in Chief

Sir

To the Commander in Chief — On the subject of the reduction of the Rammad Batt.n in consequence of the death of Col.o Starlenz —

The recent death of Colonel Starlenz has determined the Honorable the Governor in Council to carry into immediate effect the long projected reduction of the Rammad Battalion — which has been so long and so ably commanded by that Officer. —

The Governor in Council has resolved that the Battalion shall be disbanded from the 1st of December, that such Officers and Men, as are willing and able to continue their

Services

12210

Fort St. George 6th November 1810

Services shall be received into the regular Battalions, and that such as are incapable of further active service, shall be transferred to the Iron effective List—

The Governor in Council has also resolved that Adjutant Miller shall be transferred to the Invalid List with his present pay;—

The Governor in Council deems it to be expedient that a Company of Native Invalids should be stationed at Ramnad, to which those of the reduced Battalion might be attached, and as the merit and services of Adjutant Miller give him every claim to consideration, it has occurred to the Governor in Council that his services might be available for the command of that Company; and I am accordingly directed to request that your Excellency will be pleased to issue the necessary orders for carrying that arrangement into effect as well as for the reception into the Line of such Officers and Men of the disbanded Corps as may chuse to continue a course of active Service.—

I have

12211

Fort F. George 6th November 1810.

Fort F. George
6th November 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

Resolved also that the following G.O. be issued.—

Fort F. George 6th Novr. 1810.

G.O. By Government

G.O. By Government
Disbanding the
Rammad Battn.
lately under the Com-
-mand of Col. Martinz

The Honorable the Governor in Council having resolved to reduce the Rammad Battn. lately commanded by Colonel Martinz, is pleased to direct that it shall be disbanded on the 1st Decr. next.—

The long and faithful services of this Corps entitle the Native Commissioned Non Commissioned and Privates to every consideration from Government on this occasion, and in carrying the measure abovementioned into effect the Governor in Council directs that such individuals of the ranks specified above as are unfit for effective duty

12212

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

duty shall be transferred to the Non Effective Establish-
-ment; and such as are capable and willing to continue
a further course of active service shall be received
into the Native Battalions on the regular Establish-
-ment, with all the same claims on the Invalid and
Pension Establishments as their respective length of
service would entitle them to, had they been employed
in the regular Infantry of the Line from the date
of their enlistment? into the Rammad Battalion. —

In consideration of the meritorious
services of Adjutant Miller the Governor in Council
has resolved that he shall be transferred to the
Invalid Establishment on his present pay. —

By Order of the Honorable the Go-
-vernor in Council. —

/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

Ordered that the following letters
be despatched. —

To

1226/3

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

To the Commissary General

Sir,

To the Commissy Gl.
Forwards Copy of a letter from the Quarter Master Genl. of the Army dated 27th October and desires he will adopt immediate measures for supplying the Cotts therein required.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to forward the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army dated the 27th Ultimo, and to desire that you will adopt immediate measures for supplying the number of Cotts required for the use of Dr. No. 34th Regiment at Salnah. —

The Governor in Council directs that the Cotts be made of wood which though dearer in the first instance than those laced with tape will in the end it is supposed from their superior durability be less expensive than cotts of the latter discription, as from the perishable nature of the materials employed in their construction, they must be in want of constant repair. —

Fort St. George
6th November 1810.

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Piele
Sub. to Govt.

To.

12214

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

To the Military Auditor General
at
Fort St. George

Sir,

In reference to the Concluding paras of your letter dated the 31st October relative to the adjustment of the Amount disbursements at Goa during the Months of March and April last I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council assents to the proposal of the Bombay Government and the amount of those disbursements is in consequence not to be charged against that Presidency as was originally proposed.—

A requisition will be made on the Government at Bombay for such vouchers or other documents relative to the disbursements abovementioned as you suppose are wanting to complete the regular series, and which on receipt will be forwarded for your information.—

As there appears reason to appre-hend that some confusion may arise from the contra-dictory nature of the orders respecting the adjustment of

To the Military Audr. Genl.— on the Subject of the account disbursements at Goa during the Months of March and April last not to be charged against the Bombay Presidency as Ori-ginally proposed.—

12215

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

of the expences incurred at Goa during the Months of March and April adverted to herein, the Governor in Council deems it to be more advisable that the Bombay Government should be entirely relieved from all charges on account of the Establishment at Goa from the 1st March last, the date on which it was transferred than that such part only of the expences incurred on that account as may be authorized by the regulations of this Government should be carried to the credit of that Presidency, and a communication to this effect will in consequence be made to them with the view however of obviating any difficulty which might occur to you in adjusting the accounts upon the principle now stated, Bombay Government will be requested to direct an Audit of them to be made by their Military Auditor General noting such charges as may not be authorized by their regulations and to forward his report on the same for your information which will enable you to pronounce how far the exceptionable items may

be

12216 Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

be admissible under the regulations of this Presidency.

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
6th November 1810.

D.o D.o

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secy to Govt.

To the Honorable Jonathan Duncan Esq.re

Governor in Council

at Bombay

Honorable Sir,

To Bombay - On the Subject of the Transfer of the Accounts disbursements during the Months of March and April at Goa and requiring documents in order that the Presidency at Bombay may be credited with the whole Amount.

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 22d September last and have agreeably to your request acquiesced in the proposition therein contained of relieving your Government from the charges incurred on account of the Establishment at Goa for the Months of March and April last.

As there is some reason to apprehend confusion in adjusting the accounts of the period abovementioned from the contradictory nature of the orders that have been issued upon the

Subject

12217

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

Subject. We are desirous that your Military Auditor Genl. should be instructed to audit the Accounts of those two Months disbursements upon the principles established by the regulations of your Government pointing out such charges as may be exceptionable and not authorized by that code, and we have accordingly to request that the necessary instructions may be given to that Officer to this effect whose report on the subject we have also the honor to solicit may be forwarded for our consideration. It is the more necessary we should be furnished with a report of this nature as we gave orders that the Establishments at Goa should continue to be paid at the rates fixed by the Bombay Government until the 1st. of May last.—

By the report of the Military Auditor General at this Presidency on the subject now under consideration he appears to have experienced some difficulty from a supposition that a part of the vouchers and documents relative to the accounts of the two Months above mentioned

12218

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

abovementioned had been by some oversight retained in the Offices at Bombay and we beg leave to request that such further papers of the discription adverted to may if forthcoming be forwarded with the report of the Military Auditor General from Bombay.—

On receipt of the documents herein required we shall be prepared to give the Presidency at Bombay credit for the total amount of the disbursements on account of the Establishments at Goa for the Months of March and April last.—

Fort St. George
6th November 1810.

We have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your
/Signed/ G. H. Barlow
Dep. Secretl

P.S. The papers forwarded in your letter acknowledged above are returned for the purpose of enabling the Military Auditor General at Bombay to report upon the disbursements for March and April.

To Lieutenant W. Armiby
Secy to the Military Board—

To the Secy to the

Sir,
I am directed by the Honorable the

12219

Fort St George 6th November 1810.

the Military Board Desiring that he will discontinue drawing the Allowances of Judge Advocate Genl & and Persian Interpreter to the Commr in Chief from the Period of his appointment to be Secy to the Military Board drawn from them by Lieutenant Colo Leith and desires he will yet continue to do the duties of those different Offices until Lieut Colo Leith's arrival from Europe.

the Governor in Council desire that you will discontinue drawing the Allowances of Judge Advocate General and of Persian Interpreter to the Commander in Chief from the period of your appointment to the Situation of Secretary to the Military Board, as these Allowances will now be receivable by Lieutenant Colonel Leith, who will from the same period discontinue to receive the Salary of Agent for the Supply of Military Stores, the duties of the latter appointment will now be executed by the Commissariat Department, and that you will continue to perform the duties of Judge Advocate General and Persian Interpreter without any extra Allowances until the return of Lieutenant Colonel Leith from the duty on which he is at present employed in Europe.

Fort St George
6th November 1810.

I am
Sir
Your
/Signed/ W. Thackeray
Chief Secy to Govt

The

12220

Fort St. George 6th November 1810

Board's orders on the G: Letter from England dated 25th April 1810

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the General Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in this Department dated the 25th April 1810 received by the Extra Ship Diana.—

Para 1 date of last dispatch—
2 No remark — No remark

3 directions relative to the adjustment of the late Gunr. Rose's claim for off reckonings — Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.—

4 No remark
5 amount of the Town Major's House rent unobjectionable
6 no remark — These paras require no remark—

7 & 8. want of Officers in the artillery admitted by Government guided by the Courts orders for certain date relative to pensions, to Deputy Commissaries — The orders herein mentioned will be duly attended to—

9 no reply — No remark

10 speedy adjustment of Military balances enjoined — Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent for the information and guidance

of

12221

Fort St George 6th November 1810.

of the Military Auditor General —

11 no reply

12. Appointment of an Assistt. in the adjutt. General Office unobjectionable if necessary.

13 no reply . . .

These paras appear to require no particular remark. —

14 seperate Account of interest on unsold Kings Commissions directed to be Kept

15 no reply

16 difference of opinion noticed respecting allowances granted to Officers prisoners of war in confinement.

17. No reply ——

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General —

Ordered that the Honorable Court be informed that it has been considered a general principle to grant Officers prisoners of war their pay and half batta. ——

18 Court refer to the Order of June 1807 relative to the allowances of the Officer Commanding Divisions of the Army see no occasion for any alteration therein

Ordered that the Court be informed in reply to this para that the N. Division of the Army is at present commanded by a General Officer on the Staff on the usual allowances and

that

Fort St George 6th November 1810.

that the table allowance of the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army not being a General Officer on the Staff is restricted to 300 Star Pagodas per mensem as directed in the Court's letter of the 12th June 1807 referred to in this para also that tent allowance as noticed in the 38th para of the General Letter to England dated the 6th Feby 1810 is likewise drawn by the latter Officer.—

19. receipt of a Minute of General Stuart's acknowledged
20. no reply.

Requires no remark.—

21 delay in making advances to the Contractor for the Army clothing required to be replaced—

Ordered that the Honorable Court be referred to the 259 para of the General Letter to England dated the 6th February 1809 for information relative to the judgement entered up against Chinna Seeva Lubby in the

12223 Fort St George 6th November 1810.

the Supreme Court of Judicature for Star Pagodas 16,316.10-2 the balance due from that person on account of the Army clothing agency for 1802. and informed that the Commanander in Chief has been requested to ascertain and report how far the alledged inability of the Lubby and his security to make good the sum outstanding against them is true, in order to enable the Board to determine on the proper mode of procading for the recovery of the same.—

22 no reply
23 already replied to
24 no reply.

Require no remark

25 & 26 exceptionable tenor of a passage in the general letter relative to a proposition of the Mily. Audr. Genl noticed.—

The observations contained on these paras will be attended to.—

12224

Fort St. George 6th November 1810

27 No reply

No remark

28 neglect of Courts Orders relative to the period of raising the 9th Regiment N.I. noticed explanation and information required on this subject

Ordered that the Honorable Court be informed that the 8th Regiment of Cavalry is considered to have been formed from the 1st May 1804 as appears by the G.O. of that date, and the delay noticed in transmitting their information appears to have arisen from inadvertency

29 misconception of the Courts orders relative to the employment of Genl. Officers not on Staff noticed, alteration detected in the proceedings of Government in consequence —

Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent to the Military Auditor Genl. for his information, and that the Honorable Court be apprized that due attention will be paid to the orders conveyed therein —

30 no reply

31 manner of moving troops unexceptionable

Requires no remark

32 no reply —

This

12225

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

33 remarks on Major Davisons transfer to the non effective list

This para appears to require no particular remark.—

34 no remark

No remark.

35 explanations of the Medical Board of certain expences Satisfactory—

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent to the Commander in Chief for transmission to the Medical Board.—

36 no reply.

No remark.

37 explanation required relative to the situation of certain Agents adopted in a Statement of expences for Boats &c. in Malabar.—

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to furnish the information therein required.—

38 no reply

No remark.

39 & 40 reduction in the price of Forage effected during the Agency of Major Walker Satisfactory and creditable to that Officer.

The Board observe that the absence of the Officer adverted to in these paras prevents them com-

municating

12226

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

Communicating to him the favorable sentiments of the Honorable Court on his conduct during the time he held the Horse Agency.—

41 no reply

42 Suggestions re. latere to the recovery of certain Offreckoning balances will be attended to.—

43 no reply—

Require no remark

44 arrangement relative to Army Clothing approved—

Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent for the information of the Commander in Chief and that he be requested to call upon the proper Officer for a state of the accounts of the Army Clothing up to the period of Lieutenant Colonel Innes's appointment to the Agency from the date of the last adjustment and to forward the same for transmission to the Honorable Court.—

Require

12227

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

45 no reply

46 rejection of a claim for interest on certain retrenchments against Lieutenant Colonel Carlisle aff.d—

47 no reply

48 the Court refrain from further remarks on the subject of Sir J. Craddocks additional Aid de Camp —

49 no reply—

Require no remark—

50 observations on Lord W. Bentinck's minute on the Staff of the Army: not aware of any objections to the arrangements relative to the Dy. Mr. Genl. Staff being carried into effect.—

Ordered that the H. C. be referred to the Minutes of the President, Commander in Chief in India, and G.O. recordered in Consultation noted in the Margin; also to general letter 15th December 1810.

C. G.l 11th October 1810.

51 no reply

52 certain orders of the Court—

53 no reply

54 resolution approved

55 no reply—

Require no remark

12230

Fort St George 6th November 1810

73 passages Money granted to Lt. O Brien unobjectionable

Ordered that a copy of these paras be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.

74 remarks on the permission given to Lieut. Westcott to draw Indian allowances

Resolved that the Honorable Court be referred upon this subject to the G. O. dated /

75 no reply

No remark

76 directions of the Governor Genl. relative to the allowances of the Kings Dep. Adjt. Genl.

77 period from which the Adjt. Genl. and Deputy adjutant Genl Kings Troops draw their allowances disapproved.

Ordered that a copy of these paras be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.

Ordered.

12231

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

78 remarks on the distinction made between Staff officers in the King's and Cadets in the Company's service relative to the period from which they were permitted to draw their pay. alteration unnecessary.—

Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.—

79 further communication will be made relative to the commencement of Indian allowances to H. M. Regts.

This para requires no particular remark.—

80 resolution justified by reasons assigned—

No remarks

81 Passage money to Officers of the 30th Regiment from Penang Court ignorant of the Answer received from Bengal on the reference made to that Govt on the Subject

Ordered that the Pt Court be referred for information adverted to in this para to the General Letter from this Department under date

12228

Fort St. George 6th November 1810

56 & 57 observations relative to the allowances drawn by Captains Lushington and Faith. No Officer to draw pay in future until his arrival at the Presidency to which he belongs exception.—

Ordered that a Copy of these paras be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General, and that para 57 be published in Genl. Order.—

58 no reply.
59 expresses approbation of the Sentiments contained in a Minute of the late President relative to Convicts under sentence of death.—
60 no reply.—

These paras require no remark

61 relative to Ch. Wakefields rank deviations from the orders of the 8th March 1802 will be avoided.—

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent for the information of the Commander in Chief.—

62 no reply.—
63 resolution appd.
64 irregularity regarding certain Bills appears to have been obviated

These paras require no remark.

12229. Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

65 proceedings relative to certain advances to Captn. Scott unobjectionable. — 66 resolution appd. 67 noreply. — Require no remark

68 regulations suggested by the Chief Auditor Genl. appear calculated to effect the object in view. Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent to the Military Audr. General for his information. ——

69 & 70 donations to officers wounded. orders thereon in professeion of Govt. retrenchment from Captn. Barrow proper. —— These paras + require no remark

71 answer to Captn. Barrow's memorial. petition rejected. Ordered that a copy of this para be sent to the Commander in Chief for communication to the Officer therein mentioned. —

72 already reported No remark.

12230

Fort St George 6th November 1810

73 passage money granted to Lt. O Brien unobjectionable —

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General —

74 remarks on the permission given to Lieut. Westcott to draw Indian allowances

Resolved that the Honorable Court be referred upon this subject to the G. O. dated /— /

75 no reply

No remark

76 directions of the Governor Genl relative to the allowances of the Kings Depy. Adjt. Genl.

77 period from which the Adjt. Genl. and Deputy adjutant Genl Kings Troops draw their allowances disapproved —

Ordered that a copy of these paras be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General —

Ordered

12231

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

78 remarks on the distinction made between Staff officers in the King's and Cadets in the Company's service relative to the period from which they were permitted to draw their pay. alteration unnecessary.—

Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.—

79 further communication will be made relative to the commencement of Indian allowances to H. M. Regts.

This para requires no particular remark.—

80 resolutions justified by reasons assigned—

No remarks

81 Passage money to Officers of the 30th Regiment from Penang. Court ignorant of the Answer received from Bengal on the reference made to that Govt. on the Subject—

Ordered that the Ft. Court be referred for information adverted to in this para to the General Letter from this Department under date

12232

Fort St. George 6. November 1810.

date the 24th December 1807 para 309.—

82 Further information required relative to a charge for the loss of a Vessel conveying troops from Ceylon.—

Ordered that this Court be referred to subsequent proceedings for further information on this subject.—

83 Court refer to a former letter regulations adverted to, appear proper

84 Rudd's pension not paid in Europe.

85 already replied to.

86 resolution not objected to.—

These paras require no remarks.—

87 Proceedings disapproved expense of conveying army clothing not to be borne by the Company.—

The orders conveyed in this para will be duly attended to; ordered also that a copy be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.—

88 Allowances Granted to Majr Genl Pater while on a Court Martial disapproved; rate required to be fixed for Officers of that rank.—

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to submit for

122333

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

for consideration the draught of an order regulating the rate of allowance therein adverted to.—

89 Court will not object to the Horse allowance granted to the Officers of H. M. 25th Dragoons—

Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.—

90 Lieut. Col. Orrs allowances when to commence—

91 resolution approved

92 Court consider Capt. Stocker entitled to an Allowance granted to him.—

93 regulation approved

94 noreply—

These paras require no particular reply.—

95 increased expence of Lock Hospital Should have been investigated, it to be explained and if possible reduced.—

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent to the Medical Board with directions to furnish the explanations required by the Honorable Court and to the Military

12234

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

Military Auditor General with direc-
-tions to prepare for the Courts information
-tion an account of the expences of these
establishments for the last quarter.

96 no reply

97 order approved

No remarks.

98 & 103 remarks on the mode of adjusting Claims of the 94th Regt. for compensation on account of loss sustained by Exchange - final resolution of Govt. on the subject appd.

Ordered that a Copy of these paras be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.

104 subject the same as the foregoing & that remark unnecessary

105 Travelling expences granted to Major Cathcart and Travers disapproved.

The Orders of the Court conveyed in this para will be duly attended to; ordered also that a copy of the same be sent to the Military Auditor General

For

12235

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

for his information.—

106 observations on Trenchiments made against Captn. Cosby proceeding approved.— — Ordered that The Court be referred to the Consn. 25th March 1808 for further information on this subject.—

107 Procedings Approved.
108 no reply.— — No remark

109 rate of pay to Surgeons and assistts. Surgeons in the Cavalry Corps.— — Ordered that Copies of these paras be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General

110 remission of a Trenchiment against the Estate of Lieut. Dunlop, Apprd.

111 Measures Apprd. — Requires no remark

112 refer to former orders regarding Stationary allowance to Adjutants Unnecessary to the Officer Comg the Artillery at Trichinopoly unless the Detachment equal a Battalion. — Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to report for the Courts information the existing arrangements on this head.—

12236

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

113 admission of a charge for dooly bearers approved. } Requires no remark.

114 & 115 instructions relative to the nature and amount of contingent charges to be noted in the general letters. — } The orders of the Court conveyed in these paras will be duly attended to. —

116 Office of the Mily. Auditor General to be supported. remarks on this subject. — } Ordered that a copy of this para be sent for the information of the Military Auditor Genl.

117 retrenchment of extra tent allowance drawn by M. G. Macdowal approved. } Ordered that a copy of this para be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General. —

118 no reply } No remarks.

119 Abolition of certain Offices and grant of allowance to the Officer Comg. in Wynaad appd. } Ordered that a copy of this para be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General. —

120 no reply — } No remarks —

Ordered

12237

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

121 Remarks relative to the grant of Brigadiers Allowance to the Officer Commg the Detachment in Berar

Ordered that the Honorable Court be referred to the G.O. 10th June 1808 granting Brigadiers allowance to all Officers Commanding at Stations when the Head Quarters of two or more corps were assembled and apprized that the reasons for issuing this order was the consideration of the great and extensive reductions which had been made in the Military expenditure of this Presidency.—

122 Establishment in the pay and provision Department in Berar approved.—

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General—

123 proceeding approved.

No remark.

124 Errors noticed in the allowances fixed for Cavalry Cadets to be rectified.—

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent to the Military Auditor General with de-

12238

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

directions to explain and point out the mode for the correction of the errors therein mentioned. —

125 & 126 grant of certain allowances to the 59th Regiment and to Officers in the W. C. Service on duty at the Cape to be charged to the Crown. —

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General. —

127. no reply
128 resolution acquiesced in. —
129 no reply
130 resolution appd. —

These paras require no remark. —

131. error noticed — remission of retrenchment against Lieut. Col. Chalmers appd.

Ordered that the Court be apprized of the error noticed. —

132 Proceedings relative to the allowances of the Dep. Adjt. Genl. and Dep. Qr. Mr. General at Hydrabad to be revised. —

Ordered that the W. C. be referred to the letter in this Dept. dated 6th Feby. 1810 — the President's Minute recorded on consultn. 9th October 1810, and G. O. of the same date, and informed that no

12239

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

no further alteration will be made in the allowances adverted to in this para until the receipt of the Court's orders on the subject.

133. orders to the Clothing Committee unobjectionable. — Requires no remark

134 resolution relative to the payment of Offreckonings &c. — Statement of advances on this account in England will be transmitted. — Ordered that a copy of this para be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.

135 reduction of expences in the Pay Department approved Ordered that a copy of this para be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General. —

136 Answer of — Captain Seay approved

137. arrangement at Hydrabad for remitting money approved

138 @ 140 remarks — These paras require no

12240

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

relative to a fraud committed by the Paym.r Servants at Hyderabad

141 reprimand of the Officer Comg. Walajahbad appd.

142 no reply.

143 no reply

144 Horse allowance granted to the Cantonment adjutant at Walajahbad, Approved.

no particular remark.

145 frequent resignation of Asst. Surgeons and Cadets noticed: practise to be discouraged and individuals to be sent back to England.

The orders of the Court Conveyed in this para will be duly attended to.

146 appointment of Adjutants to Detachment of Regiments disapproved practise to be discontinued.

The orders of the H. C. Conveyed in this para will be duly attended to.

147 information relative to the Tanjore Provincial Battalion Satisfactory

148 already replied to.

149. resolution acquiesced in.

These paras require no remark.

12241

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

150 continuation of the Ramnad Provincial Battn. in the Service acquainted in ——

Ordered that the Honorable Court be informed of the death of Colonel Martinz and the reduction of the Ramnad Battalion heretofore under that Officer's command. ——

151 Statement of Shares of Prize money due to the Troops which served in Egypt. —

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to report the manner in which payment of the Prize Money herein mentioned should be regulated. ——

152. Orders upon the Memorials of Lieut. Col. Grant and Major Welsh will be communicated hereafter. —

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent to the Commander in Chief for communication to the parties concerned. ——

153 No reply.
154 replies to above.
155. Measures Appd.
156 proceedings Appd.
157 no doubt of the loss of Lieut. Mathews —

These paras require no particular remark. ——

12242

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

158. Detention of Officers on furlough in England beyond the prescribed period enjoined — prohibitory orders on this subject will be issued. —

Ordered that this para be published in G. O. —

159 answer to Lieut. Cumming's Memorial

160 & 161 answer to Lieut. McCraith's Memorial —

Ordered that copies of these paras be sent to the Commander in Chief for the purpose of being communicated to the parties concerned. —

162 no remark

163 reports satisfactory

These paras require no particular remark at the present period. —

164 irregularities inducing the removal of the Adjutant of the 1st Battalion 22d Regt. N. I. not explained

Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent to the Commander in Chief with a request that H. E. will be pleased to explain for the Court's information the nature of the irregularities therein referred to. —

165 permission to resign the Service granted to Lt. Dunn approved — ? application

Appear to require no remark

12243

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

applications of this nature left to the determination of Govt. — 186 resolutions applr. — remarks —

187 necessity of the Appointments of a Brigade Major and Fort Adjutant at Bangalore doubted — Ordered that the Court be informed that the applr. herein adverted to was abolished by G.O. dated 9th October 1810.

188 no reply

189 proceedings unobjectionable —

190 Lieut. Wahab's Appointment properly determined — Require no remark —

191 circumstance relative to Lieut. Chrichtons promotion should have been explained — Ordered that the Court be informed that the reason for the promotion adverted to in this para was to grant the rank and pay of an Officer to Lieut. Chrichton on his proceeding to England for the recovery of his health. —

192 express concern at the death of Conductor Thomson —

193 certain appointments have been notified — Require no remark —

12244 Fort St. George 6th November 1810

174 & 175 answer to the Memorial from the Officers of Engineers augmentation of that ordered with retrospect

Ordered that these paras be published in G. O. and a copy sent to the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will be pleased to take the necessary measures for arranging the promotion of the Officers in the Engineer in consequence of the augmentation directed by the Honorable Court.—

176 & 177 Remarks on Col. Trapaud's Memorial. Appt. of an Adjutant to the Engineers Appd.

Appear to require no remark.

178 & 179 observations relative to the grievances stated in the Memorial of Capts. Evans and Dickeson Appear not to admit of relief.

Ordered that a copy of these paras be sent to the Commander in Chief for communication to the Officers concerned.

180 reasons stated justify the Resolution

Requires no remark.

181 Observations on the behaviour of some Subaltern Officers

Ordered the measures adopted towards

12245

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

Officers in the 8th Regiment N.I. to Capt. O'Donnel

Measures adopted by Sir J. Cradock on the occasion not reported.—

towards Lieut. Dalrymple herein adverted to be explained and the Court referred to the general letter from this Dept. dated the 24th October 1808 para 222 for further information.——

182 to 183

Appointments of certain Officers

Approved arrangement in favor of Lieut. Genl. Macdowall appd.

Requires no remark

184 no reply

185 Lieut. Sir W. Blackstone allowed to draw pay on furlough

No remark

Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent for the information of the Military Genl.—

186 no reply

187 Measure Approved—

Requires no remark

188 observations respecting Mr. Stokes conduct—Applications to be restored to the Service rejected.

Ordered that a Copy of this para be published in G. O.——

12246

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

189 resolution Approved. } Requires no remark.—

190 Court refer to former orders on the subject of Memorials from Colo. Bellasis Howard which will however be forwarded to the Commr in Chief of H. M. Forces } Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent to the Commander in Chief for communication to the Officers concerned.—

191 & 193 observations relative to certain list of Officers forwarded to the Court for the purpose of correcting brevet promotions. } Ordered that copies of these paras be sent for the information of the Commander in Chief and that copies be sent to the supreme Government.

194 Suppose the augmentation of writers in the Office of the Deputy Adjt. Genl. of H. M. Troops to have been discontinued on Sir J. Cradock's ceasing to exercise the comd. } Ordered that a copy of this para be sent to the Military Auditor Genl. with directions to report whether the additional establishment

12247

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

of H.M. Troops in India. — 195 preceding Appt. } establishment herein adverted to has been discontinued —

196 observations relative to three unserviceable Recruits
197 explanations relative to John Lowe a recruit } Ordered that copies of these paras be sent for the information of the Commander in Chief —

190 remission of a retrenchment against the Paymr. of H.M. 30th Regt. not objected to — Novemark

199 Application of Captain Duggan to act as Judge Advocate averring that Officers Absence appears reasonable — Ordered that the Court be referred to the para of a former letter relative to the appointment of persons out of the service to the situation of Judge Advocate and to the G.O. of the 9th October for the present establishment of that Officers Department —

Regr.

12248

Fort St. George 6th November 1810

200 Proceedings
Approved—

201 Proceedings
approved—

202 Court Satisfied
with the report upon
the Services of
Major Genl.
Campbell

Require no remarks

203 Measure Appd.

204 information
required as to the
Allowance of
House rent to
Officers comg.
at the Mount
or the Presidency
not furnished
with Quarters—
Observations on
Col. Bell's
Memorial on
this subject

Ordered that a copy of this para be
sent to the Military Auditor General
with directions to furnish for transmission
to the Court the information therein required

205 resignations,
pay, allowances
and passage
Money granted
to Mr. Stuart
Approved—

requires no remarks—

12249 Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

206 & 207 observations relative to the Grant of full pay to Invalids subject directed to be reconsidered and intimation of the result to be forwarded

Ordered that a Copy of these paras be sent to the Commander in Chief, and His Excellency requested to state his opinion on the subject for the information of the Board.—

208 proceedings Approved -

209 resolution acquiesced in

210 no reply -

211 resolution Approved -

212 reduction of the strength of the Native Batts composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force highly Approved —

These paras appear to require no remark.—

213 rewards bestowed on certain Native Officers and Soldiers - Approved.—

Ordered.

12250

1. Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

214 retirement of Soobadar Vencata Roja and donation to that Officer appd.—

215 & 216 remarks relative to the grant of land Made to Lynd Moby Dew Native Commandant, principle approved—

Ordered that Copies of these Paras be sent for the information of the Commander in Chief.—

217 & 218 Orders relative to Sir J. Cradock's claim to share in the Bazar Fund already forwarded—Court announce their intention to make that Officer refund certain allowances drawn by him, and direct the necessary accounts to be furnished by the earliest opportunity

Ordered that copies of these paras be sent to the Military Auditor Genl. with directions to furnish for transmission to the Honorable Court the documents therein alluded to. also that copies of the same be sent for the information of the Commander in Chief.—

Ordered

12257

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

219 reply given to Sir J. Craddock on a question started by him on the appointment of M. G. Macdowall, appd — Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent for the information of the Commander in Chief —

220 & 221 observations relative to Seringapatam Prize Money — Ordered that a copy of these paras be sent for the information of the Seringapatam Prize Committee with directions to close their proceedings as soon as possible and to report the date on which that object may be effected —

222 no reply — No remarks —

223 & 226 conduct of Lieut. Col. St Leger relative to his application for the situation of Inspecting Officer of Cavalry disapproved — Ordered that these paras be published in G. O. —

227 & 229 observations relative to Lieut. Col. — Cuppage's letter on the appointment of —

12250

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

214 retirement of Soobadar Vencata Raja and donation to that Officer appd—

215 & 216 remarks relative to the grant of land Made to Lynd Moby Dew Native Commandant, principle approved—

Ordered that Copies of these Paras be sent for the information of the Commander in Chief.—

217 & 218 Orders relative to Sir I Cradock's claim to share in the Bazar Fund already forwarded—Court announce their intention to make that Officer refund certain allowances drawn by him, and direct the necessary accounts to be furnished by the earliest opportunity

Ordered that copies of these paras be sent to the Military Auditor Genl. with directions to furnish for transmission to the Honorable Court the documents therein alluded to. also that copies of the same be sent for the information of the Commander in Chief.

Ordered

12257

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

219 reply given to Sir J. Cradock on a question started by him on the appointment of M. G. Macdowall, appd — Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent for the information of the Commander in Chief —

220 & 221 observations relative to Seringapatam Prize Money — Ordered that a copy of these paras be sent for the information of the Seringapatam Prize Committee with directions to close their proceedings as soon as possible and to report the date on which that object may be effected —

222 no reply — No remarks —

223 & 226 conduct of Lieut.t Col.o St Leger relative to his application for the situation of Inspecting Officer of Cavalry disapproved — Ordered that these paras be published in G. O. —

227 & 229 observations relative to Lieut.t Col.o Cuppage's letter on the appointment of —

1. 12252

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

of Lieut. Col. Ware to command at Nundidroog —

230 replied to

231 observations relative to the explosions at the Powder Mills — encrease of establishment not objected to pensions granted approved.

Those paras to require no remarks —

232 observations relative to the repairs of the Admiralty —

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent for the information of the Military Board. —

233 replied to in another Dept.

234 Proceedings Approved —

Require no remarks —

235 result of the Courts deliberation on the Memorial of Lieut. Col. Norris to be communicated hereafter —

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent to the Commander in Chief for communication to the Officer therein mentioned. —

Requires —

12253

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

236 Court refer to former orders — Requires no remarks —

237 observations relative to remount horses — Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent to the Commander in Chief for his information and that the Court be referred to the orders issued on the subject of remount horses recorded in the Cons.n noted in the Margin. —

238 Subject replied to in another Department —
239 resolution acquired in
240 no reply —

These paras appear to require no remark.

241 Contract for supply of water Casks approved Offer of the Contractors to furnish warehouse room to be reconsidered —

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent to the Military Board with directions to reconsider the subject relative to warehouse room therein directed and report the result for the information of the Board. —

Requires

12254

Fort St. George 6th November 1810

243 alteration in the mode of issuing money to Engineers Agents and others approved

Requires no remark

244 resolution approved —

245 already replied to —

246 proceedings approved —

Require no remarks

247 saving effected in the supply of Military Stores during Captain Thompsons Agency Approved. —

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent to the Military Board with directions to communicate the same to Major Thampson —

248 proceeding approved —

No remarks —

249 Indent for brass Mortars — Complied with

Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent for the information of the Military Board. —

Ordered

12255 Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

250 Court trust that certain sums have been recovered from Majr. Abbott and Maitland.— Ordered that the Court be referred to the General letter in the Law department dated 6th February 1810 / para 4 / for further information of this subject.—

251 determination relative to the balance due to Venkatta Runga Pillay Approved.— Ordered that a copy of this para be sent for the information of the Military Board.—

252 forward letter from Captain Batchelor relative to a charge of 18000 Rupees — Ordered that a copy of this para be sent to the Military Board with copy of the letter therein alluded to for their information.—

253 further observation unnecessary on the Subject of Supplies of Salt Petre from Bengal

254 Proceedings Approved.— Requires no remark

255 & 256 Contract for supplying Sheep at Masulipatam — great increase in the price requires explanation.— Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent to the Military Board with directions to furnish the explanation therein

12254

Fort St George 6th November 1810

243 alteration in the mode of issuing money to Engineers Agents and others approved — Requires no remark

244 resolution approved —

245 already replied to —

246 proceedings approved — Require no remarks

247 saving effected in the supply of Military Stores during Captain Thompsons Agency Approved — Ordered that a copy of this para be sent to the Military Board with directions to communicate the same to Major Thampson —

248 proceeding Approved — No remarks —

249 Grant for brass Mortars — Complied with Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent for the information of the Military Board —

Ordered

12255 Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

250 Court trust that certain sums have been recovered from Messrs. Abbott and Maitland. — Ordered that the Court be referred to the General letter in the Law department dated 6th February 1810 / para 4 / for further information of this subject. —

251 determination relative to the balance due to Venkata Runga Pillay Approved. — Ordered that a copy of this para be sent for the information of the Military Board. —

252 forward letter from Captain Batchelor relative to a charge of 18000 Rupees — Ordered that a copy of this para be sent to the Military Board with copy of the letter therein alluded to for their information. —

253 further observations unnecessary on the Subject of Supplies of Salt Petre from Bengal

254 Proceedings approved. — Requires no remark

255 & 256 Contract for supplying Sheep at Masulipatam — great increase in the price requires explanation. — Ordered that a copy of this para be sent to the Military Board with directions to furnish the explanation

therefor

12256

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

thereon required.——

257 Court agree in Opinion upon the inexpediency of maintaining Cattle for the Conveyance of Ammunition and Stores of European Troops.——

258 proceedings not objected to.——

These paras appear to require no remark.——

259 & 261 abuses in the Barrack Department investigation ordered, and result to be reported.——

Ordered that Copies of these paras be sent to the Military Board with directions to prosecute the enquiry directed therein-resolved also that the Court be referred to the orders of the 9th October last, relative to the future conduct of the Barrack Depart.t, and informed that the Board have every reason to believe that the expences of this department will be regulated on principles of the strictest Oeconomy under the superintendance of the Commissary General and that

a

12257

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

a comparative Statement of the expences incurred under the former and present arrangement will hereafter be forwarded for their information.——

262 @ 263 amount of the contract for Head and Hal ropes pr.a fixed at 36 fan.s to be reconsidered.—

Ordered that a Copy of these paras be sent to the Military Board with directions to report the present state of the Contract therein referred to.——

264 attention proposed by the Committee in the Contract for Magals to European Regts. of Cavalry appd.—

Require no remark

265 reduction of Gun Carriage Agency at the Presidency approved

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent for the information of the Military Board.——

266 Court conceide in opinion respecting the advantages of the mode of supplying Grain by Agency

Ordered that the Court be referred to the orders of the 9th October.—

12258

Fort St George 6th November 1810

267 progressive reduction in the charges for remount horses regulations for the unexceptionable

October last placing the supply of Grain under the Commissary General and informed that comparative Statements of the expences of the two systems and all other information on the subject will be forwarded hereafter to enable them to judge of the efficiency and economy of the new arrangement.

268 subject formerly noticed

269 already replied to

270 resolutions unobjectionable

271 definition of the relative duties of certain Medical Officers unobjectionable

Require no remark.

272 revision of the rates for Supplying Medical Stores Approved

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent to the Commander in Chief for communication to the Medical Board and that the Court be referred to the G.O. of the 9th October last for further information on this subject.

Ordered.

12259 Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

273 @ 275 observations relative to the transfer of the Lunatic Hospital

Ordered that copies of these paras be sent to the Commander in Chief for communication to the Medical Board with directions to forward to the Government the necessary information on the subject of these paragraphs for transmission to the Honorable Court.—

276 @ 280 Mr. Goldie's appointment unobjectionable—remarks on the temper and nature of the deliberations at the Medical Board on this occasion.—

Ordered that copies of these paras be sent to the Commander in Chief for communication to the Medical Board and that their attention be directed in a particular manner to the animadversions of the Honorable Court on the intemperate stile of their discussions upon the occasion alluded to.—

281 Court satisfied of the propriety of Dr. Ord's appointment.—

Requires no remark.

Ordered.

12260

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

282 situation of Register of che- dical Reports dis- Approved and de- sires to be annulled

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent to the Commander in Chief for communication to the Medical Board and the Situation of Register annulled —

283 principle to be adopted in recommending for Medical Appoint- ments Appd. —

Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent for the information of the Medical Board. —

284 resolution acquiesced in

285 notified

286 regulation Approved. —

Ordered that copies of these paras be sent to the Commander in Chief for communication to the Medical Board. —

287 observations relative to Dr. Roxburghs situa- tion —

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent to the Commander in Chief for communication to the Medical Board. —

288 Appointment of an Assist. Garrison Surgeon undesira- ble if absolutely necessary. —

Ordered that the Court be in- formed of the additional duties annexed to the situation adverted to in this para and of the expediency of continuing the appt. —

Ordered.

12261

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

289 invaliding of Lieut. Assistt. Surgeon Macfarlane &c. 290. resolutions not objected to —

Ordered that copies of these paras be sent to the Commander in Chief for communication to the Medical Board. —

291 Subject will be replied to hereafter —

No remark

292 & 293 no blame attaches to the Commr. Resr. at Ajengo or to the Commr. of the St. Vincent on the Subject of Lieut. Somerville's passage —

These paras require no particular remark at the present period. —

294 Already replied to —

295 proceedings unobjectionable —

296 transfer of certain Charter party passengers to the charge of the Town Major Approved —

297 no reply —

298 communication of

These paras require no-

12262 Fort St. George 6th November 1810

of the Boards Sentiments to the Officers who tried Yemen Nair Appd. 299 measures appd. 300 orders issued on the cessation of the nightly visits at Cuddalore approved. 301 observations on the tenor of a paper circulated in the N. Division of arcot orders issued on that subject 302 orders relative to the confinement of Native Non Commissioned Officers approved. 303 no reply.

no particular remarks.

304 & 306 Pondicherry Proceedings Money-orders on this subject

Ordered that the Court be referred to the General Letter dated 6th February 1810. (para 67) for information on the subject adverted to in these paras.

12.263

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

307 allowance to Millard approved.

308 no reply.

309 subject referred to in the Political Dept.

310 subsistence granted to aged, infirm and distressed French Prisoners Appd.

These paras require no particular remark.

311 release of certain Spanish Prisoners Appd. on others of that nation to be at liberty and furnished with means to return to their native Country.

Ordered that a copy of this para be forwarded for the information of the Supreme Government, and that the Court be referred on this subject to the para of the General Letter to England 6th February 1810.

312 observations relative to the Murder of a Spanish prisoner

Requires no remark.

313 purchase of rice from the Contractor for victualling prisoners of war appd. no further remuneration to be made on that account.

The Officer herein mentioned being absent in Europe on leave no further remark appears necessary on this subject.

Ordered

12264

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

314 palankeen allowance to the Chaplain at Arcot Approved. —

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General. —

315 regulations for the performance of clerical duties in certain Cases — Appd. —

316 no reply —

Requires no remark. —

317 appointment of Mr. Annesly to Masulipatam, and directions to the Medical Board on that occasion, Approved. —

Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent to the Commander in Chief for his information, and that of the Medical Board. —

318 no reply —

319 resolution justified by the explanation given on the subject.

Requires no remark.

320 propriety of allowing passage Money to Mr. Brown not admitted Court refer to former orders on this subject.

Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent for the information of the Commander in Chief, and the Military Auditor General. —

Ordered

12265

Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

321 passage money granted to Lieut. Col. Campbell admitted — Bond of that Officer for the amount given up —

Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General. —

322 reference to orders conveyed in a former letter on the subject of passage Money to Officers in H. M. Service

Due attention will be paid to the orders referred to on this Subject.

323 passage Money granted to the widow of Surgeon O. Donoghue disapproved. —

Ordered that a copy of this para be sent to the Commander in Chief and the Military Auditor General for their information and guidance. —

324 conduct of Sir C. Pellew in supplying provisions for H. M. Royal Regt. Approved —

Requires no remark —

Resolved

12266

Fort St. George 6th November 1810

325 & 328 observations on the rate of passage Money allowed to Officers proceeding to Sea on duty - regulations to be revised. —

Resolved that Copies of these paras be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General —

329. no reply
330 no remark

Require no remark —

331 allowances to dismissed or retired Officers during their residence in India Appa —

Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent for the information of the Town Major of Fort St. George. —

332 drafting the 94th Regiment Approved -
333 rejection of the Application for a donation to the 94th Regt Approved —

Ordered that copies of these paras be sent for the information of the Commr. in Chief. —

334 Comr. in Chiefs report upon the civil Stations and Pettahs Appa Subject to be taken into consideration and result reported for the Courts information —

Ordered that the Court be informed that the Subject adverted to in this para is at present under the consideration of the Board. —

Ordered.

12267

Fort St George 6th November 1810.

335 @ 337

Sanction of the Court withheld to the grant of passage Money to Officers proceeding to China on Sick certificate — observations on the Subject and on the discretionary authority vested in the Military Auditor Genl. respecting the grant of passage Money ——

Ordered that the passage Money herein adverted to be discontinued in future and that copies of these paras be sent for the information of the Commander in Chief and Military Auditor General —

338 Captain M.Lachlen's case will be considered when brought before the Court —

Requires no remark.

Ordered

12268

Fort St. George 6th November 1810

339 @ 340 viz.ly to Mr. John Jones' Memorial relative to certain allowances

Ordered that a copy of these paras be sent to the Commander in Chief for communication to Mr. Surgeon Jones and to the Military Auditor General for his information and guidance.—

341 subject already replied

No remarks

342 date of Colonel Oliver's dismission notified

Ordered that this para be published in G. O.—

343 List of Promotions &c. to be sent in future as seperate Member in the Packet—

344 List of Officers proceeding to Europe to remain at the Cape &c. to be sent as seperate member in the packet.—

Ordered that copies of these paras be sent to the Commander in Chief and His Excellency requested to give the necessary orders for preparing the List therein mentioned up to the 31st December next.—

Requires

12269

Fort St. George 6th November 1810

345 communications of permissions to withdraw furloughs unnecessary — } Requires no remark

346 Court refer to former Orders relative to pensions from Lord Clives fund — } Due attention will be paid to the Orders herein referred to —

347 no reply
348 subject will be attended to.
349 no reply — } Require no remark —

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the General letters from the Honorable Court of Directors in this Department dated the 4th and 9th May 1810 and received by the Extra Ship Diana —

Letter Dated 4th May 1810.

Para 1 date of — Last dispatch — } No remark.

2 No. General Wellesley's appointment to the Staff notified —

12268 12270

Fort St George 6 November 1810

3 Revd C. Simpson's
Appointment notified -
4@5 institution esta-
blished for the educa-
tion of young men intend-
ed for the Artillery
or Engineers -
6 Messrs Sim, Coventry
Hopper, Anderson and
Jamage allowed to
proceed to India for
the purpose of filling
vacancies in the Engineer
and Artillery Corps —
7@8 character and
conduct of the young
Men mentioned in
the preceding para. Board
direct that they be
examined as to the
extent of their ac-
quirements and the
result reported. —

Ordered that these paras
be published in G. O. —

12271 Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

9 Officers permitted to return with their rank -

10 Appointment of two Assistant Surgeons notified -

11 Mr. Fulton appointed a Cadet, pay when to commence -

12 Mr. W. Stewart permitted to proceed to India will be Appointed a Cadet on completing his sixteenth year -

Ordered that these paras be published in G. O.

Letter Dated 9th May 1810.

Para 1 date of last dispatch ——— No remark

2 @ 5 establishment of the Military and Medical Funds Approved. amount of the Courts annual Subscriptions thereto notified -

Ordered that these paras be published in G. O.

Ordered

12268

12272

Fort St. George 6th November 1810

6th Attention will be paid to the proposed allotment of accommodation to Sick Officers and Widows and Children of deceased Officers on board the H.C. Ships—

7th propriety of the mode suggested for paying the pensions of the Military Fund will be considered—

8th Cadets on their appointment to become subscribers to the Military Fund, requires consideration.—

Ordered that Copies of these paras be sent for the information of the Secretary to the Military Fund.—

" G.H. Barlow

" J. Auchmuty

" J. Oakes

" J.A. Casamayor

" Edd Stranger

Vice-Pres. Consult
6th November 1810
Pages 124 Copied by
Sg. Venkatanarrain Sor.
June 1811